

Index animalium : sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt societatibus eruditorum adiuvantibus / a Carolo Davies Sherborn, confectus; sectio secunda a kalendis Januariis, MDCCCI, usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL.

Contributors

Sherborn, Charles Davies, 1861-1942.

Publication/Creation

London : Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1922-1933.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/nq4q2qke>

License and attribution

Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

(2)AS.B

(2)

AS.B



22101526014



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29824497>

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI
USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

*PART I. INTRODUCTION, BIBLIOGRAPHY
AND INDEX A—Aff. pp. 1-128.*

1801-1850

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C. 4;
B. QUARITCH, LTD., 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1;
DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W. 1;
AND AT THE
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7.

1922.

Price—Twenty Shillings.

[All rights reserved.]

B

AS. B(r)

INDEX ANIMALIUM
1801-1850

PRESENTED

BY

The Trustees

OF

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MUSEUM INDEX ANIMALIUM

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
BY J. B. PEACE, M.A.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI

USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C. 4 ;
B. QUARITCH, LTD., 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1 ;
DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W. 1 ;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W. 7.

1922.

[All rights reserved.]

(2)

A.S. B (2)



PREFACE.

AT the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Dundee in 1912 the Committee which had for twenty years watched and assisted the progress of Mr C. Davies Sherborn's bibliographical labours presented their final Report, stating that the Trustees of the British Museum had consented to assume responsibilities in connexion with this work. The production of a second section of the "Index Animalium" as an official publication of the Museum is the logical consequence of the Trustees' decision.

The first instalment, now issued, includes the Bibliography, and the commencement of the actual Index, for the period 1801-1850, which is to constitute the main part of the work.

The Introduction contains acknowledgments of assistance rendered to the author during the progress of his investigations. It is necessary for me to add a few words to express the indebtedness of the Trustees to Mr Sherborn himself, who has devoted the best years of his life to this labour of love, so well calculated to lighten the burdens of Zoologists in the future. During the many years in which Mr Sherborn has worked in the Museum his colleagues and others have made constant use of the manuscript slips which are now reproduced, and they have repeatedly been indebted to him for assistance. It is hoped that his unremitting efforts to smooth the path of his successors will be appreciated as they deserve by a larger public.

SIDNEY F. HARMER,
Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).
October 1921.

INTRODUCTION

THANKS to the generous appreciation of the Trustees of the British Museum I now begin to print the second part of my "Index Animalium" (1801-1850), of which the first part (1758-1800) was published by the Cambridge University Press in 1902.

A general sketch of the aims and objects of the work having appeared in the Introduction to the first part, it will merely be necessary to say here that the actual collection of the material has occupied thirty-one years.

The Committee of the British Association continued its services and support until 1911, when, considering that it had exceeded its obligations in supporting one work for so many years, it suggested to the Trustees of the British Museum that, as the work was being carried out in that Institution and the manuscript was largely used by members of the scientific staff, they should take up the burden and finish a work which it was now evident would be accomplished provided the health of the compiler continued. The Trustees, having considered the matter, finally agreed to accept the responsibility (see Annual Reports of the British Association, 1897-1912, and of the British Museum, 1914 →).

The following is a complete account of the financial assistance received for the compilation of the Index during my 30 years work:—

YEAR	BRIT. ASSOC.	ROYAL SOC.	ZOOL. SOC.	BRIT. MUS.
	£	£	£	£
1892	20	—	—	—
1893	—	—	—	—
1894	50	—	—	—
1895	—	—	—	—
1896	100	—	—	—
1897	100	100	—	—
1898	100	—	100	—
1899	50	—	100	—
1900	75	—	100	—
1901	100	—	—	—
1902	100	—	—	—
1903	60	—	—	—
1904	75	—	—	—
1905	100	100	—	—
1906	100	—	—	—
1907	75	50	—	—
1908	75	—	—	—
1909	75	—	—	—
1910	75	50	—	—

YEAR	BRIT. ASSOC.	ROYAL SOC.	ZOOL. SOC.	BRIT. MUS.
	£	£	£	£
1911	75	—	—	—
1912	—	—	—	100
1913	—	—	—	100
1914	—	—	—	100
1915	—	—	—	100
1916	—	—	—	100
1917	—	—	—	100
1918	—	—	—	100
1919	—	—	—	100
1920	—	—	—	140
1921	—	—	—	140

The following remarks will be of service to those who use this volume :—

Nomina nuda are distinguished by the letters [*n. n.*].

Nomina nuda accompanied by figures, by the letters [*n. et f.*].

In those cases where an author has described and figured a species some time after printing his *nomen nudum*, a reference is also given to the *nomen nudum*, when possible.

Species indett. (without trivial names), if figured, are included in the Index.

Misprints are quoted only if considered liable to cause confusion.

The date of publication of a species is taken to be that date on which the print in which the name appears is offered for public sale or public distribution.

No author's copy, or excerpt from any publication distributed privately before such publication was offered for public sale or public distribution has been accepted.

Entries taken from privately printed books are distinguished by the words *auct. typ.*

In all cases where the date is doubtful and cannot be definitely ascertained, the date figures are enclosed in brackets [], or have a " ? " or some other distinguishing mark placed against them. The date always refers to that of the actual page, so far as my researches have enabled me to decide it.

Many of my notes on dates were incorporated by B. B. Woodward in his Catal. Libr. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) while his volumes were going through the press, and this work should always be consulted on bibliographical matters.

"In the case of plates which appeared before the text, the date of each is given if ascertainable; but in no case is the date of a plate accepted in preference to the date of text, for the reasons which follow :—

"The figure depicted on a plate may, or may not, be the drawing intended by the author; it is the work of the artist, who is responsible

also for the descriptive legend. In numerous instances the descriptive legend on a plate is quite erroneous, and has been repudiated by the author in his text. Therefore until the text descriptive of a plate appears, the names on the plate must be considered as *nomina nuda*, and it is open to anyone to describe and rename such *nomina nuda*¹."

The following are the reasons for arranging the work under species and not under genera :—

1. No synonymy of species is attempted: that depends on the idiosyncrasy of the systematist.
2. Any attempt at specific synonymy would be opposed to progress, as experience shows that vast changes may take place in a single year.
3. An arrangement under species permits of a generic synonymy, for by running the eye down the second column of the printed work, it will be possible to ascertain some of the generic names with which a particular trivial name has been connected.

Although much time has been expended in trying to secure the endless combinations and permutations of specific names, it is felt to be impossible for one human being to attain completeness in this direction by reason of the colossal amount of literature to be dealt with. Those who wish to gain this desirable result are referred to such works as the British Museum Catalogues of Birds, Marsupials, and Fossil Fishes, Brady's Report on the Foraminifera of the Challenger, Della Torre's Hymenoptera, Bronn's Index Palaeontologicus, Stiles and Hassall's Indexes to Worms, etc., where such attempts have been carried to successful conclusion. Still, a great mass of references has been here included which it is hoped will have secured all generic and trivial names, and put the searcher on the track of a more complete synonymy. But even in this direction the methods adopted by many authors are such as to baffle the ingenuity of the recorder unless he happen to be a specialist in each group. Objection may be raised to those cases where the trivial name is referred back to a previous genus without a reference being given. I plead for compassion. Many hundreds of these cases have been pursued only to find that the author has quoted a previous author wrongly either by name or for the genus, and the time has been wasted. I am no longer young and, regrettable though it may be to me to leave such references unverified, I know my life is limited and I must press on.

It is likely that many cases of apparently duplicate entries will turn out to be so in fact, but the entries are given because it is by no means clear from the diagnoses or remarks of the authors that they

¹ This paragraph is reprinted from vol. I. The practice now obtains that names combined with recognisable figures must be accepted as valid.

are treating of a genus or species that has before appeared in literature. It is for the specialist to decide.

All trivial names are entered as if they were masculine. *e.g.*

nigra	will be found under	niger
afrum	"	afer
abdominale	"	abdominalis.

It is obvious that no other arrangement is possible if we wish to preserve the history of a species; but a cross-reference is given when the feminine or neuter form of the trivial word differs so much as to obscure it to those unfamiliar with the dead languages.

The following abbreviations have been commonly used:—

=	equal to
?	query
<i>ad</i>	not later than
<i>ante</i>	before
<i>ant. om. (ante omnia)</i>	first of all
<i>apud</i>	according to, or, as stated by
<i>ascrip. (ascriptum)</i>	ascribed to
<i>auctt. (auctorum)</i>	of authors
<i>auct. typ. (auctoris typis)</i>	privately printed
<i>cf. (confer)</i>	compare
<i>die indet.</i>	exact date unknown
<i>duo species eodem nomine</i>	two species with the same name (= homonym)
<i>emend. in</i>	emended to
<i>emend. pro</i>	emendation for
<i>errore</i>	in error
<i>err. pro (errore pro)</i>	error for
<i>ex. ann.</i>	<i>extremo</i> q. v.
<i>exeunte</i> 1831	late in 1831
<i>extremo</i> 1831	at the end of 1831
<i>genus caelebs</i>	genus to which no trivial name has been attached
<i>id. ac (idem ac)</i>	the same as
<i>in animo est</i>	he intends to write
<i>ineunte</i> 1831	early in 1831
<i>iniqu. mut. (nomen inique mutatum)</i>	name unjustly changed
<i>me judice</i>	in my opinion
<i>n. et f.</i>	name and figure only
<i>n. n. (nomen nudum)</i>	name only
<i>non comp. (non comparet)</i>	it does not appear ¹

¹ *i.e.* I have searched for this name but have not found it.

<i>nom. fictum</i>	altogether fictitious name
<i>nom. ineptum</i>	nonsense name
<i>olim</i>	formerly
<i>p. id.</i>	the same page
<i>post</i>	after
<i>poster. edit.</i>	was issued later
<i>q. v. sp.</i>	which see for species
<i>rectius</i>	more correctly
<i>sine typo</i>	type not given
<i>vero propius</i>	nearer the truth (differs from <i>me judice</i> in that others are concerned in the opinion)
<i>v. et. (vide etiam)</i>	see also

There now remains the pleasant duty of thanking those who have so cordially given me assistance and helped to bring the work to an issue. Among those to whom I offer especial thanks are:—Agnes Arber, Chr. Aurivillius, F. A. Bather, George Bethell, Antonio Bezzi, G. A. Boulenger, W. H. Broadbent, W. T. Calman, C. P. Chatwin, Chas. Chubb, W. S. Churms, C. Forster Cooper, W. H. Dall, Bashford Dean, Edw. Degen, J. H. Durrant, H. W. England, C. E. Fagan, C. H. Fernald, Hans Gadow, F. Du Cane Godman, P. T. Goldsack, E. S. Goodrich, J. W. Gregory, G. K. Gude, C. F. T. Hadrill, Ant. Handlirsch, N. Bishop Harman, Sir S. F. Harmer, Ernst Hartert, Walter Horn, W. E. Hoyle, Tom Iredale, B. D. Jackson, J. W. Jackson, A. S. Kennard, H. O. Lange, R. T. Leiper, Gregory Mathews, J. S. Palmer, Hubert Powell, L. B. Prout, Mary J. Rathbun, A. Reynell, S. H. Reynolds, C. W. Richmond, Lord Rothschild, Jean Roux, Count Salvadori, Sigmund Schenkling, W. L. Sclater, T. Sheppard, Sir A. E. Shipley, F. D. Sladen, T. R. R. Stebbing, Witmer Stone, E. R. Sykes, W. M. Tattersall, O. Thomas, J. R. le B. Tomlin, the late Lord Walsingham, D. M. S. Watson, Thomas Wells, Jules Welsch, W. H. Wickes, T. H. Withers, A. Smith Woodward, B. B. Woodward, Henry Woodward, and in a general way the Librarians of the many Libraries that have so willingly afforded me their advice and assistance.

There are two persons whose help has been so great that without it this work could never have been carried to its successful issue, my Mother, and G. W. Barber; I am deeply sensible of their sympathies.

I am greatly indebted to T. H. Withers, who has kindly read my proofs for typographical errors.

Finally I would like to add that with the exception of about 5000 entries made for me by various friends abroad every entry has been recorded from the original, arranged, sorted, checked, and passed for

press by myself. I therefore beg the indulgence of those who use this book for any errors of omission or commission that may occur. And as the whole work will take some years to go through the press a note of any such errors will be specially valuable for inclusion as we proceed or in the final part, in the same way as such information received since the issue of my first volume has been duly recorded in the proper order herein.

C. DAVIES SHERBORN.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),

LONDON, S.W. 7.

October 1921.

LIBRI DESIDERATI

[Some of these books may contain new specific names; the favour of a loan of, or notes upon any of them, will be gratefully received for inclusion in this Index.]

- Album di Roma. Ann. XI, no. 28.
 Alt, H. C. De Phthiriasi. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1824.
 Amer. Agric. (New York). 10 vols. 1842-51.
 Audinet-Serville. Tab. méth. Orthopt. et Coléopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
 Besançon. Soc. Agric. Sci. Doubs. Mém. 1843-?.
 Bivona-Bernardi. Brev. relaz. ossi foss. Palermo. 1830.
 Brambilla. Enum. Carab. Ticino. 1830.
 *Braun, J. A. Diss. de Verm. intest. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804.
 Bull. Hist. Nat. Sci. (Rafinesque's). 7 nos. *Philad.* 1834.
 Calais. Soc. Agric. Mém. 1841-51.
 Calcara, P. Mem. geogr. e min.
 *Carolina Journ. Med. Sci. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1825.
 Catullo, T. A. Cat. anim. Vert. Belluno. 8vo. *Belluno*, 1838.
 Cocco. (Two new Crust. Sicily.) *Ex Spett. Zancleo*, Dec. 1841.
 — Intorno pesci mari Messine. *Messina*, 1844.
 Cortese. Mem. ossi foss. 4to. *Piacenza*, 1834.
 Costa, O. G. Monogr. Acridi. 4to. *Nap.* 1833.
 *Cottureau, P. L. Notes Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
 Crespi, T. Della Taenia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1847.
 *Delisle, V. A. Diss. Taenia humaine. 4to. *Paris*, 1812.
 Dietrich, E. V. Prakt. Abh. Bandwurm. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835.
 Edinb. Journ. Nat. Sci. (Scouler's). 1 vol. fo. *Edinb.* 1838-39.
 Emden. Nat. Gesellsch. Jahresb. 1841-?.
 Faber. Om Blodiglar. 12mo. *Jonkoping*, 1842.
 Fischer, J. B. Tent. consp. Cantharid. 4to. *Monachi*, 1827.
 Fischer de W., G. Tabl. syn. Zoogr. 4to. *Mosc.* 1805.
 — Lettre à Strongonoff sur Trogonther. 4to. *Mosc.* 1809.
 Franzini. Elminth. intest. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.
Freiberg i/Br. Gesellsch. beford. Nat. Jahresb. 1821-23.
 Geoffroy, Is. Rés. leçons Ornith. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
 — & Cuvier. H. N. Mamm. 4to ed. *Paris*, 1829, etc.
 Germar, E. F. Reise durch Oesterreich. Vol. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1814.
 Gistel, J. Handb. Naturg. 8vo. *Bern*, 1838.
 — Hemipt. et Orthopt. Schweiz. Litho sheet, 1838.
 Grimm, C. De maris noct. lucis emissa. 4to. *Hanau*, 1842.
 Grundler. Diss. parasit. homme. 8vo. *Berol.* 1850.
 Halle. Gesellsch. beford. Nat. Verh. 2 pts. 1806.
 Hammer. Obs. anat. comp. 4to. *Halae*, 1816.
 Holandre, J. J. Faune Moselle. 1826-38. (Insectes only wanted.)
 Hombres-Firmas. Rec. Mémoires. 1838-51.
 Hullmann. De Cercopibus. 4to. *Colon*, 1826.
 Ippel. Diss. Eingeweidwurm. Mensch. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
 Jan. Clavis syst. test. Mus. Mediolan. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1844.
 Jarocki. Spis Ptakow. *Warsz.* 1819.
 Kamarenkow. Nonn. de Bothryoceph. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1841.
 Krohn. Sul n. sp. Cimbulia. 8vo. *Nap.* 1844.

- Lafon de Cujula. Ann. descr. Lot-et-Garonne. 1806.
 Leymerie. Thèse caract. Huitres Gryphées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
 Luedersen. De Hydatid. 4to. *Goett.* 1808.
 Maccary. Mém. scorpion Cette. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
 — Mém. 4 n. esp. Papilio. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
 Maurolico. 7 vols. *Messina*, 1833-43.
 *Mayrhofer. Helminth. Mensch. 8vo. *Erl.* 1844.
 Meaux. Soc. Agric. Publicat., 1834-51.
 Mende. Soc. Agric. Sci. Lozère. Bulletin, 1840-50.
 Mende. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mende. Mém. 1831.
 Mexico. Registro Trimestre, I & II. 1832.
 Monti. Ittiol. prov. Como. 12mo. *Como*, 1846.
 Nardo, G. Rapp. pesci Mus. Pavia. 4to. *Torino*, 1841.
 *New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ. Vols. 1, 2 and 4 wanted, circa 1846.
 Occhio. *Palermo*, 1839.
 Ornith. Hefte. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1803.
 Patrix, H. Rech. Ins. Gale humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.
 Pettigars. De Taenia. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
 Percheron. Notices Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ann. of Nature. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1820.
 Rolando & Martini. Consp. Verm. intest. homme. 8vo. *Torino*, 1825.
 Schwarz, C. G. De Sarcopt. hom. 4to. *Lips.* 1837.
 Sonneburg, S. De Infusor. gen. prim. 8vo. *Marb.* 1840.
 Spinola. Fauna Ligurie. 8vo. *Genua*, 1805.
 *Stark, J. C. De Verm. et Anim. vermif. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804.
 Teschemacher. Diss. de Taenia. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1826.
 Tours. Soc. Agric. Sci. Annales, 1821.
 Trevoux. Soc. Agric. Sci. Bulletin, 1820-45.
 Troyes. Soc. Acad. Aube. Mém. 1807.
 *Tyrel, B. W. De Echinococc. 8vo. *Gryph.* 1848.
 *Veit, O. S. Spec. abscess. Hepatis. 8vo. *Halis*, 1845.
 Western Journ. Med. 11 vols. 8vo. *Cincinnati*. 1828-38.
 Western Med. Phys. Journ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cincinnati*. 1827-28.

* Those marked with an asterisk have been seen since this list was set up in print ;
 Mayrhofer is 1854 (not 1844).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BEING A

ROUGH LIST OF BOOKS REFERRED TO IN THE COMPILATION OF THIS INDEX

No sp. nn. = no specific names
No n. spp. = no new species
n. b. = not consistently binominal
n. z. = no systematic zoology
No n. nn. = no new names

B.M. = British Museum
G.S. = Geological Society
L.S. = Linnean Society
R.S. = Royal Society
Z.S. = Zoological Society

- A., T. Hist. of the Azores. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.
Abbeville. Soc. Emul. Mém. 1833-48 (1849).
Abel, Clarke. Narr. Journ. China. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1818.
Abert, J. W. See United States, 30 Congress,—Emory, W. H.
Abich, O. W. H. v. Ueber geol. natur. Armenisches Hochl. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1843.
Acerbi, J. Trav. Sweden, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1802.
— Voy. Cap Nord. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [No n. spp.]
Acis, Intelligenzblatt zur "Faunus" q. v.
Adams, C. B. Shells of Vermont. See Thompson, Z., 1842.
— Cat. gen. spec. recent Shells in Collection. 8vo. *Middleburg*, 1847.
— Cat. land Shells Jamaica. 8vo. *Amherst*, Nov. 22, 1849, 4 pp. [No n. spp.]
— Monogr. Stoastoma. 4to. *Amherst*, 1849.
— Monogr. Vitrinella. 4to. *Amherst*, 1850.
— See "Contributions to Conchology."
Adanson, M. Cours Hist. Nat. See Payer, J.
Adelsberg (Ueber ein bey)...Palaeotherium, v. e. Fr. der Natur, i.e. H. Volpi. 8vo. *Triest*, 1821. *Ursus spelaeus est*.
Afhandlingar fysik, kemi och min. I—VI. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-18. [n. z.]
Afzelius, P. Achetæ Guineensis. 4to. *Upsala*, 1804. [Linn. Soc.]
Agassiz, J. L. R. Poissons Fossiles. 4to. *Neuch.* 1833-44.
For dates see Brown in Woodward and Sherborn, Cat. Brit. Foss. Vert. 1890 with following emendations: vol. I, pp. xxxiii (not xxxii)—xlix were issued in 1844 (not 1840); vol. IV, text i—xvi, 1-296 (not 269); pp. 15, 16 "carton" are of the "Table"; 292-296 should read 293-296; I have not seen the 1834 originals of pp. 31, 32 of vol. V (1) nor the originals of pp. 15, 16 "Table" of vol. IV. All the other original pp. which were later replaced by "cartons" are either in the B. M. (N. H.) or Smith Woodward's library.
— Poissons Fossiles. Feuilletons. 4to. *Neuch.* 1834-43. These feuillets were issued with the original livraisons but they seem rarely to have been preserved (see Brown, *supra*).
— Revue crit. Poiss. Foss. fig. dans Ittiologia Veronese. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1835 (ex Poiss. Foss. IV, pp. 33-52).
— Cat. Echin. foss. Mus. Neocom. S. sh., no place or date but Sept. 1839. Usually found with the Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840 which quote for names.
— Cat. syst. Ect. Ech. Mus. Neoc. 4to. *Neoc. Helv.* 1840. The "Suppl." quoted on p. 9, N. D. Schweiz. Ges. IV, 1840, is unknown to me.
— Succ. et développ. Etres Organ. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1841.
— Etudes crit. moll. foss. 4to. *Neuch.* 1841-45.
Pt. 1, pp. ii, 1-58, 1841; 2, pp. 1-142, ante May 1842; 3, 143-230, ante Feb. 1843; 4, 231-287 (carton pp. 41-44, 141, 142, and i-xxiii), ante Aug. 1845.
— H. N. Poiss. d'eau douce. 1 vol. text (being C. Vogt, Embryol. des Salmones). 4to. *Neuch.* 1842; 1 vol. plates with descr. fo. obl. in 2 parts, 1839 and 1842.

- Agassiz, J. L. R. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. 4to. *Solod.* 1842-46.
 — Tabl. gén. Poiss. Foss. rangés par terrains. This is pp. xxxiii-xlix of Poiss. Foss. vol. I, its date is 1844, not 1840 *apud* Brown *supra*.
 — *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 4to. *Solod.* 1846; also in 12mo.
 — *Monogr. Poiss. Foss. Vieux Grès Rouge.* 4to. *Neuch.* 1844-45. See Woodw. and Sherb., *Brit. Foss. Vert.* 1888, xxix for dates.
 — *Lake Superior, etc.* 8vo. *Boston*, 1850.
 — & Desor. *Monogr. Echinod.* 4to. *Neuch.* 1838-42. I, 1838; II, 1841; III, 1842; IV, 1842.
 — — *Cat. rais. des Echinod.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. *Ex Ann. Sci. Nat.* VI, VII, VIII, which should always be quoted. The separate was passed for press by Jules Marcou in 1848.
Agronomische Zeitung. 5 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1846-50. [B. M., a newspaper.]
 Ahrens, A. *Fauna Ins. Europae*, I and II. See Germar.
 Ainsworth, Wm. *Acc. Caves Ballybunion.* 8vo. *Dublin*, 1834.
 — *Researches Assyria, etc.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
Aix. Acad. Sci. *Mém.* I-VII. 8vo. *Aix*, 1819-57.
Aix. Soc. Amis Sci. *Séances publ. (Rec. Mém.)* 8vo. *Aix*, 1809-49. [B. M.]
 Ajasson de Grandsogne, J. B. F. E. *Résumé Ichthyol.* 2 vols. 32mo. *Paris*, 1829. Part of *Ency. portative*. [B. M.]
 Aken, H. v. *Verz. Thiere in Akens Menag.* (by M. H. C. Lichtenstein). 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1830. [Z. S.]
 Akerly, S. *Essay geol. Hudson River.* 8vo. *N. York*, 1820. [G. S., n. z.]
Alabama. *Geol. Surv. First biennial Report*, by Tuomey. 8vo. *Tuskaloosa*, 1850. [No n. spp.]
Albany. *Institute. Trans.* I and II. 8vo. *Alb.* 1830-52.
Albany. *N. Y. State Agric. Soc. Trans.* 8vo. *Alb.* 1841-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Albany. *N. Y. State Mus. N. H. Ann. Rep. Regents*, 1-3. 8vo. *Alb.* 1848-50.
 Albers, J. A. *Beytr. Anat. Phys. Thiere.* 4to. *Bremen*, 1802.
 — *Icones ad illustr. Anat. comp.* 2 pts. fo. *Lips.* 1818, 1822.
 Albers, J. C. *Die Heliceen.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850. It is by no means clear whether A. means to transfer spp. to his subgenera or merely to group them; his subgenera find no place in his index.
 Alberti, F. A. v. *Das Gebirge Wuerth. etc.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1826. [G. S.]
 — *Beitr. Monogr. Bunter Sandst.* 8vo. *Stuttg. & Tueb.* 1834.
 Albin, E. *Hist. Esculent Fish.* 4to. *Lond.* 1794. [No n. spp.]
 Albrink, J. H. *De Caloris Anim.* 8vo. *Berol.* (1827).
 Alder, J. *Rep. Brit. nudibr.* 8 pts. 8vo. 1845. Query a ghost: can only find the following—
 — and Hancock. *Mon. Brit. nudibr.* 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1845-48. Ray Soc., q.v., contents and dates of parts issued with pt. 7 in 1855.
 Alessandrini, A. *De Testudo caouanae. De T. lingua.* 4to. *Bonniae*, 1834. *Ex N. Comm. Bologna*, I.
 Alexander, J. E. *Narr. Voy. obs. W. Africa.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No sp. n.]
 — *An Exped. Disc. into Africa.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
 Algem. Konst en Letter-Bode. 100 vols. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1801-50. [B. M.] Contains Kuhl and Hasselt's letters, 1820-24.
Algérie, Explor. Sci. de l'. All published before 1851 included here. For collation and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VIII.
 Allen, Wm. & Thomson, T. R. H. *Narr. Exped. Niger.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
 Alleon Dulac, J. L. *Mém. p. serv. Hist. Nat. Rhône et Loire.* N. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1795. [No sp. nn.]
Allgem. deutsche Naturh. Zeitung. See *Dresden. Gesellsch. Isis*.
Allgem. Ency. der Wissensch. See *Ersch & Gruber*.
Allgem. Literatur Zeitung. 100 vols. 4to. *Jena*, 1801-49. I do not pretend to have gone through this page by page and have availed myself mainly of notes by L. B. Prout who made an extended search. [B. M.]
Allgem. Mag. Natur. Kunst u. Wissensch. 12 pts. 8vo. *Lips.* 1753-67. *Trans. of Memoirs in foreign Acad.*
Allgem. Schweizerische Gesellsch. See *Switzerland*.

- Allies, Jabez. Obs. curious indent. Old Red Sandst. 8vo. *Lond.* (1835).
- Almanach de Carlsbad. I—X, 1831-40 & 1852 seen. 12mo. *Prague*. [Bot.]
- Almanac Helvétique. See *Helvetischer Almanach*.
- Alpina. 4 vols. 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1806-9; *Neue Alpina*. 2 vols. 1821 & 1827.
- Alten, J. W. v. Syst. Abh. Erd- u. Flussconch. Augsburg. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1812.
- Altenberg. Nat. Ges. Osterlandes. Mitth. a. d. Osterlande. Vols. I—XI (1), 1837-50.
- Alton, E. d'. De Pythonis. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
- De strigum musculis. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1837.
- Amanzio, Rezio. Enum. Gastrop. terr. fluv. Pavia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1848 [teste A. Handlirsch].
- American Academy. Proc. Vol. I. 8vo. *Boston*, 1848.
- American Almanac. 1830-1850. 8vo. *Boston*. [Geogr. Soc.]
- American Assoc. Adv. Science. Proc. I—III. 8vo. 1849-50.
- American Encyclopaedia. This appears to have been an issue of Nicholson's British Ency. 1809. It is said that there were three issues, 1816, 1818 and 1819 in the last of which T. Say wrote original matter. This matter I have from *separata*.
- American Farmer. 4 vols. fo. *Baltimore*, 1819-23. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- American Journ. Medical Sci. 46 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1828-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- American Journ. Sci. 60 vols. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1818-50.
- American Mag. and Repos. 2 vols. 8vo. *Albany*, 1841-42. [B. M., general.]
- American Med. Phil. Register. Ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York* 1810-13. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- American Mineralog. Journ. Pts. 1-4. 8vo. *N. York*, 1810-14. [No n. spp.]
- American Monthly Mag. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1817-19. [B. M.]
- American Quart. Journ. Agric. Sci. Vols. I—IV. 8vo. *Albany*, 1845-46 [teste Bashford Dean].
- Amico della Gioventù. 3 vols. 8vo. *Modena*, 1837, contd. as: *Giorn. Sci. Lett.* (Modenese). 8 vols. 8vo. *Modena*, 1838-43. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Amiens. Acad. Sci. Séance publ. et Lettres. 8vo. *Am.* 1804.
- Amiens. Acad. Dépt. de la Somme. Mém. 8 vols. 8vo. *Am.* dated 1835, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48-50.
- Amigo (El) de la Religion...Cienc. y Artes. Vols. I, II (to p. 44). 4to. *Puebla*, 1839-40. [B. M., n. z.]
- Amoretti, C. Viaggia da Milano ai tre Laghi... 8vo. *Milano*, ed. 3, 1806; ed. 4, 1814; ed. 6, 1824.
- Amsterdam. Athenaeum. Annales 1848-50. See *Leyden*. Rijks Univ. Annales Acad.
- Amsterdam. Genootsch. bevord. Heelk. N. Abh. 5 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1808-36. [B. M., n. z.]; Prijs Verh. 8vo. *Amst.* 1807. [All med.]
- Amsterdam. K. Nederl. Inst. Wetensch. Genees-heel. Verh. 4 pts. 8vo. *Amst.* 1823-26. [B. M., no n. spp.]; Het Institut. Vols. I—VI. 8vo. *Amst.* 1841-46; Jaarb. f. Wetensch. 8vo. *Amst.* 1847-51. [B. M., n. z.]; Tijdschr. Wiss. Nat. Wetensch. uitg.... Vols. I—III. 8vo. *Amst.* 1848-50; Verhandl. 23 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1812-50; Verslag. 4to. *Amst.* 1809-1839.
- Amsterdam. K. Zool. Genootsch. Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde. I (1). 4to. *Amst.* 1848; pt. 2 dates from 1851.
- Amyot, C. J. B. Entom. Franc., Rhyncotes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. Is a re-paged issue of Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1845-48.
- & Audinet-S. H. N. Insectes. Hémipt. 1843. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
- Anales Cien. Agric. Com. y Artes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Habana*, 1826-31. [B. M., Econ. and Agric.]
- Anales Cienc. Nat. Vols. III—VII. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1801-4.
- Anales de Minas. 4 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1838-46. [G. S.]
- Analyst. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* etc. 1834-40. I & II in monthly parts; III—X quarterly (III—VIII having 2 pts. each), and IX, X 3 pts. each.
- Anderson, Aeneas. Narr. Brit. emb. to China. 4to. *Lond.* 1795. [n. z.]
- Anderson, G. & Anderson, P. Guide Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1834. The n. spp. are from Sowerby, Min. Conch.
- Anderson, J. Gen. descr. geol....Fife. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1837. Ex Leighton, Hist. of Fife, 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Anderson, John. Miss. to East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. 8vo. *Edinb.* Ap. 1826. [No sp. nn.]
- Anderson, John. The Course of Creation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
- Andrae, C. J. De form. tert. Halae prox. 8vo. *Halis*, 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Erläut. Text. geogn. Karte v. Halle. 8vo. *Halle*, 1850. [No n. spp.]

- Angas, G. F. South Australia. fo. *Lond.* 1846-47.
 — The N. Zealanders illustrated. fo. *Lond.* 1846-47. [n. z.]
 — Savage Life and Scenes in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. Ed. 2, 1850.
 — The Kaffirs illustrated. fo. *Lond.* (1849).
Angers. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mém. Vols. I—VI, [2] I. 8vo. *Angers*, 1831-50.
Angoulême. Soc. Agric. Annales I—XV. 8vo. *Ang.* 1819-33. [B. M., n. z.]
 Annaes des Sciencias. 16 vols. and 4 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-27. [No n. spp.]
 Annaes marit. e colon. See *Lisbon.* Assoc. marit.
 Annales Agric. Franç. 164 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798-1850. [B. M.]
 Annales des Auvergne. See *Clermont-Ferrand.*
 Annales Franç. et Etrang. Anat. et Physiol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-39.
 Annales gén. Sci. Phys. 8 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1819-21.
 Annales marit. et colon. 104 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-47. I do not find any nn. spp. in the Reports by Lesson, Moreau de Jonnes, etc., but very valuable accounts of the collections made during the French Voyages.
 Annales des Mines. See *Journ. des Mines.*
 Annales des Mines. A selection of the geol. mem. transl. by H. T. De la Beche. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824; n. T. P., 1836.
 Annales Sci. Ind. Midi France. See *Marseille.* Soc. stat.
 Annales des Sci. Nat. 64 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-50.
 Annales des Sci. d'Observation. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-30, 11 nos.; vol. IV ends p. 320; Raspail's own copy is in B. M. (N. H.).
 Annales des Sci. géol. (Rivière's). 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842-43.
 Annali di Fisica. 1 vol. 8vo. *Padua*, 1849-50. [B. M.]
 Annali Med. Chir. 13 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1839-46. [B. M.]
 Annali Sci. Lett. 10 vols. 8vo. *Milan*, 1810-12. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Annali Sci. Lomb. Veneto. 14 vols. 4to. *Padua*, 1831-45. [B. M.]
 Annali Storia Naturae. 4 vols. (12 pts.). 8vo. *Bologna*, 1829-30.
 Annals Anat. & Physiol. (Goodsir's). 3 pts. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850-53.
 Annals Nat. Hist. 5 vols.; contd. as: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 21 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-50.
 Annals of Philos. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-2. [B. M., an early "Record."]
 Annals of Philos. 28 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813-26.
 Annesley, G. (Earl of Mountmorris). Voy. India, Ceylon, etc. by Geo. Visc. Valentia. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809. [No n. spp.]
 Annuaire de la Moselle. See *Holandre*, Faune Moselle.
 Annuaire des Journ. des Mines. 9 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1835-42. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Anschel, S. Anfangsgr. Naturwiss. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1801. [B. M., general.]
 Ansljijn, N. Afb. Nederl. Dieren. Vogelen. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1820-. This is a coll. of litho. plates, with MS text; 133 pls. and 73 other original drawings.
 Ansted, D. T. Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
 — The Ancient World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [No n. spp.] N. ed. 1848.
 Antelm, Adr. H. N. Insectes. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1841. [No sp. nn.]
 Antologia. 49 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1821-33. [No n. spp.]
 Anton, H. E. Verz. Conch. fo. *Halle*, 1839. [Auct. typ.]
 Anweisung (Gründliche) vertilg. Landmanne schaedl. Thiere u. Insekt. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1796. [No sp. nn.]
 Aragona, A. De quib. Coleopt. Ital. novis. 8vo. *Ticini* (1830).
 Arcas, L. P. See *Perez.*
 Archiv Anat. Physiol. See *Deutsches Archiv*, etc.
 Archiv f. Bergbau u. Hüttenwesen. 20 vols. 8vo. *Bresl. & Berl.* 1818-31; contd. as: *Archiv fuer Mineral.* etc. 23 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829-50.
 Archiv f. d. gesammte Naturlehre. 27 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1824-35.
 Archiv Gesch. Liv. Est. u. Kurl. 8 vols. 8vo. *Reval*, 1842-56. [B. M., Hist.]
 Archiv f. d. Kenntn. Siebenbuergens Vorzeit, etc. 1 vol. 8vo. *Herm.* 1840-41; contd. as *Arch. Ver. Siebenb. Landeskunde.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Herm.* 1843-51.
 Archiv f. Mineral. See *Arch. f. Bergbau.*
 Archiv f. Natur, Kunst, Wiss. etc. 13 vols. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1833-50. [B. M., popular.]

- Archiv f. Naturgeschichte, 16 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835-50.
 Archiv f. d. neuste Entdeckungen a. d. Urwelt. 6 vols. 8vo. *Quedl. & Leipz.* 1819-24.
 Archiv f. d. Physiol. (Reil's). 8vo. *Halle*, 1795-1815.
 Archiv skandinav. Beitr. z. Naturges. 2 vols. 8vo. *Greifsw.* 1845-50.
 Archiv f. d. syst. Naturgesch. Vol. I (1). 8vo. *Leipz.* 1804; followed by Beitr. z. Naturkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1805-6.
 Archiv f. Thierheilk. 18 vols. 8vo. *Aarau & Zuer.* 1816-50. [B. M.]
 Archiv f. Vaterland Interessen. Is part of Preuss. Provin. Blatt.
 Archiv Ver. Siebenb. Landesk. See Archiv f. d. Kenntn.
 Archiv f. wissenschaftl. Kunde Russlands. 9 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1841-50.
 Archiv f. Zool. u. Zoot. (Wiedermann's). Vols. I-V (2). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1800-5.
 Archives Missions Sci. See France.
 Archives of Univ. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Archivo Americano. 7 vols. 8vo. *B. Aires*, 1847-51. [B. M., Diplom.]
Arnhem. Nat. Genootsch. Nut. en Verg. Natuurkunde, I-VI. 8vo. *Arn.* 1844-50.
Arnhem. Vereen. bevord. inlandsche Ichthyol. Verslag, I-III. 8vo. *Arn.* 1847-50. [No n. spp.]
Arras. Soc. Roy. Mém. I-XXIV. 8vo. *Arras*, 1818-49. [B. M.]
 Ascanius, P. Icones rerum Nat. Pt. 5 by Rathke, 1805. There were other issues of parts 1, 3 & 4 in 1806, with alterations.
 Ashe, T. Mem. Mammoth Bones. 8vo. *Liverp.* 1806.
 Asiatisches Mag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1802. [B. M., oriental.]
 Asiyatskii Vvestnik. Vols. I-IV (5). 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1825-27. [B. M.]
 Asmuss, H. M. Monstrositates Coleopt. 8vo. *Rigae*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
 Assmann, A. Abb. u. Beschr. Schmett. Schlesiens. See Neustaedt & Kornatzki.
 Assoc. American Geol. and Nat. Repts of 1-3 Meetings. 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1843. For earlier proceedings see Amer. J. Sci. 1840- .
 Athenaeum. 23 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-50.
 Athenaeum; Tijdschr. Wet. Kunst. 4 vols. 8vo. 's *Graz.* 1836-7. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Atkinson, John (F.L.S.). A comp. Ornith. Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1820.
 Atkinson, J. G. Mind and soul. 8vo. *Wakefield*, 1849. [Nothing.]
 Atlantic Journ. and Friend of Knowledge. 8 nos. 8vo. *Philad.* 1832-33.
 Aubé, C. Pselaph. Monogr. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833, 72 pp. Forms part of Mag. de Zool. III.
 — Spéc. gén. Hydroc. et Gyr. (suite à Dejean, Spéc. gén. Col.). 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1838.
 Aucher-Eloy, P. M. R. Relat. Voy. Orient. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [Bot.]
 Audebert, J. B. & Vieillot. Oiseaux dorés. fo. *Paris*, 1802. Issued in 32 parts in 26 months, J. Gén. Litt. France, An XI, 322.
 Audinet-Serville. See Serville, J. G. A. I find "Audinet-S." for the first time in Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H. N., V, 1845, 678.
 Audouin, J. V. Prod. hist. nat. Cantharides. 4to. *Paris*, 1826.
 — Hist. Ins. nuis. Vigne. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-42.
 — & Brullé (A.). Hist. Nat. Insectes. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-39. The dates of this work are most unsatisfactory.
 — & Edwards, H. M. Résumé d'Entomol. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-29. Part of "Ency. portative." [No sp. nn.]
 — — Rech. hist. nat. Littoral France. Vol. II, Annélides. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834.
 A reset issue of Papers in Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVII-XXX.
 Audubon, J. J. L. The Birds of America. fo. *Lond.* 1827-38.
 — Ornith. Biogr. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1831, 1834, 1835 (? 1836), 1838, 1839 (1849 on T. P.)
 — A synop. Birds of America. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
 — Birds of America. 7 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1840-44.
 — & Bachman, J. Vivip. quadr. of N. America. 3 vols. 4to. *N. York*, 1846, 1851, 1854. Vol. I only here included.
 Aufschlage, J. F. Dass Elsass. 3 vols. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1825 and Suppl. 1828. [G. S., lists only, no n. spp.]
 Augsburg. Nat. Ver. Berichte I-III. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1848-50.

- Aurora; Period. Cient. y Milit. 4 nos. 4to. *Mex.* 1836. [B. M., n. z.]
- Ausland. 22 vols. 4to. *Munich*, 1828-50. [I have no references to this publication nor do I find any n. spp. in it.]
- Austin, T. & Austin, T. Monogr. recent and foss. Crinoidea. 8 pts. 4to. *Brist.* 1843-47. Pp. 1-32, 1843; 33-48, 1844; 49-64, 1845; 65-80, 1846; 81-128, 1847; 2 sign. to each part—*teste* F. A. Bather. The 1821 ed. referred to by Carus and Engelmann is probably a confusion with Miller's work.
- Australian Museum. Cat. spec. N. H. deposit. in the. By G. Bennett. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837.
- Austro-Hungary. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Jahrb. I (pp. 1-572 are 1850). 8vo. *Wien*, 1850.
- Autun. Soc. Eduenne. C. Rendus, 1836-7. 8vo. *Aut.* 1839; *Mém.* 1 vol. 8vo. *Aut.* 1844.
- Auxerre. Soc. Sci. Yonne. Bull. I-IV. 8vo. *Aux.* 1847-50.
- Aves Britannicae. See Manchester, Nat. Hist. Soc.
- Avanches. Soc. Archaeol. *Mém.* I, 8vo. *Avr.* 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Azara, Felix de. Essai H. N. Quadr. Paraguay. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801; in Spanish, 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1802; English by W. P. Hunter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837; again vol. I, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
- Apunt. H. N. Paxaros Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1802, 1805, 1805. See Hartlaub, G.
- Voy. Amér. mérid. Ed. by Walckenaer, notes by Cuvier and Sonnini. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809. [No sp. nn.]
- Descr. e hist. Paraguay. 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1847. [B. M., n. z.]
- Azuni, D. A. Hist. géogr. nat. Sardaigne. 2 vols. An x (1802), *Paris*. [n. b.]
- Nat. Prod. Sardinia. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1803. [B. M., n. b.]
- B. (*i.e.* P. Bulliard). Avicapt. franç. Ed. 6. 12mo. *Paris*, 1813. [No sp. nn.]
- Bach, M. Kaeferfauna N. u. Mitteldeutschl. 8vo. *Cobl.* 1849. [Vol. I (1), pp. 1-336; remainder does not concern this Index.]
- Bachmann, Fr. N. G. Gevens Conch. Cab. 8 pts. 4to. *Lueneb.* 1830. [No n. spp.]
- Abriss d. Geognosie. 8vo. *Freib. i/Br.* 1846. [Lists only.]
- Back, G. Narr. Arctic Land Exped. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
- Narr. Exped. "Terror." 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [No sp. nn.]
- Backhouse, Jas. Narr. Visit Austral. Colonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [No sp. nn.]
- Narr. Visit Mauritius, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Badham, C. D. Insect Life. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845. [No sp. nn.]
- Baer, C. E. v. De foss. Mamm. reliq. in Pruss. 4to. *Regiom.* 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Mytili novi descriptio. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1825 [*teste* A. Handlirsch; see also Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. VIII, 140].
- Bagge, H. Diss. de evolut. Strongyli.... 4to. *Erlang.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Baikie, R. Obs. on the Neilgherries. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Baikie, W. B. & Heddle. H. N. Orcad. Zool. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Baird, Wm. N. H. Brit. Entomotr. See Ray Soc. 1850.
- Baker, Th. Pract. Surv. Geol. Dudley. 8vo. *Birm.* 1848. [G. S., issued in 6 parts, *teste* W. Whitaker.]
- Baker, T. B. L. An Ornith. Index. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Bakewell, R. Introd. to Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 5 eds. 1813, 1815, 1828, 1833 & 1838; & ed. 2. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1833. [n. z.]
- Trav. in the Tarentaise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [n. z.]
- Bakker, G. Osteogr. piscium. 8vo. *Gron.* 1822.
- Ball, Rbt. Rough sketches...aid...N. H. of the Seals. 1 sh. fo. litho. *Dublin*, 1837 & 12 litho. pls. [No n. spp.]
- Ballenstedt, J. G. J. Die Vorwelt u. d. Mittelwelt, etc. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1824. [B. M., Theo-Anthrop.]
- Balsamo-Crivelli, G. Descr. un Rettili e due pesci foss. 8vo. *Milano*, 1839. [*Ex Politecnico*, May 1839.]
- Baltimore Med. and Phys. Recorder. 1 vol. 8vo. *Balt.* 1809. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Barante, C. J. Essai Dépt. Aude. 8vo. *Genève*, 1803. [G. S., n. z.]

- Barbut, J. Gen. Verm. 4to. *Lond.* 1794. Pt. 1 with n. T. P. only.
- Barlow, T. W. Chart of Brit. ornith. S. sh. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M.]
- Barrande, J. Not. prélim. Syst. Silur. et Trilobites Bohême. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846.
- Nouv. Trilobites. Suppl. à Not. prélim. 8vo. *Prag.* 1846.
- Graptolites de Bohême. 8vo. *Prag.* 1850.
- Barrington, G. Hist. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1802. [No n. spp.]
- Acc. Voy. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [No n. spp.]
- Barrow, John. Acc. trav. int. S. Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1801, Mar. 1804. [No n. spp.]
- Trav. in China. 4to. *Lond.* June 1804. [No n. spp.]
- Voy. Cochin China. 4to. *Lond.* July 1806. [No sp. nn.]
- Barruel, J. P. Not. foss. humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [B. M.]
- Barry, G. Hist. Orkney Islands. 4to. *Edinb.* Ap. 1805. [No n. spp.]
- Barthélemy, L. Carabe d'Agassiz. 8vo. *Mars.* 1846. [Entom. Soc.]
- Bartlett, T. O. Sale cat. of his coll. 8vo. *Swanage*, 1841. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Barton, B. S. Disc. on princ. desid. in Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Philad.* 1807. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Not. Siren Lacertina. 8vo. *Philad.* 1808. [R. S.]
- Mem....Reptilia...Alligator and Hellbender. 8vo. *Philad.* 1812.
- Arch. Amer. tellur. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Philad.* 1814, 64 pp. [R. S.]
- Basel.* Naturforsch. Gesellsch. Bericht I—VIII. 8vo. *B.* 1835-49.
- Batavia.* Batav. Genootsch. Kunst en Wetensch. Verh. VII—XXIII. 8vo. & 4to. *Bat.* 1814-50.
- Batavia.* K. nat. Ver. in Ned. Ind. Nat. Tijdschr. I (1). 8vo. *Bat.* 1850.
- Bataviasche Courant. Seen for 1818-24. [No n. spp.]
- Bath.* Bath and W. of Engl. Soc. Letters and Papers, X—XIV. 8vo. *Bath*, 1805-16. [Agric.]
- [Batsch, A. J. G. C.] Verz. Reuss-Plauisch. Naturaliensamml. zu Kostriz. 8vo. *Gera*, 1785. [No n. spp.]
- Grundz. Naturges. Thierr. 8vo. *Weim.* 1801. [B. M.]
- Taschenb. topog. excurs. Jena. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1800-2. [G. S., Min.]
- Einl. Studium Naturges. 3 pts. 8vo. *Weim.* 1806. [B. M., gen.]
- Batthyani, V. Reise Constantinople. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1810. [B. M., n. z.]
- Reise Ungarn. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1811. [B. M., n. z.]
- Baudet-Lafarge, M. F. Essai Ent. Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1809 [teste Sigm. Schenkling; no n. spp.].
- Essai etc. Monogr. Carabiques. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1836.
- Baudi, F. & Truqui. Studi Entomologici. 1 vol. 8vo. *Tor.* 1848.
- Bauer, J. L. Vers. Unterr. f. d. Forstmann z. Verhuet. d. Waldverh. 8vo. *Erl.* 1801. [Nothing.]
- Baugier, — & Sauzé. Not. quelq. Coq. Ammonidées...jurass. Deux Sèvres. *Ex Mém. Soc. stat. Deux Sèvres*, VII, 1843, 127-148, 4 pls. [Lent to me by Jules Welsch.]
- Baumann, J. Natur. f. d. Volk. Das Thierr. 8vo. *Luz.* 1830. [B. M., popular.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Agric. Mém. I—IV. 8vo. *Bay.* 1842-50. [B. M.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Veterin. Mém. I—XIII. 8vo. *Bay.* 1830-42. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Veterin. Calvados etc. Mém. I—XIV. 8vo. *Bay.* 1830-50. [B. M.]
- Bayle-Barelle, G. Sagg...Ins. nocivi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1809. *Ex Giorn. Soc. Incorrag.*, II. "Beagle." See King, P. P.
- Zool. Voy. "Beagle" under Capt. Fitzroy. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1839-43. For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (6) XX, 1897, 483.
- Beale, Th. Few obs. on Sperm Whale. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1835. [B. M.]
- Nat. Hist. Sperm Whale. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [No n. spp.]
- Beaufort, Fr. Karamania. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Mem. Surv. Coast of Karamania. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820. [G. S., no z.]
- [Beaurieu, G. G. de.] Abrégé hist. Ins. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1764. [No sp. nn.]
- Kort begrip hist. Ins. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1768. [No sp. nn.]
- Beauvais.* Soc. Acad. Mém. I. 8vo. *Beauv.* 1847-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Bechstein, J. M. Getreue Abbild. Vols. III—VIII. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1801-9. Dates differ in different copies.
- Gemein. Naturges. Deutschl. Ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1801, 1805, 1807, 1809.

- Bechstein, J. M. Ornith. Taschenb. 3 pts. 12mo. *Leipz.* 1802, 1803, 1812.
 — Naturg. Stubenvogel. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1812. [Z. S.] Ed. 4. *Halle*, 1840.
 — Die Gattung-Kennz. Voegel. *Ex Orn. Tasch.* (3), 591-612.
 — Forstinsectologie.... 1 vol. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1818.
 — & Scharfenberg. Vollst. naturg. Schaedl. Forstinsect. 3 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1804, 1805, 1805.
- Beck, Heinr. Index Moll. mus. Christ. Fred. 4to. *Hafn.* 1837-38. A preliminary issue of pp. 1-124 in 1837; a final issue of pp. 1-124 and 1-8 in 1838 although signed Jun. 1837; see Gosch, *Danm. Zool. Lit.* III, 1878, 333.
 [Beck, L. v.] Beitr. z. Baierisch. Insektenfauna.... 8vo. *Augsb.* 1817. [Z. S.]
- Beechey, F. W. See "Blossom."
 — Narr. Voy. Pacific... "Blossom." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1831.
 — Voy. disc. towards North Pole.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [n. z.]
 — & Beechey. Proc. exped. expl. N. Coast of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1828. [n. z.]
- Beesley, A. Hist. of Banbury. 8vo. *Lond.* (1841). [No n. spp.]
- Begbie, P. J. Malayan Peninsula. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834. [Z. S.]
- Behre, J. H. De Helminthiasi. 8vo. *Berl.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Beilby, Ralph. See Bewick, Th.
- Beitraege z. baierisch. Insektenf. See Beck, L. v., 1817.
- Beitraege z. Entom. bes. in Bezug auf Schlesien. 3 pts. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1832, 1832, 1833.
- Beitraege gesammt. Nat. Heilwissensch. 5 vols. 8vo. *Prag.* 1837-40; contd. as: N. Beitr. f. Med. u. Chir. 2 vols. 1841-42. [B. M.]
- Beitraege z. Kenntn. Russisch. Reiches. See *St Petersburg.* Acad. Imp. Sci.
- Beitraege z. Kunde Preussens. 7 vols. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1818-25. [B. M., no n. spp.; contains Hagen's Hist. of Amber.]
- Beitraege z. Landesk. Oesterr. u. d. Enns. See *Vienna.* Ver. Vaterl. Geschichte.
- Beitraege z. Naturkunde. See *Archiv f. d. syst. Naturgesch.*
- Beitraege z. Naturkunde a. d. ostseepro. Russlands. 1 pt. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1820. [No n. spp.]
- Beitraege z. Petrefactenkunde (Muenster's). 7 pts. 4to. *Bayreuth*, 1839-46; ed. 2 of pt. 1, 1843, is a reset, repaged.
- Bekker, —. Deutsche Ornith. See Borkhausen *et alii*.
- Belanger, C. Voy. Indes-Orientales. 4to. *Paris*, 1843. For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VII, 1901 with these corrections; pt. 6 contd. pp. 337-440 and pt. 7 pp. 441-512.
 Carus & E., *Bibl. Zool.* I, 1861, 284 quotes ed. in 1844 but *errore*.
- Belcher, E. Narr. Voy. "Sulphur." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [n. z.]
 — Narr. Voy. "Samarang."... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Belgisch Museum. 10 vols. 8vo. *Ghent*, 1837-46. [B. M., gen. and lit.]
- Bell, Thos. Hist. Brit. Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836-7. Prob. in 11 monthly parts of 48 pp. each; 1 and 2 before Sept. 1836.
 — Monogr. Testudin. 8 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1836-42. Pts. 1-3, 1836; 8, 1842; no more information.
 — Hist. Brit. Rept. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-9. Prob. in 3 pts., of which 1 before May 1838; ed. 2, 1849.
 — Hist. Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844- .
- Bellamy, J. C. Nat. Hist. S. Devon. 8vo. *Plym.* 1839.
- Bellermann, J. J. U. des Rattenkoenigs. 8vo. *Berl.* 1820.
- Beneden, P. J. v. Exerc. zootom. 4to. *Brux.* 1839 & 1839-41. Reprints from *Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.*
 — Les Vers Cestoides. 4to. *Brux.* 1850. Pp. 1-185 identical with *Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.* XXV; 186-190 add. controversial matter; 2 new pls.
- Benett, Eth. Cat. Org. Rem. Wilts. fo. *Warm.* 1831. *Ex* Hoare, R. C., *Hist. Modern Wilts.*
- Bengal Sporting Mag. 19 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1833-42. [Z. S.]
- Bennett, E. T. The Tower Menag. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.
 — The Gardens of the Zool. Soc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
- Bennett, F. Debell. Narr. Whaling Voy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Bennett, G. See *Australian Mus.*
 — Wanderings in N. S. Wales.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1834. [No n. spp.]

- Bennett, J. W. *Ceylon*.... 4to. *Lond.* 1843.
 — *Fishes of Ceylon*. 6 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-30. [Each 5 pls.; 1, May 1828; 2, June 1828; 3, ante Nov. 1829; 4, Feb. 1830; 5, ?; 6, Apr. 1830; ed. 2, 1834, n. T. P. only; ed. 3, 1841, n. sp. nn. for no. 28.]
- Benoit, L. *Ornith. Sicil.* 8vo. *Mess.* 1840.
- Bentinck, Mary Cavendish. *See* Portland Museum.
- Berendt, G. C. *Die Insekten in Bernstein*. 1 pt. 4to. *Danz.* 1830.
 — *Die in Bernstein befindl. org. Reste*. fo. *Berl.* 1845-. [Pp. 1-6 of the "Uebersicht" to pt. 2 (1854) were sent to the *Neues Jahrb.* for review (1845, pp. 871-872) and new names got into print.]
- Berg u. Huettenmaennische Zeitung. 9 vols. 4to. *Nordhausen etc.* 1842-50.
- Berge, F. *Die Fortpfl. europ...Voegel.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-43. [No n. spp.]
 — *Schmetterlingbuch*. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1842. [B. M.]
 — *Kaeferbuch*. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1844. [B. M.]
 — *Conchylienbuch*. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1847 [teste A. Reynell; no n. spp.].
- Berger, H. A. C. *Die verstein. Fische...Coburger Gegend*. 4to. *Coburg*, 1832. Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. says an ed. in 1829.
- Bergmaennisches (N.) Journ. 4 vols. 4to. *Freib.* 1795-1816. [Min. & Cryst.]
- Bericht u. d. Mitth. v. Freunde d. Nat. in Wien. I-VII. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847-51.
- Bericht (1-6) Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. 4to. *Brieg*, 1840-46. *See* *Breslau*. Ver. Schlesisch. Insektenkunde.
- Beringer, J. B. A. *See* Leschevin, P. X., 1808.
- Berkenhout, J. *Outlines Nat. Hist. Gt. Brit.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769, 1770, 1772; ed. 2, 2 vols. 1789; ed. 3, 1795.
 — *Synopsis*. Is ed. 2 and ed. 3 of above.
- Berkey, F. J. v. H. N. Holland. 8vo. *Amst.* 1769-1801. [Seen up to Deel IV (1); no sp. nn.]
- Berlin*. Deutsch. geol. Gesellsch. Zeitschr. I, II. 8vo. *Berl.* 1849-50.
- Berlin*. Gesellsch. f. Erdkunde. Monatsber. I-IV; I-VII. 8vo. *Berl.* 1840-50.
- Berlin*. Gesellsch. Nat. Freunde. Magazin, I-VIII. 4to. *Berl.* 1807-18; vols. I, 1807; II, 1808; III, 1809; IV, 1810; V (1-3), 1811; (4), 1812; VI (1-3), 1812; (4), 1814; VII (1-3), 1815; (4), 1816; VIII (1), 1816; (2), 1817; (3), 1817; (4), 1818. *See* *Isis*, 1818 (2), pp. 1448, 1707, 1809 and *Mém. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg*. VI-IX. Mittheil. a. d. Verhandl. 1836-38. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837-38. Verhandl. I. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819-29. Parts (1), 1819; (2), 1820; (3), 1821-23; (4), 1824; (5), 1825; (6), 1829. *See* *N. Acta Ac. Caes.* X (2), 1821, xlv and XII (2), 1825, x; and *Mém. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg*. IX, 1824, 9.
- Berlin*. K. Fr. Wilh. Univ. Catalogues. Lichtenstein, H. *Das zool. Mus. d. Univ.* 8vo. *Berl.* 1816; ed. 2, 1818 [teste C. W. Richmond]; Vers. Saeug. u. Voeg. in Zool. Mus. ...verkauft werden (by Lichtenstein). 8vo. *Berl.* 1835; *see also* Klug, J. C. F.
- Berlin*. K. preussische Akad. Abhandl. I-XXXIII. 4to. *Berl.* 1804-49; Bericht, I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1836-50. This Acad. issued *separata* before publication, such cases have been quoted when known, in this manner: "1848, (1850) [1848]."
 Descr. Anim. Maris Australis Terras...J. R. Forster...cur. H. Lichtenstein. 8vo. *Berl.* 1844.
- Berlinische Mag. NB. Vol. III is 1766: the collective T. P. only is 1767.
- Bern*. Nat. Gesellsch. Mittheil. 8vo. *Bern*, 1843-50.
- Bern*. Staedt. Nat. Mus.
 Meissner, F. *Mus. Nat. Helvét. (Zool.)*. 1 vol. 4to. *Bern*, 1807-20. In 12 pts., 1 & 2, 1807; 3, 1809; 4 & 5, ?; 6, 1812; 7 & 8, ?; 9, post Ap. 1817; 10, post Jan. 1818; 11, post July 1820; 12, 1820.
- Bernaert, M. B. F. *Not. s. l. Baleine*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Nothing.]
- Bernard, P., Couailhac, Gervais & Lemaout. *Le Jardin des Plantes*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842-43. [Z. S.]
- Bernouilli, C. *Geogn. Uebers. d. Schweiz*. 8vo. *Basel*, 1811. [n. z.]
- Berthold, A. A. *Lehrb. Physiol.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Gött.* 1837. [B. M.]
 — *Lehrb. Zool.* 8vo. *Gött.* 1845. [B. M.]
- Bertolacci, Ant. *View of Agric. of Ceylon*. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1817. [n. z.]

- Bertoloni, Ant. Rar. ital. plant. II & III. 8vo. *Pissis*, 1806, 1810. I appeared in Mem. Soc. Med. Emul. II, 1803.
- Amoen. Italicae. 4to. *Bonon.* 1819. [Repeats the above material.]
- Bertoloni, G. Iter in Apenninum Bonon. 4to. *Bonon.* 1841. [Bot.]
- Bertrand Roux de Doue, J. M. Descr. géogn. environs du Puy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [n. z.]
- Mém. oss. foss. St Privat. [*Ex Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy*, for 1828.]
- Bertuch, F. J. Tafeln allgem. Naturges. 4to. *Weim.* 1806-7. [B. M., popular.]
- Berwick.* Nat. Club. Hist. (Proc.) I & II. 8vo. *Edinb.* (Berw.) 1834-50. [In parts (see signatures) of which the first seems to have been issued in Feb. 1834, the others early in each successive year.]
- Besançon. Acad. Sci. Séances. 8vo. *Bes.* 1806-50. [B. M.; 1807-15, 1817, 1838-39 not seen.]
- Besançon. Soc. Emul. Doubs. Mém. I-III. 8vo. *Bes.* 1841-50.
- Bescherer, J. Lehrb. Naturwiss. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1840. [Min.]
- Beudant, F. S. Voy. min. géol. Hongrie. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [n. z.]
- Géologie. 12mo. *Paris*. Part of "Cours élém. H. N."; many eds. 1841-51.
- Bewick, Th. Hist. Brit. Birds (text by Beilby). 8vo. *Newcastle*. Many eds.
- Gen. hist. quadr. (text by Beilby). 8vo. *Newcastle*. Several eds.
- Beyrich, H. E. De Goniatis. 4to. *Berol.* 1837.
- Beitr. Kenntn. Verst. Rheinischen Uebergangsgeb. 4to. *Berl.* 1837. [Contains same spp. as in the preceding.]
- Ueber einige boehmische Trilobiten. 4to. *Berl.* 1845.
- Unters. u. Trilobiten. 4to. *Berl.* 1846. [Is part 2 of preceding.]
- Beytr. min. Kenntn. Sudeten-landes. 1 pt. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1827. [B. M.]
- Beytr. z. versch. Wissensch. Oesterr. Gelehrten. 1 vol. 8vo. *Wien*, 1775. ["Keine neuen Namen" A. Handlirsch.]
- Bianconi, G. G. De mari olim occupanti... Italiae, etc. 4to. *Bologna*, 1846-52. A series of 5 papers read on various occasions to Bologna Acad. [n. z.]
- Biblioteca Italica. 101 vols. 8vo. *Milan*, 1816-47. [B. M.]
- Biblioteka dlyr Chteniya. 100 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1834-50. [B. M., reprints of foreign memoirs on gen. litt. and sci.]
- Bibliothèque Britannique. 8vo. *Genève*, 1801-1816; contd as: Bibl. Universelle, 1817-50.
- Bibliothèque populaire. See Clermont, N. & Cuvier, F.
- Bibliothèque Universelle (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.). See Bibl. Brit.
- Bidder, A. A. De cranii conform. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Bieling, C. Gesch.... Braunsch. Gruppe foss. Zaehne.... 4to. *Wolfenb.* (1819). [No sp. nn.]
- Biermann, J. C. A. De Verm. intest. 8vo. *Goett.* 1818. [No n. spp.]
- Bigsby, J. J. Shoe and Canoe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [The "n" insects were descr. by Kirby in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer.]
- Biguet, Faure. Consid. s. l. Bélemnites. 8vo. *Lyon*, post May, 1819.
- Bijdr. tot de Dierk. See *Amst.* K. Zool. Genootsch.
- Bilby & Ridgeway. Book of Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [B. M., popular.]
- Bildero, G. J. Syn. faun. Scand. Error in Engelmann for Billberg.
- Billberg, G. J. Mon. Mylabrid. 8vo. *Holm.* (1813). [The "1818" ed. does not exist, teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Enum. Insect. in Mus. 4to. *Gadel.* 1820. [I agree with Walsingham & Durrant (Ent. Monthly Mag. XIII, 1902, 170), as to this book.]
- Syn. Faun. Scand. Pt. I, Mamm. 8vo. *Holm.* 1827; ed. 2 in R. S. 1828 with many changes. Pt. II, Aves. 8vo. *Holm.* 1828 (Bibl. Alfred Newton, 1904).
- See *Svensk Zool.*
- Binge, N. A. Vers. Beitr. Naturk. u. Oekon. 8vo. *Alt.* 1817. [B. M.]
- Bingley, W. North Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Anim. Biogr. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804; other eds. in 1813, 1824, etc. [Popular.]
- Mem. Brit. quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
- Syn. Brit. Quadr. Usually bound up at end of preceding; 70 pp.
- Binney, A. Descr. Amer. Limacinae. 8vo. *Boston*, 1842. [Engelmann, 1846, 452; ? the paper in Boston Journ., Sept. 1842, 163.]
- Birch (Colonel). A Catal. Coll. org. foss. 4to. *Lond.* 1820. [No n. nn.]

- Birkmayer, J. M. De *Filaria medin.* 8vo. *Onaldi*, 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Birmingham.* Museum. Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds (by Palmer). 8vo. *Birm.* 1832, 7 pp. [Z. S., list only.]
- Birmingham.* Phil. Soc. Reports 1836, 1840-44. 8vo. *Birm.* 1836-44. [G. S.]
- Bischoff, Jas. Sketch Hist. Van Diemens' Land. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1822. [gen.]
- Bischoff, T. L. W. *Lepidosiren paradoxa.* 4to. *Leipz.* 1840.
- Bivona-B., A. N. gen. e n. spec. di Moll. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1832. [*Ex Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* II, 1832, *passim.*]
- Bizio, B. Diss. Porpora Antica. 8vo. *Venez.* 1843. [B. M., this and other papers by Bizio on this subject are chemical.]
- Blaas, J. Skizze geol. Gesch. Inthals. *Ex* "Der Tourist." *Wien* (?date).
- Blackwall, John. Tables Spec. Periodical Birds. 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Blainville, H. D. de. De verst. Fische. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1823. [Transl. from N. Dict. H. N. XXVII, 1818, 310-395 by J. F. Krüger.]
- Man. Malacol.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-27. [The entire text was issued Oct. 1825. See *Bibl. Franc.*]
- Mém. Bélemnites. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1827. [The "1825" ed. of Carus and Engelmann does not exist.]
- Man. Actinol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-37. [Repr. with alterations from Dict. Sci. Nat. LX, 1830: pp. 1-644 in 1834; 645-694 in 1837. See *Bibl. Franc.* 17 June, 1837.]
- Sur les Singes foss. 4to. *Paris*, n. d. [*Ex C. R. Acad. Sci.* 1837.]
- Ostéographie. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-64. [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) II, 1898, 76; pt. 15 "Manatus" was recd. by Paris Acad. in Dec. 1843.]
- Prodr. Mon. Ammonites. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [*Ex Dict. Sci. Nat.*, Suppl. I, 1840.]
- Blanc, Alph. Leçons Zool. gén. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [No sp. nn.]
- Blanchard, E. H. N. Insectes Orth., Neuropt., Hémipt., Hymenopt., Lépidopt., et Dipt. [*See* Brullé, A., H. N. Anim. artic. III, 1840.]
- Cat. Cetoniidae. See *Paris.* Mus. H. N., 1842.
- Hist. Insectes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, June, 1845. [Names sometimes in Latin and sometimes in vernacular; should not be used.]
- H. N. Orthopt. etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850. [Probably a second issue of Castelnau, III, 1840.]
- Blanchet, R. Essai H. N. env. Vevey. 8vo. *Vevey*, 1843. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Blank, J. B. Nat. Kab. Minoriten-sog. Franciscaner-Kloster zu Wuerzburg. 8vo. *Wuerz.* 1795. [No n. spp.]
- Kurz Ber. Blankisch Nat. Kab. 8vo. *Wuerz.* 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Ueber Blankisch Nat. Kunst Kab. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1810. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Blasius, E. De tract. intest. form. 8vo. *Berl.* 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Bleeker, P. The numerous papers by this author before 1850 all appeared in the *Verh. Batav. Genootsch. Wetensch.* XXI → .
- Bligh. See Swainson, W. 1822.
- Bloch, M. E. Syst. Ichth....post obit. auct. J. G. Schneider. 8vo. *Berl.* 1801.
- H. N. Poiss. 10 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1837. [This sounds like a reissue of Castel's Buffon.]
- Blofeld, J. H. Algeria. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Blois. Soc. Sci. Mém. I-III. 8vo. *Bl.* 1833-40 (IV is 1852). [B. M.]
- "Blossom." The Zool. of Beechey's Voy. 4to. *Lond.* 1839.
- Blumenbach, J. F. Handb. Naturg. 8vo. *Goett.*; ed. 7, 1803; ed. 8, 1807; ed. 9, 1814; ed. 10, 1821 (copy seen by me had n. T. P. only); ed. 11, 1825; ed. 12, 1830; all collated; in French, 8vo. *Metz*, 1803; English trans. of 10th ed. by Gore, 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.
- Abbild. nat. Gegenst. 8vo. *Goett.* [Begun in 1796 but various parts were reissued on various dates until 1830.]
- Spec. Arch. tellur. 8vo. *Goett.* 1803. Pt. 2 of this work appeared in *Comm. Soc. Reg. Sci. Goett.* III (1816).
- Kleine Schriften. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1804. [Not seen, but no syst. zool. in ed. 1, 1800.]
- Beytr. Naturges. I & II. 8vo. *Goett.* 1806, 1811. [B. M.]
- Spec. hist. nat. Antiq. 8vo. *Goett.* 1808. [No sp. nn.]

- Blumenbach, J. F. De anom. et vit. nusus form. aberrat. 4to. *Goett.* 1813.
 — Spec. hist. nat. ex auct. class. 4to. *Goett.* 1816. [No sp. nn.]
 — Inst. physiol. Ed. 4. 8vo. *Goett.* 1821. [B. M.]
 — De anim. coloniis. 4to. *Goett.* 1823. [R. Coll. Surg., no n. spp.]
 — Handb. vergl. Anat. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Goett.* 1824. [R. S.]
- Blyth, E. Rem. Zool. Tenasserim prov. 8vo. *Calc.* 1843.
- Bobé-Moreau, —. Mém. termites obs. à Rochefort. 8vo. *Saintes*, 1843. [No n. spp., teste E. Degen.]
- Boddaert, P. Tabl. Planches Enlum. 1783. [Additional entries as Mathews, Austral. Avian Rec. III (2) 1915, 33-37 recorded Nov. 1916.]
- Boheman, C. H. Nov. Coleopt. spec. 4to. *Holm.* 33 pp. [Engelmann, 1846, 472; ? error for paper in Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. VII, 1829.]
 — Ins. Caffraria.... Vol. I (1). 8vo. *Holm.* 1848. [The later parts do not come within the scope of this Index.]
 — Mon. Cassidarum. Vol. I. 8vo. *Holm.* 1850. [Same remark as preceding.]
- Boie, F. Tageb. Reise Norweg. 8vo. *Schlesw.* 1822.
- Boisduval, J. B. A. D. de. Essai mom. Zygénides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Issued Nov. 1828; see Bibl. Franç. 1828, 836.]
 — Europ. Lépid. Index méth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Issued Nov. 1828; see Bibl. Franç. 1828, 845.]
 — Icones hist. Lépid. Europ. 42 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-37. [Dates adopted are: I, pp. 1-72, 1832; 73-200, 1833; II, 1-112, 1834; 113-160, 1835; 161-end, 1837; text to pls. 70-84 unknown to me.]
 — Faune Entom. Madagas. etc. 8 pts. *Paris*, 1833. [Announced 28 Sept. (Bibl. Franç.)]
 — H. N. Ins. Lépid. Vol. I before 16 Ap. 1836 (all that concerns this Index). See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
 — Gén. et Index méth. Europ. Lépidopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [Out by 9 May; see Bibl. Franç.]
 — 1. Faune entom. Océan Pacif.
 2. Entom. Voy. Coquille.
 3. Faune Entom. de l'Océanie.
 [These three quoted by Engelmann, 1846, 522-523, all seem to me merely *separata*.]
 — & Lacordaire. Faune Entom. Paris. 1 vol. (all pubd.). 12mo. *Paris*, Sept. 1835.
 — & Leconte. Hist. gén. et Icon. Lépidopt. et chenilles de l'Amér. sept. 26 pts., 228 pp. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-37. [Dates: parts 1-7, 1829; 8, 1830; 9-10, 1833; 11-22 not known to me; 23-26, 1837; text to pls. 60-78 unknown to me.]
 — Rambur, Graslin, etc. Coll. icon. et hist. chenilles Europ. 42 pts. (62 sign.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-37.
- Boitard, P. Man. Hist. Nat. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1827. [G. S., compilation.]
 — Man. Entom. 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris*, 1828.
 — Le Jardin des Plantes. 52 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, May-Dec. 1841; as 1 vol. on 1 Jan. 1842. [Z. S., antedates Lesson.]
 — N. Man. Entom. 3 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1843. [Part of Ency. Roret.]
- Boll, E. F. A. Geogn. deutsche Ostseelaender. 8vo. *Neubrand.* 1846.
- Bologna. Ist. Naz. Ital. Mem. I & II, & I. 4to. *Bol.* 1806-13. [No n. spp.]
- Bologna. Ac. Sci. Inst. Novi Comment. I-X. 4to. *Bon.* 1834-49; Mem. I. 4to. *Bol.* 1850.
- Bolten, J. F. Mus. Bolten. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1819. [As ed. 1, 1798, but with 4 plates.]
- Bolton, Jas. Harm. ruralis. n. ed. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1845. [No n. spp.] [An 1824 ed. is quoted.]
- Bomaire-M., —. Cosmogonie. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1824. [B. M., n. z.]
- Bombay. Bombay Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Journ. I-III (12). 8vo. *B.* 1841-50.
- Bombay. Geogr. Soc. Proc. I-IV. 8vo. *B.* 1836-40; Trans. V-X. 8vo. *B.* 1840-50.
- Bombay. Lit. Soc. Trans. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1819-23. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Bombay. Med. Phys. Soc. Trans. I-X. 8vo. *B.* 1838-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Bonaparte, C. L. Amer. Ornith. 4 vols. fo. *Philad.* 1825, 1828, 1828, & 1833.

- Bonaparte, C. L. "Cat. of the Birds of the United States." 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [Listed by Carus & Engelmann; ? non-existent; see Coues, Misc. publ. U. S. Geol. Geogr. surv. Territ. XI, 1880, 610.]
- "Comp. Cat. in par. col. of Birds of Rome & Philad." 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [Same remarks as to preceding.]
- Specchio comp. Ornith. Roma e Filad. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1827; Suppl. 1832. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett. Pisa*, nos. 33 & 64.]
- Sulla 2 ed. Regno anim. del Cuvier. 8vo. *Bol.* 1830 (1831) "vidit etc. 13 Jan. 1831, imprimatur Leopoldus, etc."
- Cenni sopra variaz....Melitaea.... 8vo. *Firenze*, 1831. [L. S., *ex Antologia*, no. 125 (Maggio 1831); no n. spp.]
- Saggio distr. metod. Anim. Vert. sangue freddo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1832.
- Icon. Fauna Italica. 4to. *Roma*, 1832-42. [In 30 fasc. without pagination; for coll. and dates see Salvadori, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino*, III, 1888.]
- Chelon. tab. anal. 8vo. *Romae*, 1836. 9 pp. [This appeared in Ital. in *Giorn. Arcad.* LXIX, 1836, 54-64, but B. B. Woodward considers Latin version appeared first.]
- Geogr. comp. list Birds of Europe and N. America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Selachiorum tab. anal. 4to. *Labrone*, 1838.
- Syst. Vert. 4to. *Lond.* 1840. ["Soc. Linn. exhib. die septima Novem. 1837" on back of title.]
- Cat. Meth. Uccelli Europei. 8vo. *Bol.* 1842. [*Ex N. Ann. Sci. Nat.* VIII.]
- Specchio gen. sist. Erpet., etc. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Ciprinidi Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Mamm. Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Pesci Europei. 4to. *Nap.* 1846. [*Ex Atti 7 Sci. Ital.*]
- Rev. crit. Ornith. Europ. de Degland. 12mo. *Brux.* 1850.
- Consp. Syst. Mastozool. (etc.). 4 shts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1850.
- Consp. Gen. Avium. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1850. [Pt. 1 was received by the Acad. Sci. Paris 24 June, 1850; pt. 2 on 3 Feb. 1851; see also *Arch. f. Nat.* 1851 (2), 35 et seqq. as authority for 1850 for whole of pt. 1.]
- & Schlegel. Mon. des Loxiens. 4to. *Leid.* 1850.
- Bonelli, F. A. Obs. Entom. 4to. *Turin*, 1813. Tabl. & pl. [*Ex Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino*, 1809-13. The table and plate were not published but were issued by Bonelli with his *separata*; few copies survive, and a MS copy exists in the B. M. (N. H.); see Andrewes, *Tr. Ent. Soc.* 1919.]
- Bonn. Nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande. Verh. I—VIII. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844-50.
- Bonn. Niederrhein Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. Organ fuer.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1840-43. [B. M., Med.]
- Bonn, A. C. Anat. Castoris. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1806.
- Bonnet, S. Diss. Sangsues. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., gen.]
- Borch, J. B. v. Skand. ratv. Insekters nat. hist. 8vo. *Lund*, 1848.
- Bordeaux. Acad. R. Sci. Actes, I—IX; Rec. des Actes, X—XII. 8vo. *Bord.* 1839-50; Séances publ. (Proc. Verb.), 1819-37. 8vo. *Bord.* 1819-37.
- Bordeaux. Soc. Linn. Bull. Hist. Nat. I—III. 8vo. *Bord.* 1826, 1827 & 1829. [Ed. 2 of each vol. was issued, I in 1830, II in 1845, III in 1866, there was a rearrangement of material in vol. I, and both eds. have been cited; the yearly dates of the nos. may be accepted, they were collected into volumes the following year; for dates of I & II see II, p. 261;] continued as: Actes, IV—X & sér. 2, I—VI. 8vo. *Bord.* 1831-50. [Issued in bi-monthly parts to end of XIII, then apparently in yearly volumes; the dates on the parts have been accepted as the "bi-monthly" is repeated on each wrapper and the careful dating of nos. 50 & 51 show accuracy; after 56 the nos. started again at 36 (= 57) and 40 was omitted.]
- Bordel-D., A. Diss. Vers canal Homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1816. [B. M., gen.]
- Borkhausen, M. B. et alii. Teusche Ornith. 21 parts, in German and in French. fo. *Darmst.* 1800-11. [Orig. wrapp. in B. M. (N. H.).] Neue (2) Ausg. 22 parts. fo. *Darmst.* 1837-41.
- Bory de St V., J. B. G. M. Essai Isles Fortunées. 4to. *Paris*, An XI (1803). [No n. spp.]
- Voy. Isles mers Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An XIII (1804).
- Voy. Souterrain...St Pierre de Maestricht. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [No sp. nn.]

- Bory de St V., J. B. G. M. Essai classif. Anim. micros. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [Repr. from Ency. Méth.; L. S.]
- Résumé Erpétol. 24mo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Ency. portative.]
- Expéd. Sci. de Morée. 4to. *Paris*, 1832-36. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, Oct. 1901, 335.]
- Relation Voy. Comm. Sci. Morée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-38. [B. M., Hist.]
- Bosc, L. A. G. H. N. Crustacées. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1802. [Part of Castel's Suite à Buffon; ed. 2, by Desmarest, 2 vols., 18mo. *Paris*, 1828, part of Ency. Roret, not 1827 as stated in Cat. B. M., see "Avis" to vol. I of 1830 issue; reissued in 1829 and again in 1830.]
- H. N. des Vers. Ed. 2. 3 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1827. [A reprint of ed. 1 in Castel's Buffon, 1801; forms part of Ency. Roret and was reissued in 1830 as Suite à Buffon.]
- Boston. See Assoc. Amer. Geol. & Nat.
- Boston. Amer. Acad. Mem. III, IV & n. s. I-IV. 4to. *Bost.* 1809-50; Proc. I. 8vo. *Bost.* 1848.
- Boston. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Journ. I-VI (2). 8vo. *Bost.* 1834-50; Proc. I-III. 8vo. *Bost.* 1843-51. [For dates of Proc. the Amer. J. Sci. will be found useful, *teste* G. M. Allen.]
- Boston. Linn. Soc. of New England. Report of a Comm....relative to a large marine Animal.... 8vo. *Bost.* 1817.
- Boston Journ. Philos. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bost.* 1823-26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Boston Med. & Surg. Journ. 42 vols. 8vo. *Bost.* 1829-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Boteler, Th. Narr. Voy. Disc. Africa and Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Botta, C. G. G. Stor. Nat. Med. Corfu. 8vo. *Milano*, 1823. [Bibl. Scelta, CXXXVII, no n. spp.]
- Botta, P. E. Relat. Voy. Yémen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [n. z.]
- Bouché, P. F. Naturg. schaedl. Garten-Ins. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naturgesch. d. Insekten. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834.
- Bouchette, J. A topogr. descr. Prov. Lower Canada. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815. [n. z.]
- Boué, A. Essai géol. Ecosse. 8vo. *Paris*, (1820).
- Geogn. Gemalde v. Deutschl. 8vo. *Frankf.* 1829. [G. S.]
- Guide du Géol. Voyageur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-36.
- Turquie d'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840 (1-3, Aug.; 4, Sept.).
- Bougainville, L. A. de. Reise um die Welt...La Boudeuse.... 8vo. *Leipz.* 1772. [No sp. nn., *teste* G. Mathews.]
- Journ. Navig. Globe...Thétis et Espérance. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837.
- Bouillet, J. B. Descr. Hist. et Sci. Haute Auvergne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.
- Cat. Moll. Auvergne. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1836. [Dict. ex Ann. Sci. Clerm.-Ferr. VIII; G. S.]
- Boulogne s/Mer. Soc. Agric. Proc. Verb. Séances Publ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boul.* 1833-34; continued as: Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boul.* 1834-39. [B. M.]
- Bourdet de la Nièvre, P. F. A. Not. foss. Ichthyosiagones. 4to. *Genève*, 1822. [Recorded from Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. II, 1824, 100.]
- Bourjot, A. H. N. Perroquets. Vol. III (Suppl.) 1837-39. See Levaillant, F.
- Bourlet, —. Mém. Podurelles. 8vo. *Douai*, 1843. [Ex Mém. Soc. Agric. Nord, 1841-42.]
- Bouteille, H. & Labatie. Ornith. du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 8vo. *Grenoble*, 1843-44. [Pt. 1 (11 sheets) issued Oct. 1843.]
- Bowdich, T. E. Mission to Ashantee. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819.
- Anal. Nat. classif. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [I think Palmer was in error in quoting the generic names from this book. The author uses Apes, Makis, Sapajous, Wistitis, etc. quite indiscriminately, which are valueless as generic terms.]
- Introd. Ornith. Cuvier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [No n. gen.]
- Elém. Conch.... 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [Pt. 1 issued Feb.; 2, June.]
- Excurs. in Madeira. 4to. *Lond.* May 1825.
- Brackenridge, H. M. Voy. South Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820. [n. z.]
- Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on N.W. Amer. 12mo. *N. York*, 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
- Braga. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1838-39. [B. M., gen.]
- Braguier, A. & Maurette. H. N. faune franç. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844. [B. M. has Ornith.]
- Braim, T. H. Hist. N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [G. S., gen.]
- Brande, W. T. Descr. Cat. Brit. spec. in Roy. Inst. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816. [Rocks.]

- Brandenstein, F. W. Getreu...Hochlen bey Muggendorf. 4 pts. 4to. *Nuremb.* 1811-16.
[G. S., n. z.]
- Brander, G. Fossilia Hantonensia. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.
- Brandsten, P. W. Bombi Scand. 1832. See Dahlbom, A. G.
- Brandt, J. F. Prod. descr. anim. Mertensio in orbis terr. circumnav. obs. 4to. *Petrop.* 1835.
[*Ex Rec. Actes Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersb.* 1834 (1835); commonly quoted as a separate work.]
- Descr. et Icones Anim. ross. nov. Aves, fasc. 1. 4to. *Petrop.* 1836.
- Fuligulam (Lampronettam) fischeri.... 4to. *Petrop.* (1847).
- & Ratzeburg. Getreue...Thiere Arzneimittellehre.... 2 vols. (13 pts.). 4to. *Berl.*
[Dates: I (1), 1-36, 1827; 2 & 5, unknown; 3 & 4, 1828; II (1-3), 1831; 4-6, 1832; 7 & 8, 1833. See *Isis*, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1834.]
- Brants, A. Geslacht der Muizen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1827.
- Diss. de Tardigradis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1828. [No n. spp.]
- Brard, C. P. Hist. Coq. env. Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, 1815.
- Brauer, A. See "Rebenstichern."
- Braun, C. F. W. Verz. kreis-Nat.-Samml. Bayreuth Petrefact. 4to. *Leipz.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Braun, J. F. P. Syst. Besch. Egelarten. 4to. *Berl.* 1805.
- Bravard, A. Monogr. de la Mont. de Perrier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
- Brayley, E. W. Topogr. Hist. Surrey, 1841-48. [Contains Mantell's Geol. papers but no n. nn.]
- Brébisson, M. de. Cat. Crust. Dépt. Calvados. 8vo. *Falaise*, 1815. [Engelmann, Bibl. H. N., 1846, 524; error for Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825, 225-270; teste M. J. Rathbun.]
- Breda, J. J. S. v. Aperçu gén. coll. paléont. Breda. 4to. *Harlem*, 1847.
- Brehm, C. L. Beitr. z. Vogelk. 3 vols. 8vo. *Neust. a/d Orla*, 1820, 1822, 1822.
- Handb. nat. Voegel. Deutschl. 8vo. *Ilmenau*, 1831. [Brehm's names appeared in *Isis*, 1828, 1269-1285, & 1830, 986-1001.]
- Monogr. Papagien. fo. *Jena*, 1842-55. [In 15 parts, of which 3 come into this Index; (1) pp. 1-4, 1842; (2) pp. 5-8, 1842; (3) pp. 9-12, 1842, i.e. 1845; then apparently no more until 1852; wrappers in B. M. (N. H.) but dated 1842 and 1853 with alterations in ink.]
- Breislak, S. Phys. Lith. Reisen Campanien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1802. [No sp. nn.; French orig. 1801 not seen.]
- Descr. geol. Prov. Milano. 8vo. *Milano*, 1822.
- Brême, F. de. Monogr. Coléopt. Blapsides. 8vo. *Paris*, May, 1842.
- Essai Monogr. et Iconogr. Cossyphides. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1842 & 1846.
- Bremen. Naturwiss. Ver. Syst. Verz. Samml. Mus., Abth. I, Voegel by Hartlaub. 4to. *Brem.* 1844. Nachtrag. 12mo. *Brem.* 1846.
- Bremser, J. G. Not. coll. Verm. intest. (Nachr. Samml. Eingeweidew.). See Vienna. K. K. Hofmus. 1811.
- U: lebende Wuerm in Menschen. 4to. *Wien*, 1819.
- Icones Helminth. 3 pts. fo. *Viennae*, 1, 1823; 2 & 3, 1824.
- Traité...Vers Intest. homme. Tr. by Grundler with add. by Blainville. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [This book was first issued Oct. 1824; reissued with n. T. P. in 1828; again in 1837. With the 1837 issue appeared redrawn plates with additions by Leblond, making 15 instead of 12, and Leblond supplied the 70 pp. text to the 15 pls., which text contains new matter. An Italian ed. was publ. at Pavia in 1828.]
- Brera, V. L. Lez. med. prakt. Vermi corps umano. 4to. *Crema*, 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.; several eds.; Weber's transl. 4to. *Leipz.* 1803; Bartoli & Calvet's transl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.]
- Mem. fis.-med. Verm. corp. umano. 4to. *Crema*, 1808-12. [The B. M. copy has T. P. "1811."]
- A treatise on verm. diseases. 8vo. *Boston*, 1817. [Coffin's transl. of Bartoli & Calvet's transl. of the "Lezione," 1804.]
- Brescia. Ateno. Commentarj. 8vo. *Bresc.* 1808-50.
- Breslau. Patriot. gesellsch. Schlesiens. Oekon. Nachr. 6 vols. 4to. *Bresl.* 1773-76.
- Breslau. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kultur. Beitr. z. Entom. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1829; Jahresb. entom. Section, 1839-43, were reprinted in the "Uebersicht" q.v.; Uebersicht der Arbeiten, 26 vols. 4to. *Bresl.* 1824-49 (50).

- Breslau*. Univ. Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Breslau, by Gravenhorst. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1832.
- Breslau*. Ver. Schlesisch. Insektenk. I—VIII Berichte Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. 4to. *Brieg.* 1840-46; *Zeitschr. f. Entom.* I—IV. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1847-50.
- Breton, W. H. Exam. N. S. Wales, W. Austral. etc. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1833. [No sp. nn.]
- Skand. Sketches. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. (1835). [No sp. nn.]
- Breuchel, P. J. See "Rebenstichern."
- Brewster, D. Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. 18 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810-30. [Dates approx. known; see Sherborn MSS, B. M. (N. H.).]
- Brewster, John. Hist. of Stockton. See Hogg, John.
- Bridgewater Treatises. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-40. Authors are Bell, Buckland, Babbage, Chalmers, Kidd, Kirby, Prout, Roget, and Whewell.
- Brieg*. Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. Schmett. See *Breslau*.
- Bright, R. Trav. from Vienna through Lower Hungary. 4to. *Edinb.* May 1818. [No sp. nn.]
- Brightwell, T. Sketch Fauna Infusoria Norfolk. 4to. *Norwich*, 1848. [No n. spp.; 100 copies for private distrib.]
- Brignoli, G. de. U. foss. Crust. u. Radiar. 1836. [I believe this a ghost raised by Engelmann, based on a confused entry in *Repert. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1830-39, p. 15.]
- Brincken, J. v. d. Mém. descr. forêt de Bialowieza. 4to. *Varsovie* 1828.
- Bristol*. Bristol. Inst. Proc. of Ann. Meeting... 1827-32. 8vo. *Brist.* 1827-33. [G. S., nothing.]
- Bristol Mag.* 2 vols. 4to. *Brist.* 1841. [B. M., popular.]
- British Annals Medicine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- British Association. Reports I—XIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-49 (50).
- Contrib. Fauna Cork, 1843. See *Cork*. Cuvierian Soc.
- British Cyclopaedia of Nat. Hist. (Partington's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835-37. [Issued with n. T. P.'s, 1841-43.]
- British Encyclopaedia of Arts and Sciences (Nicholson's). See *American Encyclopaedia*.
- British L. & F. W. Mollusca. See *Catalogue*, 1847.
- British Museum. Publications are 8vo. *Lond.* as follows:
- Synoptical contents. 55 eds. 1808-50. The 13th, 17th, 36th, and 42nd are important. See *Iredale*, *Proc. Malac. Soc.* X (4), 1913.
- List of spec. of Mamm. in coll. B. M. By J. E. Gray, 1843.
- List... Myriapoda.... By Newport, 1844.
- Catal. Tortoises, Croc. etc. By J. E. Gray, 1844.
- List... Lepidopt. Ins.... By Doubleday, 1843-48.
- List... Birds.... By G. R. Gray, 1844-48, 2nd ed. of pt. 1 in 1848.
- List Lizards.... By J. E. Gray, 1845.
- Cat. Spec. and drawings of Mamm. Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson. By G. R. Gray, 1846.
- List Hymenopt.... By F. Walker, 1846-48.
- List... Crust.... By A. White, 1847.
- List osteological spec.... By Gray & Gray, 1847.
- Nomencl. Coleopt.... 4 pts. By A. White, 1847-49. [The other pts. are post 1850.]
- List... Dipt. Ins.... 4 pts. By F. Walker, 1848, 1849.
- List of British Animals in the B. M. 5 pts. Centroniae by J. E. Gray, 1848; Sponges by J. E. Gray, 1848; Birds by G. R. Gray, 1850; Crust. by A. White, 1850; Lepidopt. by J. F. Stephen, 1850.
- Cat. Moll. coll. in B. M. Pt. 1, Ceph. By J. E. Gray, 1849.
- Cat. Snakes coll. in B. M. By J. E. Gray, 1849.
- Cat. spec. of Mamm. in B. M. 2 pts. By J. E. Gray, 1850.
- Cat. Amphib. coll. B. M. Pt. 2, by J. E. Gray, 1850. [Pt. 1 does not exist.]
- Cat. bivalve Moll. coll. B. M. Pt. 1, by J. E. Gray, 1850. Pt. 2 Pteropods by J. E. Gray, 1850.
- Nomencl. Moll. coll. B. M. By W. Baird, 1850.
- List Homopt. Ins. coll. B. M. By F. Walker, 1850.
- British (The) Museum. 12 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-38. [B. M., apparently compiled from newspaper sources.]
- British Naturalist (Mudie's). 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1830. [Popular.]

- Brocchi, G. Conch. foss. Subapennina. 2 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1814. [A reprint of this work formed vol. 452 of *Bibl. Scelta*.]
- Della statofis. suolo *Roma*. 8vo. *Roma*, 1820. [n. z.]
- Broderip, W. J. Zool. Recreat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [Popular.]
- & Sowerby, G. B. (the first). Spec. Conch. I (1) all publ. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.
- Brodie, P. B. Hist. foss. Ins. in Second. Rocks of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Broecker, G. De text. et form. spinarum. 4to. *Dorpati-L.* 1848. [Nothing.]
- Brongniart, Alex. Sur caract. zool. des Formations. 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [Large paper reprint from *Ann. des Mines*, 1821; G. S.]
- Mém. terr. séd. supér....*Vicentin*. 4to. *Paris*, Jan. 1823.
- & Desmarest. H. N. Crust. foss. 4to. *Paris*, Mar. 1822.
- Bronn, H. G. Zur angewandt. Naturges. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1824. [Nothing.]
- Syst. urweltl. Konchyl. fo. *Heidelb.* 1824.
- Syst. urweltl. Pflanzenth. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1825.
- Ergebn. nat. hist. Reisen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1826 & 1831 (not 1832).
- Gaea Heidelbergensis. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1830.
- Italiens tert. Gebilde. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1831. [A separate from the "Ergebnisse"; also issued as "Ueber d. foss. Ueberreste in d. tert. subapennin. etc." with diff. T. P. in same year.]
- Lethaea Geognostica. 8vo. *Stuttgart*. [Vol. I (1), pp. 1-96, 1834; (2) 97-192, 1835; (3-5) 193-288, 384 & 480, 1836; (6) 481-544, 1838 (? 1837); vol. II (7-8), 544-768, 1837; (?) 769-end, 1838. Vol. I was reset with a few corrections and misprints before the issue of vol. II, in 1837; there was no ed. 2 of vol. II, and so far as I know none of the third ed. appeared before 1851.]
- Handb. Gesch. Nat. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1841-49.
- Palaeont. Collectaneen. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1843. [Forms part of *N. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1843.]
- Lethaea Geogn. Ed. 3, pt. 1, 64 pp., 15 pls. 1846 [teste Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.*, 1846, 586; I cannot trace this, the earliest part of ed. 3 known to me quotes 1848-49 literature].
- Index Palaeont. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1848-49. [Forms part of *Handb. Gesch. Nat. supra*.]
- See *Heidelberger Min.-Compt.*
- and Kaup, J. J. Abh. Gavial-art. Rept. Lias. fo. *Stuttg.* 1841; Nachtrag, pp. 37-47, pls. 5 & 6, 1844.
- Brooke, Jas. Journals. See the works of Keppel, H.; Low, H.; and Mundy, R.
- A letter from Borneo. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [n. z.]
- Brookes, Joshua. Brookesian Mus. On wrapper "A prospectus of the, etc." 4to. *Lond.* 1827, 16 pp.
- Brookesian Mus. On wrapper "A Prodromus of a Syn. Anim." etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
- A Cat. of the Anat. and Zool. mus. of...sold by auction...14 July 1828. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828, 76 pp.
- A descr. and hist. Cat. of the remainder of the Anat. and Zool. Mus. etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830, 124 pp.
- Brookes, S. An Introd. Study Conch. 4to. *Lond.* June 1815.
- Brosche, J. N. J. Beitr. Allgem. Naturlehre. 8vo. *Wien*, 1817. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Broussonet, L. R. De Anat. comp. util. in Med.? 4to. *Monsp.* 1829.
- Broussonet, P. Icones Pisc. rar. fo. *Paris*, 1802. [Apparently another issue of the 1782 work; *Bibl. Nat.*; teste E. Degen.]
- Brown, John. List. foss. from Red Crag of Beaumont. 8vo. (*Stanway*), 1846, 4 pp. [G. S., names only.]
- Brown, Thos. Ill. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 4to. *Edinb.* 1827.
- Zoologists' Textb. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1832 (Nov. or later). [The new names appeared earlier, teste T. Iredale.]
- Elem. of Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816 [an earlier issue in 1815, teste A. Reynell].
- The Book of Butterflies. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* Aug. 1832. (*Constable's Miscell.* LXXV, LXXVI.)

- Brown, Thos. The Conch. Text Book. 12mo. *Glasg.* May 1833; ed. 3, 1835; ed. 5 (4 on cover), 1839; ed. 6, *Edinb.* 1845.
- Ill. recent Conch. Gt. B. and I. Ed. 2. 4to. *Lond.* 1837-44.
- Ill. Foss. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 4to. *Lond.* 1838-49.
- Elem. Foss. Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- The Book of Butterflies and Moths. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Ill. L. and F. W. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- [The advertised work on "L. and F. W. Shells of Ireland" has no existence and was merely proposed; *vide* John Murray and Smith, Elder, 1918, *teste* W. J. Wintle.]
- [The dates of all Brown's books are obscure; *see* Proc. Malac. Soc. VI (6), 1905.]
- Bruce, Jas. Reisen Entdeck. Quellen Nils. 7 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1790-91.
- Trav. disc. Source Nile. Ed. 3. 7 vols. *Edinb.* 1813. [Does not use Gmelin's names but follows ed. 1.]
- Bruges. Soc. Emul. Annales I-IV & I-VIII. 8vo. *Bruges*, 1839-52. [B. M., Archaeol.]
- Brullé, A. Sur gisement Ins. foss. 4to. *Paris*, 1839. [No n. spp., *teste* Sigm. Schenkling & E. S. Goodrich.]
- Brumati, L. Cat. sist. Conch....Monfalcone. 8vo. *Gorizia*, 1838. [*Ex* Poligrafo, XV, 1839, 173-175.]
- Brussels. Acad. Roy. Méd. Bull. I-X. 8vo. *B.* 1842-50; Mém. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1848-54; Mém. de Concours. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1847-59. [All B. M., no n. spp.]
- Brussels. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bull. I-XVII. 8vo. *B.* 1836-50; Mém. couronnés (coll. in 8vo.), I-IV. 8vo. *B.* 1840-50; Mém. sur les Questions, I-V. 4to. *B.* 1818-26; contd. as: Mém. couronnés (coll. in 4to.), VI-XV, 1827-41 contd. as: Mém. cour. et Mém. sav. étrangers, XVI-XXIII, 1843-50; N. Mém. I-XX contd. as: Mém. XXI-XXV, 1820-50.
- Brussels. Soc. Roy. Méd. Journ. de Méd. I-X. 8vo. *B.* 1843-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Buch, C. L. v. Geogn. Reise Deutschl. Ital. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1802, 1809. [n. z.]
- Reise durch Norweg. u. Lapl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1810.
- Phys. Besch. Canarisch. Inseln. 4to. *Berl.* 1825. [n. z.]
- (Explicat. trois planches Ammonites.) 4to. *Berl.* 1830, 4 pp. [Title quoted in "Gesammelte Schriften," not seen by me.]
- Rec. planches Pétref. remarq. fo. *Berl.* 1831.
- Ueber Terebrateln. 4to. *Berl.* 1834. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833.]
- Descr. phys. Canaries. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [G. S., n. z.]
- Ueber Delthyris. 4to. *Berl.* 1837. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836.]
- Explicat. deux planches Spirifer et Orthis. fo. *Berl.* 1838. [G. S.]
- Pétref. rec. en Amérique. fo. *Berl.* 1839. [Perhaps the most extravagant piece of flattery known in Science.]
- Ueber Goniatiten etc. 4to. *Berl.* 1839. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838.]
- Ueber Productus. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841.]
- Buchanan, F. (*post* Hamilton, *q.v.*). Journ. Madras, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.
- Buch'oz, P. J. Hist. Ins. nuisibles, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1809. [Vernac.]
- Buckingham, J. S. Trav. Arab. Tribes...Syria, etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1825. [n. z.]
- Buckland, W. Reliq. Diluv. 4to. *Lond.* May 1823; ed. 2, 1824.
- Geol. and Min. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1836; ed. 2, 1837; in French, *Paris*, 1838; in German, *Neuchâtel*, 1838-39; as "Die Urwelt u. ihre Wunder," 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838.
- Budapest. Magyar termeszt. Tarsulat. Evkönyve, I. 8vo. *Budan*, 1845.
- Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Tarasag. (*post* M. Tudom. Akad.) Evkönyve, I-VII. 4to. *Pesten*, 1833-46. [For dates take printed (not engraved) Title Pages]; Termesztett, Palyamunkak, I-III. 8vo. *Budan*, 1837, 1840, 1844. [n. z.]
- Buffon, G. L. L. de. Hist. Nat. *See* Index Anim. I, p. xviii and the following:
- De Algern. en byzond. Nat. Hist. 27 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1773-1807.
- Hist. Nat. 55 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, (1792). [*Evid.* Engelmann, p. 79. 13 vols. 1784-86; C. W. Richmond says "nothing new."]
- Hist. Nat. (Castel's ed., Roret, Deterville). 80 vols. [This seems to have been issued again and again; I have seen the 4 vols. Suite des Reptiles by Sonnini & Latreille, dated 1830 containing 90 pp. of Roret's Adverts. dated Oct. 1845.]

- Hist. Nat. Sonnini's ed. 1799-1805. 129 vols. [Reissued with various dates as required; my dates are those of the original issue. My dates for "Insectes" agree with Hagen, but see Germar in *Isis*, 1818, 721, *teste* J. H. Durrant.]
- Suppl. à l'Hist. Nat. See Cuvier, G. F., 1831-32.
- Nat. Hist. of Ovip. Quadr. & Serp. By Kerr. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802. [Trans. from Lacepède's ed.]
- Nat. Hist. By Smellie. 20 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812; to which is often added as vols. 21-24 the preceding.
- Œuvres ed. by Lacepède. 17 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817-19. [Vernac.]
- Œuvres ed. by Lacepède. 26 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (Eymery), 1820-22. [With new T. P. in 1825, 1828 and 1829; this is ed. 2 of 17 vol. ed. of 1817-19, the last five vols. corresp. to Lacepède's H. N. Quadr. ovip. etc. often linked to this work.]
- Hist. Nat. Roret's Suites à Buffon. Parts and dates are as follows:
- Cétacés by Cuvier. Dec. 1835.
- Erpét. by Duméril & Bibron. I, June 1834; II, May 1835; III, July 1836; IV, Oct. 1837; V, Nov. 1839; VI, Nov. 1844; VII, uncertain; VIII & IX, Jan. 1841.
- Entom. by Lacordaire. I, Aug. 1834; II, Dec. 1837.
- Orthopt. by Serville. Dec. 1838.
- Hémipt. by Amyot & Serville. July 1843.
- Lépidopt. by Boisduval. I, Ap. 1836.
- Névropt. by Rambur. Dec. 1842.
- Hymenopt. by Peletier. I, Dec. 1835; II, Mar. 1841; III, July 1845; IV, Nov. 1846.
- Dipt. by Macquart. I, May 1834; II, June 1835.
- Aptères by Walckenaer & Gervais. I, Dec. 1836; II, May 1841; III, June 1844; IV, May 1847.
- Crust. by Edwards. I, Ap. 1834; II, July 1837; III, Oct. 1840.
- Helminthes by Dujardin. Nov. 1844.
- Acalèphes by Lesson. July 1843.
- Infusoires by Dujardin. June 1841.
- Œuvres. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-44.
- Buffon & Daubenton. *Figurarum Avium*. See Swinderen, T. v., 1820.
- Buhle, C. A. Nat. Hamsters. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.; another ed. ?n. T. P. only in 1841.]
- Der Maulwurf, etc. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.; ed. 1, 1829, not seen.]
- Die schaedl. Feldmaus. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.; ed. 1, 1819, not seen.]
- Die Tag- u. Abendschmett. Europas. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Raupen u. Schmett. Kal. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Die Tauben.... 8vo. *Halle*, 1844.
- Bujack, J. G. *Naturges. hoeheren Thiere...Preussica*. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
- Bullar, J. & Bullar. A winter in the Azores. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [n. z.]
- "Bulldog." See Wallich, G. C.
- Bulletin gén. et univ. des annonces nouv. sci. (Férussac's), I-IV. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823; contd. as: Bulletin Universel, I-XXVII, 1824-32.
- Bulletin H. N. de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. In five sections separ. paged; *teste* A. Handlirsch; variously dated from 1830-35 but correct date seems to be 1833.
- Bulletin d. neuesten u. Wissensch. in d. Natur. I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1809-13; contd. as: Museum d. neuesten, etc., I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1814-18. [B. M., techn.]
- Bulletin des Sci. Nat. et Géol. is alternative title of Bull. Univ., see Bull. gén. et univ.
- Bulletin Sci. Phys. Nat. en Néerlande. 1 vol. 4to. and 2 vols. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1838-40.
- Bulletin Zoologique. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835; contd. as: Revue Zoolog. par la Soc. Cuvierienne, I-XI, 1838-48, united in 1849 with "Mag. de Zool." forming "Revue et Mag. de Zool." *q.v.*
- Bullock, W. A companion to the Liverpool Museum. Ed. 7. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809; removed to London about this date and issued as "Comp. to the London Museum" of which many eds. were issued. [No n. spp.]
- A descr. cat....drawings by de Barde...Bullock's Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814. [No sp. nn.]

- Bullock, W. Cat. Roman Gall. and Lond. Mus. of N. H. at the Egyptian Hall. 5 pts. 4to. Lond. 1819. [No n. spp.]
- Cat. of Exhib. called Modern Mexico. 8vo. Lond. [I have seen four variants of this: 1824, 27 pp.; 1824, 28 pp.; 1825, 29 pp.; and one undated of 32 pp.; 1, 2, 3 are the same, each expanded, 4 has a plate on which Idols and the Snake God are shown; there are no descr. of n. spp. and no trace of the four pp. of new birds by Swainson supposed to have been issued with this catalogue. I have never seen those four pages.]
- Sketch Journ. W. States of N. Amer. 8vo. Lond. Nov. 1827. [G. S., n. z.]
- Bunbury, C. J. F. Journ. Resid. Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Lond. 1848. [n. z.]
- Burchell, W. J. List Quadr. brought by B. from S. Africa... 1817. 8vo. Lond. no date, but prob. 1836, 8 pp.
- Trav. inter. S. Africa. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. Mar. 1822, 1824 (Nov. 1823).
- Burckhardt, J. L. Trav. in Nubia. 4to. Lond. Jan. 1819. [n. z.]
- Trav. Syria and Holy Land. 4to. Lond. Ap. 1822.
- Burgaetzy, J. J. Diss. anat. Vespertilion. 8vo. Tueb. 1817.
- Burkart, J. Aufenth. u. Reisen in Mexico.... 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttg. 1836. [Geol., Min.]
- Burmeister, C. H. C. De insect. syst. nat. 8vo. Halis-Sax. 1829.
- Lehrb. Naturgesch. 8vo. Halle, 1830.
- Handb. Entom. 5 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1832-47. [IV (2) dates from 1855 and is not here included.]
- Beitr. z. Nat. Rankenfuesser. 4to. Berl. 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Zool. Hand. Atlas. 4to. Berl. 1835-43.
- Man. of Entom. (Shuckard's transl.) 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Nat. Gattung Calandra.... 4to. Berl. 1837.
- Handb. Nat.... bei Vorlesungen. 8vo. Berl. 1837.
- Genera Insect. 10 pts. 8vo. Berl. 1837-46. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) IV, July and Aug. 1909.]
- Die Organ. Trilobiten. 4to. Berl. 1843. [G. S.; transl. by Bell & Forbes with material differences, and issued by the Ray Soc. in 1846.]
- Beitr. Kenntn. Tarsius. Nebst helminth. Anhang von Creplin. 4to. Berl. 1846.
- Bemerk. Zeuglodon. 4to. Halle, 1847. [Ex Allg. Lit. Zeitung; nothing new.]
- Athlophorus Klugii. 4to. Halle, 1847.
- Die Labyrinthodonten. 2 pts. (1 & 3). 4to. Berl. 1849, 1850. [Pt. 2 never appeared.]
- Verz. zool. Mus. Halle. See Halle.
- Burnes, Alex. Trav. into Bokkara. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. June 1834. [n. z.]
- Burr, T. Rem. geol. min. S. Australia. 8vo. Adel. 1846. [n. z.]
- Burrow, E. J. Elem. of Conch. 8vo. Lond. Aug. 1815; ed. 3, 1825.
- Burton, J. B. Lectures on Entom. 4to. Lond. 1837.
- Bushnan, J. S. Fishes. See Nat. Libr. XXVII, 1840.
- Byron, G. A. Voy. of "Blonde" to Sandwich Islands. 4to. Lond. 1826 (Feb. 1827). [The zoology by A. Bloxham (i.e. "Bloxam").]
- Cabanis, J. Museum Heineanum. 8vo. Halberst. 1850. [There is no evidence that any part was issued before Oct. 1851; T. Iredale.]
- Cabinet of Nat. Hist. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841. [Merely a reissue by Longman of Lardner's Cab. Cyclop. of 1835-41.]
- Cacarrié, —. Descr. géol. Maine et Loire. 8vo. Angers, 1845. [G. S., strat.]
- Cadell, W. A. Journ. Carniola. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. Ap. 1820. [G. S.]
- Cadolini, A. Enum. Carab. 8vo. Ticini Reg. 1830. [B.M.]
- Caen. Acad. des Sci. Rapport gén. s. l. Travaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1811-(1816); Mém. I-VII, 1825-49. [Publications apparently suspended between 1815-1821.]
- Caen. Soc. Linnéenne de Calvados. Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1824, 1825; followed by: Soc. Linnéenne de Normandie. Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827, 1828; 1 vol. 4to. 1829; 4 vols. 4to. 1835-49. [Complete, teste Deniker.]
- Cailliaud, F. Voy. à Meroé. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, May & June 1826 & Jan. & Sept. 1827.
- Caillié, R. Trav. Central Africa to Timbuctoo. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830. [n. z.]

- Cairo*. Inst. Egypte. Proc. Verb. 4to. *Paris*, An VII; Mém. 4 vols. 8vo. 1800-3.
- Calcar, A. v. Diss....Hirudinis.... 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1823. [No n. spp., teste W. M. Tattersall.]
- Calcare, P. Ricerc. Malacol. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1839. [Contains: Espoz. n. sp. Conch. Pleurotome (ex L'Oreteo) and Alc. n. spp. diversi generi, teste J. R. Le B. Tomlin.]
- Monogr. gen. Clausilia.... 8vo. *Palermo*, 1840.
- Mem. Conch. Altavilla. 8vo. *Pal.* 1841. [G. S.]
- Cenno topogr. Termini. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842.
- Descr. Isola Ustica. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842.
- Cenno Moll. Sicilia...crit....Philippi. 8vo. *Pal.* Dec. 1845 [teste J. R. Le B. Tomlin].
- Descr. Isola Lampedusa. 8vo. *Pal.* 1847. [B. M.]
- Espoz. Moll. terr. e fluv. di Palermo. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842, 14 pp., ends with *Helix conspurcata*. Tomlin Libr., apparently an earlier print of part of Atti Acc. Soc. Lett. Palermo, I, 1845.
- Calcutta*. Agric. Soc. Trans. 8vo. *Calc.* 1838-41; Monthly Journ. 1842-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Calcutta*. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Asiatic Researches, VIII-XX. 4to. *Calc.* 1805-39. [For dates see "Centen. Review," 1835, p. 49, which up to XVII can be accepted. The rest are: XVIII (1), 1832; (2), July 1833; XIX (1), ante Oct. 1836; (2), Dec. 1839; XX (1), July 1836; (2), May 1839; Journ. I-XIX, 1832-51. [Dates. After vol. I each no. was issued in the month following, because they "had to wait for the meteorological report"; this regularity apparently continued until Prinsep's health broke in Oct. 1838, from which time the date of issue has been a matter of careful research and my dates can be relied upon.]
- Report of the curator zool. dept. (E. Blyth). 8vo. *Calc.* 1847-48.
- Report on a coll. of Australian Vertebrata... (by Blyth) 8vo. *Calc.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Cat. Birds in the Mus.... By Blyth. 8vo. *Calc.* 1849. [This book was not issued until after 1 Sept. 1852, see Journ. R. Asiatic Soc. XXI (2), 546, and is not included in this Index.]
- Calcutta*. Med. Phys. Soc. Trans. I-IX. 8vo. *Calc.* 1825-45. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Calcutta* Journ. Nat. Hist. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1840-48. [Apparently appeared regularly in 30 parts.]
- Caldcleugh, A. Trav. S. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1825. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Calvi, G. Cat. Ornith. Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1828. [No n. spp.]
- Cambessèdes, J. Excurs. Iles Baléares. [Ex N. Ann. Voy. géogr. et Hist. XXX; n. z.]
- Cambray*. Soc. Emul. Séances. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1817-18; Mém. 23 vols. 1820-50. [B. M.]
- Cambridge*. Phil. Soc. Trans. I-VIII. 4to. *Cambr.* 1821-49.
- Cambridge* Quart. Rev. and Mag. I-V. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1833-34. [B. M.]
- Cambry, —. Voy. Finistère. New ed. 8vo. *Brest*, 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Campbell, Jas. Excurs. Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [Z. S.]
- Campbell, John. Trav. S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815. [No sp. nn.]
- Camper, P. Œuvres. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803. [No sp. nn.]
- Descr. Muséum de P. C. 8vo. *Amst.* 1811. [No sp. nn.]
- Canada*. Foss. org. Rem. found in rocks of Canada. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1829, 24 pp., 2 pls. [Written in aid of the Orphans' Asylum and publ. by the Bazaar Committee; G. S., no n. nn.]
- Canada*. Mém. sur la Canada. See *Quebec*. Soc. Litt.
- Canada*. Geol. Surv. Reports of Progress, 1844-50. 8vo. *Montr.* 1846-50.
- Canobbio, G. B. Sagg. giacit. foss. di Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1823. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Cantener, L. P. Cat. Lépid. Var. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [Ex Rev. Entom. I.]
- H. N. Lépid. rhopal. Bas Rhin. 13 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834. [Z. S.]
- Canton Register. 10 vols. fo. *Canton*, 1827-37. [B. M., Trade & Diplom.]
- Cantor, T. Zool. of Chusan. 4to. *Calc.* 1842, 32 pp., pls. i-vii, ix-xiii, Preface, Feb.; see Ann. Mag. N. H. IX, 1842, 481.
- Catal. Mamm. (. . .) Malay Penin. 8vo. *Calc.* 1846-50. [Ex J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. XV, XVI, XVIII.]
- Cantraine, F. Opusc. Zool. et Anat. comp. 8vo. *Bruux.* 1837. [Ex Bull. Acad.]

- Cape of Good Hope Assoc. Explor. S. Africa. A Cat. S. African Mus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
Cape Town. S. African Lit. Sci. Inst. S. African Quart. Journ. 9 pts. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1830-33.
- Cara, G. Elenco Uccelli Sardegna. 8vo. *Tor.* 1842.
- Carcassone. Soc. Artes Sci. Mém. I. 8vo. *Carc.* 1849. [B. M., n. z.]
- Carleton, J. W. N. H. Hawk Tribe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [A humorous work on swindlers and sharpers; B. M.]
- Carlier, A. (Rept. Fish, etc. of Liège). See Vander Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831.
- Carlson, B. A. Prod. Hymenopt. Scand. 8vo. *Lund.* 1836. [B. M., ends p. 64 without n. spp.; see Dahlbom, A. G.]
- Carpenter, W. B. Diss....nerv. syst. Invert. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Carrington, N. T. *et alii.* The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay Guide. 2 pts. 8vo. *Teignm.* (1830).
- Carro, J. de. Min. waters of Carlsbad. 12mo. *Prag*, 1835. [B. M., Micro-flora by Corda.]
 — Treat. on Min. Springs of Carlsbad. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842 [B. M., Anim. by Gluckselig & Fieber, no n. spp.]
- Carus, C. G. Lehrb. vergl. Zoot. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1818; ed. 2, 1834.
 — Analekten Naturwiss. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1829. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 — *et alii.* Resultate Unters. Hydrachos. foss. Skelett. fo. *Dresd.* 1847.
- Cassel. Ver. Hessisch. Geschichte. Zeitsch. I—V and I—IV. 8vo. *Cass.* 1837-50. [B. M., Hist. & Archaeol.]
- Cassel. Ver. Naturk. Jahresb. I—XI. 4to. *Cass.* 1837-47.
- Cassin, J. Cat. Strigidae Acad. Philad. 8vo. (*Philad.* 1849).
 — Cat. Vulturidae Acad. Philad. 8vo. (*Philad.* 1849).
- Castelin, Cat. coll. Coq. de. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [List only.]
- Castelnau, Comte de. See Laporte, F. L. de.
- Cat. Brit. L. & F. W. Moll. comp. from Gray's ed. of Turton. [Lists printed in various forms about 1842; I have seen one from Coggeshall, one from York, and a third, no place but dated 1847.]
- Cat. of foss. from Mountain Limest. of Gt. Brit. extr. from works of Philips & Sowerby. (By Gilbertson.) 8vo. *Preston*, 1837.
- Cat. Min. & Org. Rem. Scarborough. See (Kendall, F.).
- Catania. Accad. Gioenia. Atti I—XX and I—VI. 4to. *Cat.* 1825-50. [Those printers' imprints that I have been enabled to see on the back-wrapper are invariably one year later than the date on the Title-pages.]
- Catlow, A. Popular Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
 — & Reeve, L. The Conch. Nomencl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Cattaneo, C. Not. Nat. e Civ. Lombardia. 1 vol. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844.
- Catullo, T. A. Sagg. zool. fossile. 4to. *Pad.* 1827.
 — Oss. terr. postdiluv. Veneti. 8vo. *Pad.* 1834. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 — Tratt. geogn. fis. terr. Veneto. 8vo. *Pad.* 1838. [G. S.]
 — Cat. rag. anim. vert. Prov. Belluno. 8vo. *Belluno*, 1838. [No n. spp., teste A. Handlirsch.]
 — Cat....foss. Alpi Veneti...Univ. Padova. 8vo. *Pad.* 1842.
 — Lett. al Villa (Geol. of Brianza). 12mo. *Pad.* 1843.
 — (Lett. on Sigaretus curionii.) 8vo. *Pad.* 1843. [G. S.]
 — Oss. uno scritto Zigno...foss....Biancone. 8vo. *Pad.* 1847. [G. S.]
 — Cenni Terr. sed. Veneto...polip. foss. racch. 4to. *Pad.* 1847. [Ex Mem. R. Ist. Ven. IV; the sep. has five years' priority.]
 — Append. Cat. Ammoniti Alpi Venete. 4to. *Pad.* 1847. [Ex Mem. Soc. Ital. XXIV, 1848.]
- Caumont, A. de. Essai topogr. géol. Calvados. 8vo. *Caen*, 1828. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Cavoleau, J. A. & Rivière. Essai descr. gén. Vendée. 1836. [In Bibl. Nat. Paris is Pt. 1 (Stat. & Phys.) and a printed note by the publishers which states the work is delayed. ?never completed, teste E. Degen.]
- Cavolini, P. Abh. Pflanzen-Thiere Mittelmeers. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1813.
- Ceselli, L. Sopra tortaruga...Viterbo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1846.
 — Mem. geol. Colli Gianuicolesi. 8vo. *Roma*, 1848.

- Cetti, F. *Naturg. Sardinien*. 3 vols. & App. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1783-84. [n. spp. in App., *teste* C. W. Richmond; another issue in 1799, the same.]
- Chalons s/Mer.* Soc. Agric. Sci. Séances Publ. 8vo. *Chal.* 1807-50. [Compte Annuel, 1807-11; C. Rendu, 1812, 1814; not seen.]
- Chambers, J. A gen. hist. of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1829. [G. S.]
- Chambéry.* Soc. Acad. Savoie. Mém. I—XII. 8vo. *Ch.* 1825-46; Bulletin, I, 1850.
- Chamisso de B., L. C. A. De anim....Vermium....Kotzebue obs. 4to. *Berol.* 1819.
- Charleston Med. Journ. & Rev. See Southern Journ. Med. & Pharm.
- Charlesworth, Ed. Nat. Hist. Illustr. or suppl. pls. to...Mag. of Nat. Hist. 4 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839-40. [Z. S., with wrappers.]
- List of Tert. foss. from Barton, etc. S. sh. *York*, 1848 & 1850.
- Charpentier, A. Monogr. Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [n. z.]
- Charpentier, J. F. W. Beytr. geogn. Reisengeb. 4to. *Leipz.* 1804. [G. S.]
- Charpentier, T. v. See Verz. europ. Schmett. 1818.
- Bemerk. Reise Breslau. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820. [B. M., gen.]
- Die Zinsler.... fo. *Braunsch.* 1821.
- Horae Entom. 4to. *Wrat.* 1825.
- Libell. Europ. 4to. *Lips.* 1840.
- Orthopt. descr. 10 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1841-45. [Dates: Pts. 1-3 to pl. 18, 1841; 4-6 to pl. 36, 1842; 7-9 to pl. 54, 1843; 10 to pl. 60, 1844; T. P., Inhalt & corrections, ? 1845.]
- Chaudoir, M. de. Observ. (Entom.). 8vo. *Kieff*, 1847. [13 & 2 pp. errata to his Bull. Mosc. 1843-46 papers; Ent. Soc.]
- & Gotsch. Enum. des Carabiques.... 8vo. *Kiew*, 1846.
- Chaumeton, L. P. Essai Entom. méd. 4to. *Strassb.* 1805. [In Coll. gén. Diss. Ecole Méd. IX; B. M., no n. spp.]
- Chauncey, C. Cat. Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790. [B. M., Sale Cat.]
- Cheltenham Mag. of Sci. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
- Chemnitz, G. Diss. de Hydatid. 8vo. *Halae*, 1834. [R. S.]
- Chemnitz, J. H. Enum. syst. Conch. 8vo. *Havn.* 1802. [L. S.]
- Chenu, J. C. Illustr. Conch. 4 v. fo. *Paris*, 1842-53. [Dates: see Proc. Malac. Soc. IX (4), 1911.]
- Not. Mus. Conch. de Delessert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.; another ed. 1849.]
- Leçons élém. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. [Z. S., popular.]
- Ency. H. N. 4to. *Paris*, 1850-80. [As only a few livr. appeared by the end of 1850, it has not been here indexed.]
- Cherbourg.* Soc. Acad. Mém. I—V. 8vo. *Cherb.* 1833-47. [n. z.]
- Chesney, F. R. Exped. Surv. Euphrates & Tigris. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [n. z.]
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. Coléopt. du Mexique. 8 pts. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1833-35. [Dates: (1) 1833; (2-3) 1834; (4-8) 1835.]
- Cent. de Buprestid. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1838. [*Ex Rev. Ent.* V, 1837, without additions, *teste* Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Chiaje, S. della. Mem. Anim. vertebre Regno Napoli. 4 vols. (5 & 6 never publ.). 4to. *Nap.* 1823-31. [Dates: I, pp. 1-84, 1823; -184, 1824; II, 185-224, 1825; -444, 1827; III, 1-232, 1828; IV, 1-116, 1830; -214, 1831; pls. 70-109, of which text never appeared, 1830, are listed in *Isis*, 1836, 291, and were renumbered and used in Chiaje, Descr. e Notom. 1841-44.]
- Elminth. umana. 8vo. *Nap.* 1825. [Ed. 2, 1833; ed. 4, 1844.]
- Descr. e Notom. Anim. invert. Sicilia. 4to. *Nap.* 1841-44. [Vols. I—V (1841) & VIII (ends p. 48, 1844); text & vols. V & VI, pls. 1-173 (1841) & pls. 174-181 (1844).]
- Chikhachev, P. de. Coup d'œil géol. Roy. de Naples. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
- Voy. Sci. l'Altai. 4to. *Paris*, 1845. [Pt. 1, Sept. 1844; pt. 2, May 1845.]
- Chinese Reposit. 20 vols. 8vo. *Canton*, 1833-51. [No n. spp.]
- Choris, L. Voy. pittoresque du Monde. fo. *Paris*, 1820-22. [Various sections separ. paged; issued in 21 pts.; *Ursus griseus* dates from 1821 and *Uria lacrymans* from 1822.]
- Choulant, L. Die Vorwelt. [Forms part of Holl, Handb. Petref. 1843.]
- Christiania.* Physiogr. Foren. Mag. f. Naturvid. IX—XII (I—VIII not issued by this Soc.). 8vo. *Chr.* 1829-36; contd. as: *Nyt Mag. f. Nat.* I—VI, 1837-51.
- Christiania.* Topogr. Selskab. Topogr. Journ. f. Norge. 8vo. *Chr.* 1808.

Christiania. See Trondhjem.

- Christol, J. de. Not. oss. humaines foss. Gard. 8vo. *Montp.* 1829. [L. S., no n. spp.]
 — Rec. caract. ... Rhinoc. foss. 4to. *Montp.* 1834 [teste A. Handlirsch].
Chur. Nat. Gesellsch. Graubünden. 2 Bericht. 8vo. *Chur*, 1829. [B. M., Report & Libr. Cat.]
 Church, John. A Cab. of Quadr. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1794-1805. [No n. spp.]
 Cimento (Il). *Incipit* Miscell. di Chim. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1843; contd. as: *Il Cimento, Giorn. di Fis.* II-V, 1844-47.
 Clapperton, Hugh. Journ. Exped. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1829. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
 Clark, Bracy. Essay Bots Horses. 4to. *Lond.* 1815. Suppl. Essay, 1815. Addenda, 1 p. 1848 (Hope Libr.).
 Clarke, E. D. Trav. Europe, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1810-23. [Bot.]
 Clarke, Rbt. Sierra Leone.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [No n. spp.]
 Clarke, W. B. Not. sp. seal new to Brit. Shores. 2 pp. litho & pl. *Ipswich*, 1847. [No n. sp. but note by J. E. Gray that it was young *P. cristata*.]
 Clement-Mullet, —. Sur les Bélemnites, les pierres de foudre et les aérolithes. [*Ex Mém. Soc. Agric. Aube*, 1839, 231-255; B. M.]
 Clermont, Numa. H. N. Anim. invert. 18mo. *Paris*, 1836. [Part of Bibl. Populaire.]
Clermont-Ferrand. Ac. Sci. Ann. Sci. Auvergne. 23 vols. 8vo. C.-F. 1828-50. [B. M.]
 Clesius, Jac. Belebungsart der Geschoepfe. 12mo. *Hadamar*, 1818. [Nothing.]
 Clinique de Montpellier. fo. M. 1841-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Cloquet, Hipp. Consid. gén. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [*Ex Dict. Sci. Nat.* XXII.]
 Coates, R. Rem. Voy. India. [Forms part of Godman, Rambl. of a Nat.]
 Cocco, Anast. Oss. Pesci mare Messini. [*Ex Il Faro*, IV, 1838; repr. 8vo. *Messina*, 1838; n. spp.]
 Cochrane, J. D. Narr. Journ. through Russia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [n. z.]
 Cocks, W. P. Spec. N. H. Falmouth. 4to. (*Falm.*) 1849, 15 pp. [Lith. & ruled in red ink; no n. spp.]
 Cocteau, Th. Etudes scincoides. 4to. *Paris*, 1836. [Z. S., said to be first part only of a projected work; coll. is (x) 1-10, (2) 1-8, 1-8, (2) 1-8, pls. i-iv; the "Tabl. syn." referred to by Ag., Dum. & Bibron, appears to be "MS présentés à l'Académie."] *referred to by Ag., Dum. & Bibron, appears to be "MS présentés à l'Académie."*
 Cole, W. W. (Earl of Enniskillen). Foss. fish in coll. Enniskillen & Egerton. 3 pp. 4to. *Lond.* (1841). [Auct. typ. but repr. in Ann. Mag. N. H. VII, 1841, 487.]
 Collezione d' Opuscoli Sci. Lett. Vols. I-XXII. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1807-18. [The 4 vols. Nuova Coll. which followed not seen.] [n. z.]
 Collins, David. An account Colony N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798, 1802. [From P. P. King's MS; no n. spp.; ed. 2, 1804.]
Colombo. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Journ. I & II (5). 8vo. *Col.* 1845-50. [Parts have been reprinted; the repr. of 5 was paged on with 4, the orig. pagination being lost.]
 Comolli, Ant. De Coleopt....Novocomi. 8vo. *Tic.* 1837.
 Companyo, L. Mém. descr. et ostéol. la Baleine.... 4to. *Perp.* 1830. [B. M., a rorqual, 5 good osteol. pls.]
 Comte, Ach. Règne Anim. disp. en Tableaux méth. 90 wall diagr. illustr. Cuvier. *Paris*, 1832-40.
 — Book of Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
 — Traité compl. H. N. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849, 1844, 1848. [B. M., Blanchard's H. des Insectes, 2 vols., 1845, seems to form part of it.]
 Configliachi, P. & Rusconi. Del Proteo anguino. 4to. *Pavia*, 1819.
Connecticut. Geol. Surv.
 Rep. on the G. S. of Connect. By Sheppard. 8vo. *N. H.* 1837. [n. z.]
 Rep. on the geol. of the State of Connect. By Percival. 8vo. *N. H.* 1842.
 Conrad, T. A. Amer. marine Conch. 8vo. *Philad.* 1831. [L. S., see Nautilus, Jan. 1916, for dates, but pt. 4 prob. ended with the sign. on p. 56.]
 — Foss. Shells of the Tert. Form. N. Amer. 4 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1832-33. [For dates see Harris, Republ. of Conrad..., 1893.]
 — New F. W. Shells of the U.S.... & Monogr. of Anculotus. 12mo. *Philad.* 1834.
 — Monogr. Fam. Unionidae.... 12 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1835-36. [Dates: pp. 1-10 (Dec. 1835); -24 (Jan. 1836); -32 (Feb. 1836); -40 (Mar. 1836); -48 (June 1836); -56 (July 1836); 57-118, no information.]

- Conrad, T. A. Foss. Medial Tert. U.S. 4 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1838-61. [Dates: 1, pp. 1-32, Jan. 1838, *see* wrapper p. 2, 1840; 2, pp. 33-56, wrapper p. 4, 1841; 3, pp. 57-80, Jan. 1845; 4, pp. 81-89, 1861; pt. 4 not quoted in this Index.]
- Pts. 19 & 20 of Foss. Shells Tert. Form. N. Amer. apparently never publ., *see* Harris, *supra*.
- Contarini, N. B. Sopra Macronychus quadritub. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1832 (*non* 1822). [No n. spp., *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Trattato Attinie. 4to. *Venez.* 1844.
- Contributions to Conchology. By C. B. Adams. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1849-. [Nos. 1-7 appear to be original; no. 8 was read before N. Y. Lyceum, 21 Oct. 1850, and prob. not publ. before 1851 (but here included); nos. 9-12 date from 1851 or 1852 and not here included.]
- Contributions to Ornithology. By Jardine. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848-50.
- Conybeare, W. B. & Phillips. Outlines Geol. England & Wales. Vol. I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.
- Cook, Jas. A Voy. to Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1784.
- Cook, S. E. *postea* Widdrington. Sketches in Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Spain & Spaniards. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Cooke, P. St G. Off. Journ. from Santé Fé to S. Diego. 8vo. *Wash.* 1849. [Spec. Sess., Senate, Sec. for War; G. S., n. z.]
- Cooper, Dan. List L. & F. W. Shells London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [G. S.]
- Copenhagen.* K. Danske Vid.-Selsk. Skrifter. 4to. *Cop.* 1801-18; contd. as: Nat. og Math. Afhandl. I-XII, 1824-46; as: Skrifter, I, 1849; Oversigt, 1816 & 1836-50 (wanting 1806-14). 8vo. *Copen.* 1816-50.
- Copenhagen.* K. Norraena Pornafr. Felag. Reports. 8vo. *Cop.* 1839-49. [Archaeol.]
- Copenhagen.* Naturhist. Forening. Vidensk. meddel. 1849-50. 8vo. *Cop.* 1849-50.
- Copenhagen.* Naturhist. Selsk. Skrifter, I-VI. 8vo. *Kob.* 1790-1810.
- Copenhagen.* Selsk. skjonne Vidensk. Ny Samml. I. 8vo. *Cop.* 1824. [B. M., n. z.]
- Copenhagen.* *See* Trondhjelm.
- Copland, S. Hist. Madagascar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Coquebert, A. J. Illustr. Icon. Ins. 3 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1799, 1801, 1804.
- "Coquille." *See* Duperry.
- Cordiner, C. Rem. Ruins North Brit.... 4to. *Lond.* 1788-95.
- Cordiner, J. A descr. of Ceylon. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Cork.* Cork Sci. Lit. Soc. Proc. 1836-37. 8vo. *Cork*, 1836-38.
- Cork.* Cuvierian Soc. Contrib. Flora & Fauna Co. Cork. By Harvey *et alii*. [Read at Brit. Assoc. 1843.] 8vo. *Cork*, 1843.
- Cornalia, E. Vert. syn. in Mus. Mediolan.... 4to. *Modoetiae*, 1849.
- Cornelius, C. Beitr. Kenntn. Palingenia longicauda. 8vo. *Elberf.* 1848.
- Corrispondenza Zoologica...da O. G. Costa. Vol. I. 8vo. *Nap.* 1839.
- Cortese, G. Sugli scheletra Rhinoc. africano, etc. 4to. *Milano*, 1808.
- Saggi geol. di Parma.... 4to. *Piacenza*, 1819. [No n. spp.]
- Sulla scop. Scheletro Quadr. coloss.... 4to. *Piacenza*, 1834. [*See* N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 477.]
- Costa, Ach. Ragg. sp. interest. Emitt. Sicilia. 8vo. *Nap.* 1842. [*Ex Exerc. Acc. Asp. Nat.* II, 1842; Ent. Soc.]
- Costa, O. G. Prosp. n. divis. metod. gen. Coccus. 8vo. *Nap.* 1828. [*Ex Libr.* Fernald.]
- Cat. sist. Test. Sicilie. 4to. *Nap.* 1829. [Pref. dated 1830.]
- Fauna Regno Napoli. 4to. *Nap.* 1829-86. [The dates will be found in the back fold of each sheet (*see* Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) V, 1910, 132). Only those sheets which appeared before 1851 are here included; the palaeontology is in Atti Acc. Pontan. V, 1850.]
- Sp. n. Lepid. Regno Nap. 4to. *Nap.* 1832 [*teste* Sigm. Schenkling].
- Monogr. Acridi e Podisma Reg. Nap. 4to. *Nap.* 1833. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. 1861, 635; this appears to be a sep. from Fauna Reg. Nap.]
- Cenni zool....sp. n. Anim. discop....1834. 8vo. *Nap.* 1834. [The half-title reads "Annuario Zoologico."]
- Annuario Zoologico. *See* Cenni zoologici, 1834.

- Costa, O. G. *See* *Corrispondenza Zoologica*, 1839.
- *Fauna Siciliani*. 1 pt. 4to. *Nap.* 1840.
- *Momogr. Insetti osp. Ulivo*. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Nap.* 1840. [*See* Hagen, *Bibl. Entom.* 142.]
- *Stor. Nat. Anguilla*. 4to. *Nap.* 1850. [*See* Arch. f. Nat. 1851 (2), 95.]
- Cotta, B. v. *Geogn. Wanderungen*. 2 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1836, 1838. [G. S.]
- *Die Lagerungsverhalt. bei Meissen*. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1838. [No n. spp.]
- *Ueber Thierfahrten...bei Poelzig...* 4to. *Dresd.* 1839. [No n. spp.]
- *Geogn. Briefe Alpen*. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1850.
- Cottle, J. *On the Oreston Caves*. 10 pp. double col. fo. & 4 pls. auct. typ.; text said to come from "Malvern Hills," ed. 4, 1829; no sp. nn. but valuable figures.
- Couch, Jon. *A Cornish Fauna*. 3 pts. 8vo. *Truro*, 1838, 1841, 1844 (by R. Q. Couch).
- Couch, R. Q. *Cornish Fauna*. *See* Couch, Jon.
- Coulter, J. *Adv. W. Coast of S. Amer.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Courtney, J. S. *A Guide to Penzance*. 8vo. *Penz.* 1845. [No n. spp.]
- Coxe, W. *Trav. in Poland*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1784. [n. z.]
- *Faunula Helvetica*. Forms part of vol. III of his "Trav. in Switz." 1789.
- Cozzens, I. jun. *Geol. Hist. Manhattan...* 8vo. *N. York*, 1843.
- Cracow*. Acad. Umiej. Rocznik tow. Nauk, I—XIX. 8vo. *Crac.* 1817-49. [B. M.]
- Cramer, C. *Etwas Naturwunde N. Amer.* 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1837, 1840. [Issued by the Russ. k. Min. Gesellsch. G. S., caves, wells, etc.]
- Crawford, J. *Hist. Indian Archipelago*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1820. [n. z.]
- *Journ. Embassy Ava*. 4to. *Lond.* May 1829. [Cf. with Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. (2) II.]
- Creplin, F. C. H. *Obs. de Entozois*. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Gryph.* 1825.
- *N. obs. de Entozois*. 8vo. *Berol.* 1829.
- Crespon, J. *Ornith. du Gard*. 8vo. *Nismes*, June 1840.
- *Faune mérid.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Nismes*, 1844. [Z. S.]
- Cristoforis, G. de. "Descr. gen. anim. Fauna Ital. P. 2 fasc. 1 Moll. 8vo. *Parma*, 1832." [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 274; this I take to be Cristofori & Jan, *Catal.* 1832.]
- Cristofori, J. de & Jan G. *Cat. in IV sect. divisus rerum nat. in Mus. ext.* 8vo. *Milano*, 1832.
- Croizet, J. B. & Jobert, A. C. G. *Rech. oss. foss. Puy de Dôme*. 4to. *Paris*, 1828. [Issued in 8 parts, of which 1-5, 1826, and 6, 7, 1827, were plates only, the text, 226 pp., all in pt. 8, 1828; wrappers in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Crome, G. E. W. *Handb. Naturg. f. Landwirth.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Hann.* 1810-17.
- Crouch, E. A. *Illustr. Introd. Lamarck's Conch.* 4to. *Lond.* 1827.
- Cumberland, G. *Reliq. conserv.* 4to. *Brist.* 1826.
- Cumming, J. G. *The Isle of Man*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Cumming, R. G. *Five years Hunter's Life in S. Africa*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Cunningham, P. M. *Two years in N. S. Wales*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [No sp. nn.]
- Cupani, F. *Pamphyton Siculum*. In *Calcara*, Cenno Moll. *Sicilia*, 1845.
- Curtis, J. *Brit. Entom.* 16 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824-39; ed. 2, 1824-. [For dates see Ent. Monthly Mag. XLVII, 1911, 84.]
- *Guide to Arrang. Brit. Ins.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1829-31. [Issued in 8 sheets of 16 pp. each; pp. 1-32, 1829; -128, 1829-30; -160, 1830; -256, 1831; ed. 2, 1837.]
- Cussac, J. *Traité de Rossignol*. *See* B., *Avicapt.*, 1813.
- Cuvier, F. *Dents des Mammif.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-25. [Dates are stated on p. xii of "Avertissements."]]
- *De H. N. des Cétacés*. *See* Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
- *H. N. Mamm.* *See* Geoffroy St H., E. & C.
- & Dumézille. *H. N. Mamm.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1832. [Part of *Bibl. Popul.*]
- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. *Leçons Anat. comp.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800-05; ed. 2, 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-46. [Foreign eds. of this work not examined.]
- *Ossemens foss.* 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1811-12 (I, 1811; II-IV, Dec. 1812); ed. 2, 5 vols. 1821-24 (I, Aug. 1821; II (1), Ap. 1822, (2), June 1822; III, July 1822; IV, Ap. 1823; V (1), Dec. 1823, (2), Dec. 1824; ed. 3, 5 vols. 1825, a reissue of ed. 2 with a portrait; ed. 4, 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-36, mainly a reprint of ed. 2; Engl. trans. of ed. 4 of which 13 nos. appeared, being part of vol. I, 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-35).
- *Mém. Hist. Anat. Moll.* 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [23 papers most of which appeared in Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, from 1802.]

- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. *Le Règne Animal*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-17. [The first vol. was issued in Dec. 1816; I much doubt this first ed. being valid, it abounds in vernaculars; ed. 2, 5 vols. 1829-30 (1, 2, 4 & 5, Ap. 1829; 3, Mar. 1830).]
- *Das Thierreich*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825. [This is a new work having numerous additions to ed. 1 from which it was transl.; Cuvier's vernac. are latinized and available for first time by Schinz.]
- *Anim. Kingdom* (by Griffith). 16 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824-35. [In parts (3 to a vol.) and said to be a quarterly; pt. 1 issued Feb. 1824 and pt. 25 out by 1830; advisable to use volume dates at present.]
- *Das Thierreich* (by Voigt). 6 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1831-34.
- *Anim. Kingdom*. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1831. [Z. S.]
- *Anim. Kingdom*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831-35. [Z. S.]
- *Règne Anim. disposée en Tabl. méth.* See Comte, Ach. 1832-40.
- *Anim. Kingdom* (McMurtrie). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
- *Anim. Kingdom* (Henderson's ed.). 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-37. [See *Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1833, 432; 1834, 606.]
- *Animal Kingdom*.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835-40. [Issued in parts of 4 pp. each with *The Edinb. Journ. of N. H. & Phys. Sci.*; it consists of Mamm. only.]
- *Règne Anim.* Ed. 3. 3 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1836. [Apparently a repr. of ed. 2, a speculation of a bookseller who proposes additional matter in a supplementary vol. of which I have no information.]
- *Règne Anim.* (Disciples' ed.). 262 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1836-49. [A valuable copy of this ed. is in the Geol. Dept. of the B. M. (N. H.); it was transferred from the B. M. and has the dates of receipt on each part.]
- *Anim. Kingdom* (Blyth, Johnston *et alii*). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp. noted; another issue 1849.]
- *Das Thierreich* (Streubel's). 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1846.
- *Suppl. à H. N. de Buffon*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831-32. [I, July 1831; II, Nov. 1832.]
- *Foss. medial Tert. U. S.* 4to. *Philad.* 1842. [An error in Engelmann, 1846, 612, for Conrad, T. A.]
- & Brongniart. *Essai géogr. min. env. de Paris*. 4to. *Paris*, 1811. [This is ed. 2 (Mém. l'Inst. 1810) of Ann. Mus. XI, 1808; n. ed. (*i.e.* 3), 1822, which also appeared in the Oss. Foss. ed. 2, and in this the species are defined for the first time.]
- & Cuvier, F. *Rech. Rept. dout.* 4to. *Paris*, 1807. [Z. S.]
- & Valenciennes. *H. N. Poiss.* 22 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-49. [There seems to have been a quarto issue at slightly different monthly dates.]
- Czjzek, J. *Erläut. geogn. Karte Wien*. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849. [With Anhang of Verz. Foss. Reste Tert. Wien, by M. Hoernes, 1848, 74 pp.; G. S.]

Da Campo, B. *Di uno n. Conch. Veronese*. 8vo. *Ver.* 1849. [? ex Mem. Acc. Agric. Verona.]

Dahl, G. *Coleopt. u. Lepid.* 4to. *Wien*, 1823.

Dahlbom, A. G. *Monogr. Chrysidum Svec.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.

— *Monogr. Pompilorum Svec.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.

— *Exerc. Hymenopt.* 6 pts. 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1831-33.

— *Bombi Scand.* 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1832.

— *Clavis novi Hymenopt. syst.* 4to. *Lundae*, 1835.

— *Consp. Tenthred. Siric. et Oryss. Scand.* 4to. *Havniae*, 1835.

— *Prod. Hymenopt. Scand.* 4 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1836 [not 1833-36].

— *Iakttag. Skand. Fjärillar.* 4to. *Lund.* 1836-37. [No n. spp.]

— *Kort. underatt. Skand. Insekt.* 8vo. *Lund*, 1837.

— *Exam. H. N. de Crabron. Scand.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1838.

— *Syn. Hymenopt. Scand.* 4to. *Lund*, 1839-40. [A reissue of preceding.]

— *Onychia och Callaspidia*.... 8vo. *Lund*, 1842.

— *Disp. méth. Scand. Hymenopt.* 4 pts. in 1. 8vo. & 4to. *Lundae*, 1842. [See *infra*.]

— *Hymenopt. Europ. bor.* 8vo. *Lund*, 1843-45 (vol. 2 dates from 1854). [Dates: pp. 1-172, 1844; -? 348, 1844; ? 349-528, 1845.]

- Dahlbom, A. G. Disp. meth. spec. Hymenopt. 4to. *Lundae*, 1845. [See *supra*.]
 — Skand. Hymenopt. Fauna. 8vo. *Lund*, 1846.
 Dalman, J. W. Insect. n. gen. descr. 8vo. *Holm.* 1819. [Reprinted from K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XL, 1819.]
 — Försök. Ins. Fam. Pteromalini. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1820. [Ex K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLI, 1820.]
 — Anal. Entom. 4to. *Holm.* 1823.
 — Ephem. Entom. 1 pt. 8vo. *Holm.* 1824.
 — Prod. mon. Castniae. 4to. *Holm.* 1825.
 — Mém. Ichneumon. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1826. [Same as K. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLVI, 1825, 188—197; teste Aurivillius.]
 — Ueber die Palaeaden. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1828.
 Dalzell, J. G. Rare anim. of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1847-48.
 Dana, J. D. Struct. & classif. Zoophytes. 4to. *Philad.* Feb. 1846. [Being pp. 1-120 & 709-720 of *U. S. (Voy.)*, Wilkes Exped. q.v.]
 — Consp. Crust. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847-49. [Excerpts with coll. T. P.; Z. S.]
 Dana, J. F. & Dana, S. L. Outlines Geol. Boston. 8vo. *Bost.* 1818. [G. S.]
 Daniell, S. African Scenery. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1804-5. [No sp. nn.]
 — A picturesque illustr. Ceylon. fo. *Lond.* 1808. [No n. spp.]
 — Sketches Tribes, etc. S. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1820. [No sp. nn.]
 Daniell, W. Interest. select. Animated Nat. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1809. [No n. spp.]
 Daniell, W. F. Sketches med. Topogr. Gulf of Guinea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [n. z.]
 Danube. Kaefer und Halbkaefer. See Roth v. Schreckenstein, F.
 Danz, C. F. & Fuchs, C. F. Phys.-med. Topogr. Schmalkalden. [Is Schrift. Gesellsch. ges. Nat. Marburg, VI, 1846.]
 Danzig. Nat. Gesellsch. in Danzig. N. Schriften, I-IV. 4to. *Danz.* 1820-51.
 Darby, W. Geogr. descr. Louisiana. 8vo. *Philad.* 1816. [G. S., soils, etc.]
 — Mem. Geogr. Nat. Hist. Florida. 8vo. *Philad.* 1821. [B. M., Bot.]
 Darmstadt. Grossherz. Mus. Cat. plâtres oss. foss. See Kaup & Scholl.
 Darmstadt. Naturh. Ver. Hessen u. Umgeb. Verh. 2. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1848.
 Darwin, C. R. Struct. and distrib. coral reefs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
 — Geol. obs. Volc. islands Voy. "Beagle." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
 — Geol. obs. on S. Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
 [These three works were collected under a covering title in 1851; forming the Voy. of the "Beagle."]
 Dau, J. H. C. Samml. Abh. nat. philos. Inhalts. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1826. [B. M., n. z.]
 Daudin, F. M. H. N. Rainettes.... 4to. *Paris*, An XI (1802).
 — H. N. Quadr. ovip. 4to. *Paris*, 1802 [teste E. Degen].
 — Tabl. divis. Mamm. et Ois. 18mo. *Paris*, 1802. [Forms pp. 143-346 in Didot's Buffon, and is of the date of 1799.]
 Davidson, J. Notes Trav. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1839. [Z. S., n. z.]
 Davy, Humph. Salmonia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829. [Several eds.]
 — Consol. in Trav. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Davy, John. Acc. of interior of Ceylon. 4to. *Lond.* July 1821. [n. z.]
 — Not. and obs. Ionian Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
 Debey, M. Beitr.... Ruesselkæfer. 4to. *Bonn*, 1846.
 Deby, J. H. N. de la Belgique, Mamm. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1849. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 De Bry, —. Obs. Taenia humaine. 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [No n. spp., teste E. Degen.]
 Deen, I. v. Anat. Wasser-Frosches. 4to. *Leiden*, 1838.
 Defrance, M. J. L. Tabl. Corps org. foss. 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1824.
 Degland, C. D. Cat. Oiseaux obs. Europe. 8vo. *Lille*, 1839. [No n. spp.; Raptores only.]
 — Ornith. européenne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1849. [See Bonaparte, C. L., 1850.]
 Dehne, J. F. A. Spaziergang Leipzig nach Harze. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1819. [B. M., n. z.]
 — Micromys agilis. 8vo. *Hofloessnitz*, 1841.
 Dejean, A. Cat. Coléopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802; ed. 2, May 1821 (called ed. 1); ed. 2, pp. 1-96, Jan. 1833; -176, July 1833; -256, ante Oct. 1834; -360, Aug. 1835; -443, extremo 1835; ed. 3, pts. 1-4, pp. 1-384, July 1836; pt. 5, early in 1837. For hist. of this work see Hagen, Bibl. Ent. 1862, 165.]

- Dejean, A. Spec. gén. Coléopt. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-31. [Dates are: I, Sept. 1825; II, Ap. 1826; III, Nov. 1828; IV, Dec. 1829; V, Sep. 1831; Aubé's *Hydroc. et Gyr.* forms vol. VI of this work.]
- Boisduval & Aubé. *Icon. et H. N. Coléopt. Europe.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-36; contd. for 1 vol. by Aubé, 1836-38.
- De la Beche, H. T. *A Geol. Manual.* 8vo. *Lond.* July 1831; ed. 2, 1832; ed. 3, 1833.
- Delacoste, —. *Cat. Nat. prod. Cab. N. H. N. York.* 8vo. *N. York*, 1804. [B. M.]
- Delafons, J. P. *Sale Cat. of his Mus.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1834. [Nothing.]
- Delalande, J. M. *Hoedic et Houat, hist. îles de Morbihan.* 8vo. *Nantes*, 1850. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Delalande, P. A. *Précis Voy. Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [Ex Mém. du Mus. VIII with add. "Rapports."] [No n. spp.]
- Delano, Amasa. *Narr. Voy. N. & S. Hemispheres.* 8vo. *Bost.* 1817. [No sp. nn.]
- Delarbre, A. *Essai zool. Auvergne.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798. [n. T. P. only.]
- *Not. anc. Roy. Auvergne.* 8vo. *Clerm.* 1805. [G. S., Archaeol.]
- Delaware.* *Geol. Surv. Memoir* (by J. C. Booth). 8vo. *Dover*, 1841.
- Delegorgue, Adulphe. *Voy. Afrique australe.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1847.
- Delessert, A. *Souv. Voy. Inde.* 4to. *Paris*, Jan. 1843.
- Delessert, B. *Rec. Coq. décrites par Lamarck.* 4 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1841.
- Delessert, E. *Voy. Deux Océans.* 4to. *Paris*, 1848. [B. M., gen.]
- Deleuze, J. P. F. *See Paris.* Mus. H. N.
- De Luc, J. A. *Geol. Trav. England.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-11. [G. S., strat.]
- *Geol. Trav. France.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813. [G. S., strat.]
- Demian, —. *Geogr. u. Stat. Baden.* 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1820. [G. S., n. z.]
- Demidov, A. de. *Voy. Russie mérid.* 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-42.
- Denham, D. & Clapperton. *Narr. Trav. N. & C. Africa.* 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1826; ed. 2, 8vo. *Lond.* 1826; in ed. 2 the nat. hist. by Children & Koenig was omitted.
- Denis & Schiffermueller. *Schmetterl. Wiener Gegend.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1801.
- Denny, H. *Monogr. Pselaph.* 8vo. *Norw.* 1825.
- *Monogr. Anoplur.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Denon, V. *Voy. Egypte.* 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807. [Archaeol.]
- Denys de Montfort. *See Montfort.*
- Derheims, J. L. *H. N. et méd. Sangsues.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [No n. nn.; an ed. in Spanish in 1828, not seen.]
- Descourtilz, M. E. *Voy. d'un Naturaliste.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
- Descourtilz, J. T. *Oiseaux remarqu. du Brésil.* fo. *Paris*, 1835. [60 pls. lith. and col. by hand, 9 pp. *Introd.*, T. P., $\frac{1}{2}$ T., and 1 p. of text to each plate in MS; in *Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Deshayes, G. P. *Descr. Coq. foss. env. Paris.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824-37. [Dates: I, pp. 1-80, 1824; -170, 1825; -242, 1829; -326, 1830; -392, 1832; II, pp. 1-80, 1824; -146, 1825; -290, 1832; -426, 1833; -498, 1834; -780, 1835; -814, 1837. These dates vary slightly from Newton, *Syst. List. Edwards Coll. B. M.*, 1891, 390.]
- *Descr. Coq. caract. Terr.* 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1831.
- *Traité élém. Conch.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-57. [Vol. I, pp. 1-128, 1839; -824, Ap. 1850; text to Atlas, 1-8, 1839; 9-48, Ap. 1850.]
- Desmarest, A. G. *H. N. Tangaras.* fo. *Paris*, 1805-7. [Livr. 1-4, 1805; 5-10, 1806; 11 & 12, 1807; for contents of livr. *see* "Table."]]
- *Prem. Décade Ichthyol.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [L. S.; ex Mém. Soc. Linn. II.]
- *Consid. gén. Crust.* 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1825.
- Desmoulins, A. *H. N. Races humaines.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [No sp. nn.]
- Desmoulins, C. *Etudes s. l. Echinides*, 1831. [Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.*, 1846, 576; this must be the "Stellérides," *Actes Bordeaux*, V, 1832.]
- Des Murs, O. *Ova Avium plur.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1842. [Nothing.]
- *Icon. Ornith.* 12 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1845-49. [1, *post* Aug. 1845; 2, Feb. 1846; 3, July 1846; 4-6, Feb. 1847; 7, *post* Jan. 1847; 8, *post* Mar. 1847; 9, *post* July 1847; 10, *post* Sep. 1847; 11, *post* Feb. 1848; 12, *post* Dec. 1848, i.e. 1849.]
- Desor, P. J. E. *Not. Dinoth. gigant.* 4to. *Paris*, 1837. [B. M.]

- Desor, P. J. E. Excurs. et séjour de Agassiz s. l. Mer de Glace. [*Ex Bibl. univ. Genève, Mars et Av. 1841*; the separate in the B. M. (N. H.) has the plate to Nicolet's Appendix.]
- Detharding, —. Syst. Verz. Mecklenb. Conch. (ed. by Siemssen). 8vo. *Schwerin*, 1794. [*In Bibl. A. Reynell.*]
- Deutschbein, G. A. De Acaro scab. hum. 8vo. *Halis Sax.* 1842. [R. S.]
- Deutsches Archiv f. d. Physiol. 8 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1815-23; contd. as: Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1826-30; as Arch. f. Anat. Phys. u. wissensch. Med. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834-50; ed. by Meckel to 1830, after by Mueller.
- Deutsch. Jahrb. f. Wissensch. See *Hallische Jahrb.*
- Deventer. Athenaeum. Annales, 1848-50. See *Leyden*. Rijks Univ., Ann. Acad.
- Devèze de Chabriol, J. S. & Bouillet. Essai géol. Issoire. fo. *Clerm.* 1827. [No n. spp.]
- Dewhurst, H. W. N. H. Cetacea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834 (auct. typ.). [Seems to have been a quack, see his "Address" and his testimonials.]
- Dictionnaire (Nouv.) d'Hist. Nat. 24 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802-4. [Apparently all the Nat. Hist. was collected together by Desmarest into vol. XXIV (Mar. 1804); for dates see Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXVII, 1914, 3.]
- Ed. 2 of preceding. 36 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-19. [Dates: 1-3, Sep. 1816; 4-6, Dec. 1816; 7-9, Mar. 1817; 10-12, June 1817; 13-15, Sep. 1817; 16-18, Dec. 1817; 19-21, May 1818; 22-24, Sep. 1818; 25-27, Dec. 1818; 28-30, May 1819; 31-33, Sep. 1819; 34-36, Dec. 1819; *in re* vol. IX, see Auk, XIX, 1902, 419.]
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804-6.
- Ed. 2 of preceding consists of the six vols. with suppl. inserted at end of each vol., then a fresh series of 55 vols.; an entirely new work, totalling 61 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-30. The dates of ed. 2 are: 1 & 2, Oct. 1816; 3 & 4, Jan. 1817; 5, Mar. 1817; 6 & 7, May 1817; 8, Aug. 1817; 9, Dec. 1817; 10, May 1818; 11, Jan. 1819; 12, ?; 13, July 1819; 14, Aug. 1819; 15, Nov. 1819; 16, Ap. 1820; 17, July 1820; 18, Ap. 1821; 19, Jan. 1821; 20, June 1821; 21, Sep. 1821; 22, Dec. 1821; 23, prom. Aug. but issued Dec. 1822; 24, Aug. 1822; 25, Nov. 1822; 26, June 1823; 27, July 1823; 28, Sep. 1823; 29, Dec. 1823; 30, May 1824; 31, Aug. 1824; 32, Nov. 1824; 33, Jan. 1825; 34, June 1825; 35 & 36, Oct. 1825; 37, May 1826; 38 & 39, Ap. 1826; 40, June 1826; 41 & 42, Sep. 1826 (printed at *Strassburg*); 43, Sep. 1826; 44, Jan. 1827; 45, Feb. 1827; 46, May 1827; 47, June 1827; 48, July 1827; 49, Oct. 1827; 50, Nov. 1827; 51, June 1828; 52, Ap. 1828; 53, June 1828; 54, Ap. 1829; 55, Aug. 1828; 56, Oct. 1828; 57, Jan. 1829; 58, Mar. 1829; 59, no record; 60, July 1830; 61 contains biography only; a supplementary volume appeared in Oct. 1840, A—AYE.
- Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire Naturelle. By Bory *et alii*. 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822-31. [Dates are: 1 & 2, May & Dec. 1822; 3 & 4, Sep. & Dec. 1823; 5 & 6, May & Oct. 1824; 7 & 8, Mar. & Sep. 1825; 9 & 10, Feb. & July 1826; 11 & 12, Feb. & Aug. 1827; 13 & 14, Feb. & Oct. 1828; 15, June 1829; 16, Oct. 1830; 17 (text to plates), Oct. 1831.]
- Dictionnaire classique des Sciences Naturelles. By Drapiez. 10 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1837-44. [Not ed. 2 of the preceding but an entirely new work; variously dated according to various T. P.'s but prob. 1 & 2, 1837; 3 & 4, 1838; 5 & 6, 1839; 7, 1841; 8, 1842; 9, 1844; 10, 1845.]
- Dictionnaire Pittoresque Hist. Nat. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1833-40. [Issued in 729 parts, prom. one each week, but accelerated. Pt. 1, Sep. 1833; pts. 618-620, May 1839; details in Bibl. France, not worth listing here.]
- Dictionnaire Universelle Hist. Nat. (Orbigny's). 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-45. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) III, 1899, 350.]
- Dictionnaire (Nouv.) classique Hist. Nat. 48 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844-48. [Seems to be a mere resetting, with an occasional foot-note (as XII, p. 193), of Dictionnaire Pittoresque, see *supra*.]
- Dieffenbach, E. Trav. in N. Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Diesing, C. M. Syst. Helminth. Vol. I. 8vo. *Vind.* 1850.
- Dietrich, A. Allgem. Naturges. f. Pharm. u. Med. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M.]
- Diezel, C. E. Die Waldschnecke. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1839. [B. M., popular.]
- Dijon. Acad. Sci. Anal. des Trav. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1805; contd. as: Séances Publ. 1809, 10, 13, 17, 18-21, 23, 25-27, 29, 36, 38, 40 & 46 (those for 1820 are called "Mém."); Mémoires, 1820, 1830-49; C. Rendus, 1840-46.

- Dillenius, J. J. *Hist. Muscorum*. 4to. *Lond.* 1768. [n. b.]
- Dillon, A. E. D. L. (Viscount Dillon). *A winter in Iceland*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Dillwyn, L. W. *A descr. Cat. recent Shells*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- *Lister Hist. Syn. meth. Conch.* Ed. 3. fo. *Oxonii*, 1823.
- *Memo. Coleopt. Ins. Swansea*. 4to. *Swansea*, 1829. ["Not published."]
- *Contrib. Hist. Swansea*. 8vo. *Swan.* 1840. [G. S.]
- *Material Fauna Flora of Swansea*. 8vo. *Swan.* 1848, 44 pp. [Auct. typ., no n. spp.]
- Disseminator of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. *N. Harmony*, 1829; contd. in newspaper form Dec. 1830 & Jan. 1831. [For Say's papers in this work see Binney, *Compl. writings of T. Say*, 1858.]
- Dixon, F. *Geol. of Sussex*. 4to. *Lond.* 1850. [For date see *Geol. Mag.* 1908, 286; it was 1850.]
- Dixon, G. *Voy. round World in "The King George"*. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.
- Blask, L. A. *Vers. Naturbesch. Boehmens*. 8vo. *Prag*, 1822. [No n. spp.]
- Dobell, P. *Trav. in Kamtchatka*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [No sp. nn.]
- Doering, G. L. *De Pelvi*. 8vo. *Berol.* 1824.
- Dominicus, Scarpa. *De Hirudin.* See Scarpa.
- Donovan, E. See *Index Anim.* I, p. xxi.
- *N. H. Brit. Insects*. Ed. 2. Vol. I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813. [Reset, with additions.]
- *N. H. Brit. Shells*. [Actual date of Part 1 still unknown.]
- *N. H. Brit. Fishes*. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-8. [Beyond that the plates are dated I have no further information.]
- *Gen. illustr. of Entom. Pt. I. An epit. Ins. Asia*. 4to. *Lond.* 1805. [Is a covering title to his "Epit. Ins. N. Holland."]
- *An Epit. Ins. N. Holland*. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.
- *Descr. Excurs. S. Wales*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1805. [n. z.]
- *H. N. Ins. China*. In German as *Naturg. Chinesischen Insekten*, 4to. *Leipz.* 1805-11 (a fragment of 20 pp. & 6 pls. is in B. M.); n. ed. by Westwood, 4to. *Lond.* 1842; I cannot trace the 1828 ed. of Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.* 1846, 528.
- *Gen. descr. cat. obj. in the London Museum*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- *N. H. Brit. Quadr.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-20; ed. 2, 1845.
- *The Naturalist's Reposit.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823-27. [12 pts. per annum of 3 pls. each; vol. I finished about Mar. 1823; reissued with n. T. P.'s in 1834.]
- *N. H. Ins. India*. N. ed. by Westwood. 4to. *Lond.* 1842. I cannot trace the 1828 ed. of Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.* 1846, 528.
- Dorner, J. v. *Das Banat*. 8vo. *Pressb.* 1839. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dorpat*. See *Naturwiss. Abhandl.*
- Douai*. *Soc. Cent. Agric. Mém. I—XIII*. 8vo. *Douai*, 1826-49. [B. M.]
- Doubleday, E. & Hewitson. [This appears to refer to the plates prepared by Hewitson for Doubleday & Westwood, 1846-52.]
- & Westwood. *The gen. Diurnal Lepidopt.* fo. *Lond.* 1846-52. [Dating of sheets accepted; D.'s work ceased at p. 250; pp. 327-534 do not come within the scope of this Index.]
- Doubleday, H. *Nomencl. Brit. Birds*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [Z. S.; labels; issued again in 1841.]
- *A Syn. list of Brit. Lepidopt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [According to Stainton (MS in Ent. Soc.) this work was issued, pp. 1-8, Oct. 1847; -16, Nov. 1847 (ed. 2 in Aug. 1849) on blue paper & p. 10 ending umbratica; -27, Nov. 1849.]
- Dowler, B. *Contrib. nat. hist. Alligator*. 8vo. *N. Orleans*, 1846. [Ex N. Orleans Med. Surg. Journ.]
- Drake, — & Mansfield. *Descr. Cincinnati*. 8vo. *Cin.* Feb. 1827. [See Bullock, W., *Sketch ...* 1827; G. S.]
- Dralet, —. *Descr. des Pyrénées*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [G. S., n. z.]
- Draparnaud, J. P. R. *Tabl. des Moll. terr. et fluv. France*. 8vo. *Montp.* An IX (July 1801).
- *H. N. Moll. terr. et fluv. France*. 4to. *Paris*, (1805).
- *Moll.* See Michaud, A. L. G.
- Drapiez, P. A. J. See *Dict. class. Sci. Nat.*

- Drapiez, P. A. J. Coup d'œil Hainaut. 4to. *Brux.* 1823. [G. S., no n. spp.]
 ——— Traité élém. Ornith. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842. [Part of Ency. portative.]
 ——— Résumé Ornith. [Is sub-title of Traité élém. Ornith.]
- Dresden. Gesellsch. f. Min. Auswahl aus der Schriften der unter Werner's Mitwirkung gestifteten Gesellsch. f. Min. zu Dresden. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1818-19. [n. z.]
- Dresden. Gesellsch. Nat. u. Heilk. Auszüge. 2 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1833-34. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dresden. Naturwiss. Gesellsch. Dresdener nat. Jahrb. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dresden. Naturwiss. Gesellsch. Isis. Allgem. deutsche Naturh. Zeitung, I, II. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1846-47.
- Druempelmann, E. W. & Friebe. Getreue Abb....Thierreichs...Russlands.... 8 pts. fo. *Riga*, 1806, 1807, 180—, 1809, 1810, 1810, 1814. [The first T. P. is typogr., the 2-8 from an engr. plate, the date being filled in with ink; 8 is usually quoted as 1811, but the B. M. (N. H.) copy reads clearly 1814; no. n. spp.]
- Drury, D. Illustr. Nat. Hist. [The specific names appeared in the Appendix to the second volume, 1773; J. H. Durrant.]
 ——— Illustr. Exotic Entom. N. ed. (of preceding) by Westwood. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1837.
- Düben, M. W. v. De fabrica Corporis Insect. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1842.
- Dubini, A. Entozoogr. umane. 8vo. *Milano*, 1850. [Ex Ann. univ. Med. cxxxi-cxxxiii, 1849-50; R. Coll. Surg.]
- Dublin. Dublin Soc. Trans. III—VI. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1802-10.
- Dublin. Geol. Soc. Dublin. Journ. I—IV. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1833-50.
 Cat. of the Museum by McCoy. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841.
- Dublin. R. Irish Acad. Trans. VIII—XXII (1). 4to. *Dubl.* 1802-49; Proc. I—IV. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1836-50.
- Dublin. University. Trinity College. Reports of the D. Univ. Museum. 3 nos. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846-48.
- Dublin Examiner, I & II (9). 8vo. *Dubl.* 1816-17. [B. M.]
- Dublin Journ. Med. Sci. 40 vols. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1832-50. [B. M.]
- Dublin Med. Press. 23 vols. 4to. *Dubl.* 1839-50. [B. M.]
- Dublin Philos. Journ. & Sci. Rev. 2 vols. 8 *Dubl.* 1825-26. [No n. spp.]
- Dubois, C. An easy and concise Introd. to Lamarck's...Shells. 8vo. *Lond.* (Longman), (1823). [Thus Engelmann: Longman's "are not able to discover any entry of this book in our ledgers."]
 ——— An Epit. of Lamarck's Testacea. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1824. [G. S., an issue in 1825; and with n. T. P. in 1828; teste A. Reynell.]
 ——— See Lamarck.
- Dubois, C. F. Ornith. Gallerie bekannte Voegel. 4to. *Aach.* 1834-39; 22 pts.; & 8 nos. of Beiblatt (not seen by me).
- Du Bois de Montpéroux, F. Conch. foss....Wolhyni-Podolien. 4to. *Berl.* 1831.
- Du Bus de Gisignies, B. L. Esquisses Ornith. 7 pts. 4to. *Brux.* 1845-51.
- Duchassaing, P. Anim. radiates Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, (1850).
- Duclos, P. L. H. N. Coq. univ. Marines. fo. *Paris*, 1835-40. Genre Olive, pts. 1 & 2 (text & pls. 1-12), 1835; 3-6 (pls. 13-33), 1840; Genre Colombelle, pts. 1 & 2 (1 sheet cover & 13 pls.), printed 1835 but publ. in Ap. 1840; Genre Strombe, 25 pls., never publ. but discarded for the monogr. in Chenu, Illustr. Conch.
- Duff, P. Sketch geol. Moray. 8vo. *Elgin*, 1842.
- Dufrenoy, O. P. A. & Elie de B. Mém. descr. géol. France. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1830-38. [No n. spp.]
- Duftschnid, K. Fauna Austriae.... 3 vols. 8vo. *Linz*, 1805, 1812, 1825.
- Dujardin, F. Infusoires. 1841. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
 ——— Helminthes. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
- Duméril, A. M. C. Traité élém. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804, vernac.; ed. 2, 1807; ed. 3, not seen, & 4, 1830.
 ——— Zool. Analyt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806; German ed., 8vo. *Weim.* 1806, by Froriep, who has added the type species to many of the new genera (in *Bibl. Greg. M. Mathews*).
 ——— Mém. Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807. [Ex Mag. Ency.]

- Duméril, A. M. C. Diss. s. l. poiss. cyclost. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 ——— Consid. gén. Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [gen.]
 ——— & Bibron. Erpét. gén. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon, 1834-41.
 Dumont d'Urville, J. Voy. "Astrolabe." *Paris*, 1830-35. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 333.]
 ——— Voy. Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie... "Astrolabe et Zélée." *Paris*, 1842-54. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 390.]
 Duncan, Jas. See Naturalists' Libr. 1835-41.
 Dunker, W. B. R. H. Monogr. Norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1846.
 Dunn, R. Ornith. Guide to Orkney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
 Duperry, L. I. Voy. autour du Monde... "La Coquille." 4to. *Paris*, 1826-38. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 391; (7) XVII, 1906, 335; see also Lesson, R. P., 1829.]
 Du Petit-Thouars, A. Voy. autour le Monde... "Vénus." 8vo. *Paris*, 1840-64. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 492.]
 Duponchel, P. A. J. Cat. méth. Lépidopt. Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831 (teste Agassiz, Bibl. Zool. but apparently a ghost); 8 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1844-46; pp. 1-64, 1844; -296, 1845; -523 & ix-xxx, 1846; but the Bibl. France says completed in Sept. 1845.
 ——— H. N. Lépidopt. France. [Is a contin. of Génouville & of Godart, q.v.]
 ——— & Guenée. Icon. et H. N. Chenilles. 31 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-42; indexes & T. P.'s, 1849.
 Dupont, H. Monogr. Trachydérides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [Part of Mag. de Zool. VI, 1836, & VIII, 1838, with T. P.; B. M. (N. H.), Fry Coll.]
 Dupont, P. S. Quelq. mém. s. diff. sujets. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807. [B. M., a Doris unnamed.]
 Dupuy, D. Essai Moll. terr... Gers. 8vo. *Aachen*, Ap. 1843.
 ——— H. N. Moll. terr. France. 6 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1847-52. [Dates on T. P.]
 ——— Cat. extramar. Galliae test. 4 pp. 4to. (—) 1849. [Often found bound up with preceding.]
 Durazzo, C. Degli Uccelli Liguri. 8vo. *Genova*, 1840. [No n. spp.]
 Durckheim a/d Hart. Pollichia, nat. Ver. Bayerisch. Pfalz. Jahresber. I—VIII. 8vo. *Landau*, 1843-50. [No n. spp.]
 Duval-Jouve, J. Bélemnites crét. Castellane. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1841. [Pp. iii-v reprinted from C. R. Ac. Sci., 1841.]
 Dyson, D. Land & F. W. Shells Manchester. 8vo. *Manch.* 1850.

- E., R. A. i.e. P. M. R. Aucher-Eloy. L'Entom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826. [No n. spp.]
 Earl, G. W. The Eastern Seas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [n. z.]
 Earle, A. Narr. resid. in N. Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1832. [No sp. nn.]
 Eastmead, W. Hist. Rievallensis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [No n. spp.]
 Eaton, Amos. Index geol. N. States. 8vo. *Leicester* (U.S.), 1818. [G. S., n. z.]
 ——— Geol. Text Book. Ed. 2. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1832. [G. S., n. spp.]
 Ebel, J. G. Bau Erde Alpen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1808. [G. S.]
 ——— Anleit. Schweiz zu bereisen. 4 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1809-10. [G. S.]
 Ebel, W. Geogr. Naturk. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1850. [B. M., Fauna of Iceland.]
 Ebrard, E. Des Sangsues consid.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1848; ed. 2, 1850. [No n. spp.]
 Echo du Monde Savant. fo. *Paris*, 1834-46. [B. M.; in Années not volumes; from July 1842 numbered in columns; on 13 Oct. 1844 pagination resumed; the "Echo" died 4 June 1846.]
 Ecklon, C. F. "Catalogue." [Apparently a MS; was a botanist and lived in S. Africa. His coll. was either at Kiel or Hamburg, or if in the v. Winthem coll. was dispersed.]
 Edinburgh. Highland Soc. Trans. I—VI; I—XII. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799-1850. [No n. spp.]
 ——— Cat. of the Mus. (Geol. & Min., pp. 109-150). 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.
 Edinburgh. Plinian Soc. Abstr. of Proc. 1823-26; Trans. 1828-9. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1826, 1829.
 Edinburgh. Roy. Soc. Proc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832-50; Trans. VIII—XIX. 4to. *Edinb.* 1802-49.
 Edinburgh. Soc. Antiq. Arch. Scotica, I & II. 4to. *Edinb.* 1791-23.
 Edinburgh. Wernerian Soc. Mem. I—VIII (1). 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811-39. [Reports of the Soc. were contd. in *Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.* Dates are: I, Oct. 1811; II, 1-260, May

- 1814; 261-700, 1818; III, 1821; IV, 1-252, May 1822; 253-603, May 1823; V, 1-288, 1824; 289-599, 1826; VI, Jan. 1832; VII, 1838; VIII (1) *post* July 1839.]
 Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1829-31.
 Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Hist. & Phys. Sci. 2 vols. fo. *Edinb.* 1835-40. [With this was issued Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, folio, *q.v.*]
 Edinburgh Journ. of Sci. 16 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824-32.
 Edinburgh Journ. Med. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1826-27. [B. M., n. z.]
 Edinburgh Med. & Surg. Journ. 74 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805-50. [B. M.]
 Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. *See* Edinburgh Phil. Journ.
 Edinburgh Phil. Journ. 14 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1819-25; as *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* 50 vols. 1826-50.
 Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. *See* Brewster, D.
 Edwards, H. M. H. N. Crust. *See* Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon, 1834-40.
 — Elém. de Zool. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-37; ed. 2, 1840-43.
 — Rech. polyp. foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Radcliffe Libr., *teste* E. S. Goodrich.]
 — Rech. anat. phys. zool. Polypes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Nat.*]
 — Rech. anat. zool. côtes de Sicile. 4to. *Paris*, 1845-49. [*Idem.*]
 — & Haime. Rech. struct. classif. Polypiers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848-49. [*Idem.*]
 Effemeridi sci. e lett. Sicilia. 31 vols. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1832-40.
 Egede, H. Descr. Greenland. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.
 Egerton, P. de M. G. Cat. foss. fish in coll. Cole & Egerton arr. alfab. 8vo. *Chester*, (1836) auct. typ. but repr. in *Phil. Mag.* VIII, May 1836; another issue in 4to. 1837; another in 4to. 1841 but also repr. in *Ann. Mag. N. H.* VII, 1841, 487.
 Egidy, H. E. v. Die Blutegeizucht. 8vo. *Zittau*, 1844. [B. M., gen.]
 Egypt. Descr. de l'Egypte. *See* France.
 Ehrenberg, C. G. Nat. Reisen N.-Afrika u. W.-Asien. I (1) all publ. 4to. *Berl.* 1828.
 — Reisen in Aegypten.... *See* the preceding.
 — Die Infusionsthierchen. fo. *Leipz.* 1838.
 — Das unsichtb. wirkende organ. Leben. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842.
 — Papers from the Abhandl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. are often erroneously quoted as separate publications.
 Ehrlich, C. Ueber nordöst. Alpen. 8vo. *Linz*, 1850. [G. S., no n. spp.]
 Eichelberg, J. F. A. Naturgetreue Abbild....Thiere. 4to. *Zuer.* (1845). [B. M., econom.]
 Eichwald, E. v. De Selachis.... 8vo. *Vilnae*, 1819.
 — De Regni Anim. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1821.
 — Ideen syst. Oryktoz. 4to. *Mitau*, 1821. [No n. spp.]
 — Introd. in H. N. Casp. maris. 8vo. *Casani*, 1824. [No n. spp.]
 — Geogn. Zool. Ingriam obs. De Trilobitis. 4to. *Casani*, 1825.
 — Zool. spec. 3 pts. 8vo. *Vilnae*, 1829, 1830, 1831.
 — Naturh. Skizze Lithuaen, etc. 4to. *Wilna*, 1830.
 — Reise Casp. Meere u. Kaukas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834, 1837.
 — Cat. Mus. Zoot. Ac. Med.-Chir. Vilnensis. 4to. *Vilnae*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
 — U. silur. in Esthland. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1840. [*Ex Journ. f. Nat. u. Heilk.* (1 & 2), 1840, but the separate work, as more common, has been quoted.]
 — Die Urwelt Russlands. 4 pts. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1840, 1842, 1846, 1848. [Reprints from three Academies.]
 — Fauna Caspio-Caucas. 4to. *Petrop.* 1841.
 — Gheoghn. preimusich. Rossii. 4to. *St P.* 1846. [B. M., lists.]
 — Paleont. Rossii. 8vo. *St P.* 1850. [B. M.]
 Eimbeck, —. Beschr. deutschen Wasservogels. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1829. [*In Bibl. Rothschild.*]
 Eisenlohr, O. Geogn. Beschr. Kaiserstuhl. 8vo. *Karlsru.* 1829. [G. S., Min.]
 Ekstrand, C. H. Fauna Brasil. *See* Thunberg, 1823.
 Ekstroem, C. U. Beskr. Mörkö Socken i Södermanland. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1828.
 — Fiskarne i Mörkö Skargard. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1834 not seen; in German by Creplin, 8vo. *Berl.* 1835.
 Elements of Nat. Hist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-2. [Free transl. of Gmelin, the *Brit. anim.* being marked with a "B."; Z. S.]

- Elements of Nat. Hist. of Anim. Kingd. See Stewart, C.
- Elliot, Jon. Hist. sketches Ten miles Square forming...Columbia. 8vo. *Wash.* 1830. [No n. spp.]
- Elliott, C. B. Trav....Austria, Russia and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [n. z.]
- Ellis, H. Journ. Proc. Embassy to China. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1817. [n. z.]
- Ellis, W. Narr. tour Hawaii. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [No sp. nn.]
- Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Z. S., another issue 1831.]
- Hist. Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Emmons, Eb. Rep. Quadr. Massach. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1840. [See *Massachusetts*. Zool. and Bot. Surv.]
- Emmrich, H. F. De Trilobitis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1839.
- Z. Naturg. Trilobiten. 4to. *Mein.* 1844. [Progr. Realschule Meiningen.]
- Emporium of Arts and Sci. 4 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1812-14. [B. M., n. z.]
- Empson, C. Trav. S. Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1836. [Z. S., said to contain "Asserador" a genus of bugs, but I cannot trace the word.]
- Encyclopaedia Britannica. 20 vols. Ed. 4. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810 (Zool. by Millar & Conch. borrowed from Turton); ed. 5, 1817 (without material change, but Conch. by Millar); ed. 6, 1822 or 1823 (Conch. by T. Brown, teste Iredale & Reynell, but nothing new); Suppl. to 4th to 6th eds., 4to. *Edinb.* 1815-24 (Zool. by Leach, Fleming & Jameson, but nothing new seen; for dates see VI, 837); ed. 7, 21 vols., 1842 (Fleming's article on Moll. same as in preceding, with a little padding).
- Ency. Hist. Nat. See Chenu, J. C.
- Ency. Londinensis. 24 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796-1829. [1678 parts, orig. weekly, but disturbed at vol. XX, which spread over 1823-25; the Birds apparently by John Wilkes the encyclopaedist, who latinized many of Vaillant's vernaculars.]
- Ency. Méthodique. 196 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1782-1832. [For coll. and dates of Zool. portion see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) XVII, 1906, 577.]
- Ency. Metropolitana. 25 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817-45. [Some types fixed.]
- Ency. portative ou Rés. univ. des Sci. 32mo. *Paris*, 1829. [No use to systematists.]
- Ency. Roret. See Bosc.
- Ende, W. P. v. d. Iets Vereenig. Inlandsche Ichthyol. 4to. *Arnsh.* 1850. [B. M.]
- Eenige opm. klasse d. Visschen. 4to. *Arnsh.* 1850. [B. M., gen.]
- Enderby, C. The Auckland Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No sp. nn.]
- Engel, W. H. Kypros. 8vo. *Berl.* 1841.
- Engelhardt, M. v. Z. Geogn. Felsegeb. Russlands. fo. *Berl.* 1820. [G. S.]
- & Parrot. Reise Krym und Caucas. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1815. [n. z.]
- & Raumer. Geogn. Umriss Frankreich. 4to. *Berl.* 1816. [G. S., geol.]
- Engelspach-Larivière, —. Essai géogn. St Pétersbourg. 8vo. *Brux.* 1825. [G. S., n. z.]
- Englefield, H. C. Descr. Isle of Wight. 4to. *Lond.* June 1816.
- Entomological Magazine. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-38.
- Entomologisches Archiv (Thon's). 4to. *Jena*, 1827-30. [Pp. 1-44, 1827; 45-126, 1828; 1-36, ? Jan. 1829; 37-80, ? May 1830.]
- Entomologische Hefte. 2 pts. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1803.
- Entomologische Zeitung. See *Stettin*. Entomol. Ver.
- Entomologist (The). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-42. [Merged with the Zoologist, q.v.]
- Entrecasteaux, J. A. B. d'. Voy. Rech. La Pérouse. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1808.
- Ephemerides Entomologicae. 1 pt. 8vo. *Holm.* 1824.
- Ephemeriden d. Heilk. 6 vols. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1811-13. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Epinal*. Soc. Emul. Vosges. Annales. 7 vols. 8vo. *Ep.* 1831-52. [B. M., Séances, 1829-30 not seen.]
- Epoca (A). 52 nos. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1848-49. [B. M., gen. & lit.]
- Erdelyi Muzeum. 10 vols. 8vo. *Pest*, 1814-18. [B. M., n. z.]
- "Erebus" & "Terror," Zoology of. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-. [Dates of portion issued before 1851: Mamm. pp. 1-12, 1844; 13-54, 1846; Birds, 1-8, 1844; 9-20, 1845; Rept. 1-8, 1845; Fishes, 1-16, 1844; -52, 1845; -74, 1846; -end, 1848; Insects, 1-24, 1846; the rest lay dormant till 1874-75.]
- Erfurt*. Acad. Mogunt. N. Acta. 4 vols. 4to. *Erf.* 1794-1809; Abhandl. I. 4to. *Erf.* 1828. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Erichson, W. F. *Gen. Dycteorum*. 8vo. *Berol.* Dec. 1832. [Ent. Soc.]
 — Die Käfer Mark Brandenburg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837, 1839.
 — Gen. et Spec. Staphylin. 8vo. *Berl.* (pp. 1-400, 1839; 401-954, 1840).
 — Entomographien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1840.
 — Naturg. Insecten Deutschlands. (Abth. 1, Bd. 3 being all this work issued before 1851). [For dates of the 6 pts. of this volume see p. vi of "Vorrede."]
Erlangen. Gesellsch. Nat. Zeitschr. I. 8vo. *Erl.* 1828. [No n. spp., teste A. Handlirsch.]
Erlangen. K. Friedr. Alex. Univ. Uebers. Merkwuerdigkeiten des Museums, by Goldfuss. 8vo. *Erl.* 1813. [No n. spp.]
Erlangen. Phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Wuerzburg. Verh. I. 8vo. *Erl.* 1850-51; Abhandl. 2 vols. 4to. *Erl.* 1810, 1812. [B. M., n. z.]
 Erman, A. Reise um die Erde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833-48. [With this work goes an Atlas of 17 pls. fo. *Berl.* 1835 with descr. by Klug & Nordmann.]
 — Trav. in Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
 Ersch, J. S. & Grube. Allgem. Encyclop. Wissensch. u. Künste. 103 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1818-50. [The work was continued to 1889.]
 Eschricht, D. F. Handbog Physiologien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1851, 1837-41.
 — Anat. unters. Clione borealis. 4to. *Cop.* 1838.
 — Zool. Anat. Phys. Wallthiere. fo. *Leipz.* post Sept. 1849.
 Eschscholtz, J. F. Ideen z. Anemanderreihung Thiere. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1819. [B. M.]
 — Entomographien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1822; in French as "Œuvres Entom." *Paris*, 1835. [Ex Nat. Abh. aus Dorpat, I, 1823.]
 — Syst. der Acalephen. 4to. *Berl.* 1829.
 — Zool. Atlas. fo. *Berl.* 1829-33. [The last part was ed. by Rathke.]
 Eschwege, W. L. A. Geogn. Gemalde Brasil. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1822. [G. S., n. z.]
 — Beitr. gebirgsk. Brasil. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [G. S., n. z.]
 Esmark, J. Reise Christiania—Drontheim. 8vo. *Chr.* 1829. [G. S., n. z.]
 Esper, E. J. C. See Index Anim. I, xxii.
 — Die Schmett. 4to. *Erl.* 1777-1830; ed. 2 by Charpentier, 4to. *Erl.* 1830-.
 — Die ausländische Schmett. 4to. *Erl.* 1785-1801; ed. 2 by Charpentier, 4to. *Leipz.* 1830. [For dates of this and the preceding see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 137.]
 — Die Pflanzenthier. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1788-1830. [Esper died in 1810 and never saw Lamouroux' work; Lamx. refers to Esper's "Tubularia" which occurs in III (14-15) issued between 1805-10 as a jumble of zoophytes, molluscan eggs and even plants, so III (14-15) was out by 1816 and there is no reason to suppose, after reading Hammer's note on the wrapper of pt. 16, that it was issued before Esper's death in 1810; Fortsetzung, 4to. *Nürnb.* 1797-1806.]
 Essex County N. H. Soc. See Salem.
 Essling (Prince), Duc de Rivoli. See Massena, A.
 Euterpe. 8vo. *Amsterd.* 1810-11. [B. M., n. z.]
 Evans, W. F. Brit. Libellulinae. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. ["For private circulation."]
 Everest, R. A journ. through Lapland, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1829. [No n. spp.]
 Eversmann, E. Reise Orenburg nach Bochara. 4to. *Berl.* 1823. [N. H. by H. Lichtenstein.]
 — Add. ad Pallasii Zoogr. Rosso-Asiaticam. 3 pts. 8vo. *Kasani*, 1835, 1841, 1842. [Ex Kazan Univ. Uchen. Zapiski, for these years; repr. by Dresser in 1876.]
 — Estest. istoriya Orenburghsk Kraya. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1840, 1850. [B. M.]
 — Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural. 8vo. *Casani*, 1844. [Issued before July.]
 — Lepid. Faunae Rossicae. 8vo. *Mosc.* 4 May 1849. [List; in Bibl. Walsingham.]
 Evreux. Soc. Agric. Eure. Bull. I, II; Journ. I-VII; Recueil I-XVII. 8vo. *Evr.* 1822-47. [B. M.]
 Ewald, J. Quelq. rem. s. l. Nummulites. 8vo. *Padua*, 1848. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
 Eydoux, F. & Gervais. Voy. La Favorite. [A series of papers in Mag. de Zool. VI, VII, VIII, 1836-38.]
 Eyr, et med. Tidsskr. 11 vols. 8vo. *Christ.* 1826-35. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Eyre, E. J. Journ. Exped. Centr. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 Eyton, T. C. A Cat. Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1836.
 — A Hist. rarer Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1836.
 — A Monogr. Anatidae. 4to. *Lond.* 1838.

- Faber, F. Prodr. Island. Ornith. 8vo. *Kop.* 1822.
 — Ueber...hochnord. Voegel. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1825, 1826.
 — Naturg. Fische Islands. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
- Fabricius, J. C. Syst. Eleuth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1801.
 — Syst. Rhyngot. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1803. [The 1801 & 1822 issues quoted by Percheron are ghosts, *teste* Hagen, *Bibl. Entom.* 1862, 221.]
 — Voy. en Norvège. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M.]
 — Result. naturh. Vorlesung. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1800; ed. 2, 1818. [Gen.]
 — Syst. Piezat. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1804. [The 1800 ed. quoted by Engelmann appears to be a ghost.]
 — Syst. Antliat. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1805.
 — Syst. Glossat. [The MS was lost; one copy of pp. 1-112 in Dohrn's Libr. (*see* Hagen, *Bibl. Entom.* 1862) but printed by Illiger in *Mag. Insekt.* VI, 1807, 279-289 and valid from there.]
 — Epit. Entom. Fabric. Ed. nova. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1810. [New T. P. to 1797 ed. only.]
- Fabricius, Otto. (Fort. over Fabricius' essterladte Naturalien.) 8vo. *Cop.* 1823, 114 pp. [Lent to me by H. O. Lange; pp. 51-114 are in the B. M. (N. H.), *see* Woodward's *Cat. Libr.*, Suppl. p. 312.]
- Falaise. Soc. Acad. Mém. I. 8vo. *Fal.* 1835 (6). [B. M.]
- Falconer, H. & Cautley. Fauna Ant. Sival. Pt. 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1846, 64 pp. & 9 pts. of Atlas, fo. 92 pls. [For coll. and dates *see* Woodward, *Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.)*, 555.]
- Faldermann, F. Fauna Entom. Transcaucasica. [Forms part of N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV-VI; *see* Bull. 1837 (1), 40-43 by the author; & Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.* 1846, 51.]
- Fallen, C. F. Obs. Entom. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1802-7.
 — Monogr. Cicad. Svec. 8vo. *Holm.* 1805-6. ["Is the same as K. Vet. Ak. XXVI, 1805 & XXVII, 1806"; Chr. Aurivillius.]
 — Monogr. Cantharid. et Malach. Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lundae*, 1807.
 — Monogr. Cimic. Svec. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1807. [With new T. P.'s in 1818 & 1823.]
 — Spec. Ent. Nov. Dipt. 4to. *Lund.* 1810. [B. M., the "1820" of Engelmann is prob. a misprint.]
 — Spec. nov. Hymenopt. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1813. [Z. S.]
 — Spec. nov. Hemipt. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814. [Z. S.]
 — Hydrocorides et Naucorides Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1814.
 — Anthracides Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814*.
 — Asilici Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1814*.
 — Diptera Svec. 2 vols. 4to. *Lund.* 1814-27. [A series of dissertations often bound up minus their T. P.'s, with a new covering T. P. to each volume. The originals always quoted in this Index; for a complete list *see* Woodward, *Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.)*, 555 and here marked with an *.]
 — Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1815*.
 — Empid. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1815, 1816, 1816*.
 — Syrph. Svec. 6 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1816, 1816, 1817 (3-6)*.
 — Tabanii et Xyloph. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Disp. Dipt. Synopt. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Stratiomyd. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Scenop. et Conops. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Monogr. Haematomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1818*.
 — Scatomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1819*.
 — Oscinid. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Sciomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Rhizomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Monogr. Muscidum Svec. 9 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1820-25*.
 — Ortalid. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Opomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Heteromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Geomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1823*.
 — Agromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1823*.

- Fallen, C. F. Phytomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
- Hydromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
- Monogr. Dolichop. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
- Hemipt. Svec. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1826. [Z. S.]
- Suppl. Cimic. Svec. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1826. [Z. S.]
- Suppl. Dipt. Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund*. 1826*.
- Hemipt. Svec. 11 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829. [Pp. 1-16 were issued in 1828; see Hagen for separate dissertations.]
- Monogr. Tenthred. Svec. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.
- Falmouth. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1-17. 8vo. *Falm.* 1833-50; Trans. I. 8vo. *Falm.* 1842.
- Farfalletta (La). 3 vols. 8vo. *Messina*, 1842-47. [Not seen but recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil.]
- Farines, J. N. Descr. esp. n. Coq. viv. Pyrénées Orient. 8vo. *Perp.* 1834. [Ex Ann. Sci. Nat. II, 1834.]
- Farines, J. N. & Carcassonne. Mém. Cétacée St Cyprien. 8vo. *Perp.* Oct. 1829.
- Farnham, T. J. Trav. Great Western Prairies. 8vo. *Ploughk.* 1843. [No sp. nn.]
- Farrier and Naturalist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-29; contd. as: The Hippiatrist, 1 vol. 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Faujas de St Fond, B. Natuurl. Hist. St Pieter's Berg. 8vo. *Amst.* 1802-4. [In *Bibl.* F. W. Millett.]
- Essai de Géol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803, 1809, 1809; another issue of vol. 1, 1805, new T. P. only.
- Faune Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-30. [By Vieillot *et alii*; for dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 493.]
- Faunus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Münch.* 1832-35. Includes "Acis," Intellig.-Blatt z. "Faunus" & Gall. denkwuerdig. Naturforsch., Beylage z. "Faunus"; dates are: I (1) 1-64, 1832; (2) 65-128, 1834; (3) 129-190, 1834; II (1-3), 1835.
- "Favorite." Voy. autour du Monde "La Favorite." Zoologie, vol. V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 333.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geol. Rep. Missouri and Red Rivers. 8vo. *Wash.* 1835.
- Rep. geol. reconn. Green Bay and the Wisconsin. 8vo. *Wash.* 1836.
- Excurs. through the Slave States. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [G. S.]
- Fehr, J. G. Alph. Verz. Boissduval's Syst. europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Erl.* 1842.
- Feider, B. J. De Halyotid. struct. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
- Fennell, J. H. N. H. Brit. Foreign Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Fenner, C. W. H. Anat. comp. cranii...in Piscibus. 8vo. *Jenae*, 1820.
- Fenzl, E. *et alii*. Abbild. Beschr. Thiere Syrien. 3 pts. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1843. [The Coleopt. and Fishes are repr. from Russegger, *q.v.*]
- Fenzl, J. G. Conspect. Anim. medicin. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Ferber, J. J. Anmerk. Erdbeschr. Kurland. In Fischer (J. B.), Vers. Nat. Livland.
- Ferlus, L. D. N. Not. s. l. Girafe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827. [B. M.]
- Ferrara, F. Stor. nat. Sicilia. 4to. *Catan.* 1813. [Min.]
- Ferret, A. & Galinier. Voy. Abyssinie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847-50. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 161.]
- Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de. Mém. géol. terr. l'eau douce. 4to. *Paris*, Aug. 1814.
- Consid. gén. moll. terr. et fluv. [Forms pp. 35- of preceding.]
- Obs. syn. Coq. liv. Amér. sept. [Part of Mag. de Zool. V, 1835.]
- Cat. coll. Coq. formée par Férussac. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Mere list prepared hurriedly after his death.]
- Prodr. gen. Moll. [This was a contemplated work which never appeared; the spp. referred to in it will be found under their numbers in the "Tabl. Syst.," teste G. K. Gude.]
- & Deshayes. H. N. gén. et partic. Moll. et Tabl. Syst. fo. *Paris*, 1819-51. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 75; add. notes are: Explic. des planches is by Deshayes and dates from 1851; names of fossils on wrappers of livraisons and dates are 1 Helices, 1851, 2 Nerites, livr. 20, 1823, Melanop. livr. 15, 1822, 4 Melanop. livr. 21, 1823, 5 Cyrene, livr. 19, 1822; some copies of the "Tabl. syst. Limaçons"]

- (= "Prodrome") were issued in Juin 1821 as well as in Jan. 1821 and by the omission of the 4 pp. "avertissement" the whole pagination was shifted by four pages.]
- Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de & Orbigny, A. d'. H. N. gén. et. partic. Céphalop. 4to. Paris, 1835-48. [Dates are: Pp. i-lvi, 1-240, 1840; -361, 1848; Atlas, 1-96, 1835; of plates unknown.]
- Férussac, J. B. L. d'A. de. Essai méth. Conch. 8vo. Paris, 1807. [A second ed. of the paper in Mém. Soc. Emul. Méd. Paris, 1802.]
- See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), on this author.
- Fichtel, L. v. & Moll. Test. Micros. 4to. Wien, 1803. [New T. P. only.]
- Ficinus, H. Allg. Naturk. 8vo. Dresd. 1839. [B. M., gen.]
- Fieber, F. X. Entom. Monogr. 4to. Prag. 1844. [Afterwards included in Abh. k. boehm. Gesellsch. Wiss. (5), III, 1844 as pp. 277-416.]
- Field, B. Geogr. Mem. N. S. Wales. 8vo. Lond. May 1825. [n. z.]
- Field Naturalist. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833-34.
- Field Naturalists' Magazine. [Early numbers of preceding.]
- Filippi, F. de. Mem. Anelidi Sanguisughi. 4to. Milano, 1837.
- Finch, I. Trav. U. S. Amer. and Canada. 8vo. Lond. July 1833. [G. S.]
- Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué. 8vo. Lond. 1826 (Dec. 1825). [No n. spp.]
- Fischer, C. Brevis Entozoor. 8vo. Viennae, 1822.
- Fischer, J. B. Syn. Anim. 8vo. Stuttg. 1829; Add. emend. et Index, 1830. [The pagination is all confused but normal; ed. 2 noted by Palmer refers to copies bound up with the "Add. etc."]
- Fischer v. Roeslerstamm, J. E. Abbild. Schmett. 20 pts. 4to. Leipz. 1834-43. [Dates are: 1-2, pp. i, ii, i-v, 6-16, 1834; 3-4, 17-36, 1835; 5-6, 37-60, 1836; 7-8, 61-102, 1837; 9-10, 103-132, 1838; 11-13, 133-188, 1839; 14-15, 189-216, 1840; 16-17, 217-252, 1841; 18-19, 253-288, 1842; 20, 289-304, 1843; teste J. H. Durrant & L. B. Prout.]
- Fischer, J. F. F. De Hirudin. 8vo. Berol. 1827.
- Fischer, J. G. Amph. nud. neurol. 4to. Berol. 1843.
- Fischer, L. H. Diss. zool. enum. Coleopt. Friburg. Brisgov. indigen. 8vo. F. Bris. 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Fischer, S. C. Handb. Zool. 8vo. Wien, 1829.
- Fischer de Waldheim, G. Naturh. Fragmente. 4to. F. a/M. 1801.
- Lett. nouv. esp. de Tarsier. 4to. May. An XI (1802).
- Das Nationalmuseum Naturg. Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. F. a/M. 1802, 1803.
- Lett. au Cit. Geoffroy nouv. esp. Loris. 4to. May. Ap. 1804. [Teste E. Degen; see also Goett. gelehrt. Anz. 1804, 1153 & 1448.]
- Tabl. syn. Zoogn. 8vo. Mosc. 1805 [not seen; not in St P. or Mosc., teste F. Schmidt and A. P. Pavlov; ed. 2, 1808; ed. 3 as "Zoogn. tabuli," 3 vols. 4to. Mosq. 1813-14.]
- Mus. Démidoff. 3 vols. 8vo. Mosc. 1806, 1806, 1807; a second issue in 1817.
- Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Anim. foss. Sibérie. 4to. Mosc. 1808. [L. S., a second issue in 1817, teste Engelmann.]
- Not. des foss. du Governm. de Moscou, I-III. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. 4to. Mosc. 1809-10-11. [Terebratulites, Hydrophores, and Encrinites; set in L. S., I in G. S.]
- Mus. H. N. Univ. Mosc. I, Descr. obj. rares. fo. Mosc. 1810. [L. S.]
- Essai sur Pellegrina. 8vo. Mosc. 1816. [G. S., a pearl.]
- Sur un mouche carnivore. 4to. Mosc. 1819. [Z. S.]
- Advers. Zool. 4to. Mosq. 1819. [Ex Mosc. Mém. V & VI, pp. 97-102 being new matter.]
- Entom. Imp. Russici. 5 vols. 4to. Mosq. 1820-51. [Dates: I, plates, 1820; "Gen. Ins." post Sept. 1821, "Entom. Ruthen." post May 1822; II, plates, 1823, text, post Nov. 1824; III, post Nov. 1828; IV=N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. VIII, 1846; V, post Jan. 1851.]
- Lett. à Pander nouv. gen. Oiseau et sur nouv. Insectes. 8vo. Mosc. 1821. [L. S., quoted by Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, pp. 296, 388, & 480 as three separate publ.]
- Entom. Ruthen. [Is a subtitle of vol. I of "Entom. Imp. Russ."]
- Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.; Deux anim. foss. Russie. 4to. Mosc. 1822. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Enchirid. gen. Anim. 12mo. Mosq. 1823.

- Fischer de Waldheim, G. Not. de la Choristite. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1825.
 — Prodr. petrom. anim. syst. 2 pts. 4to. *Mosc.* 1826. [Bibliogr.]
 — Not. polyp. tubip. foss. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1828.
 — Not. syst. apophys. Terebratulites. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1829.
 — Not. Tettigopsis. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1830.
 — Oryct. Gouv. Moscou. fo. *Mosc.* 1830; ed. 2, 1830-37 (i.e. 1837). [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XI, 1913, 271.]
 — Not. s. l. Phlocerus. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1833. [Not seen but repr. in Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. VI, 1833, 386-387.]
 — Bibl. palaeont. Anim. syst. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1834. [Is ed. 2 of Prodr. petrom. 1826.]
 — Rech. Oss. foss. Russie. 3 pts. 4to. *Mosc.* 1836, 1838, 1839.
 — Lett. Rhopalodon. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1841.
 — Cat. Coleopt. Siberia orient. 8vo. (*Mosc.*) 1842.
 — Not. Saur. foss. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1846. [A repr. in 4to. from the Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.; G. S.]
 — Dem Ausschlusse Werner-Festes in Freyberg. Kurze Beschr. foss. Fisches Trachelacanthus. 4to. *Mosc.* 1850.
 — Entom. Mosquensis. See Hagen, Bibl. Entom. 1862, 237.
 — Hist. Nat. Mosquensis. [A projected work; all Fischer's MSS were destroyed in 1812 (see pp. viii, ix of his "Oryct."), where he also says "tout ce qui, dans mon travail, est étranger aux fossiles, doit être regardé comme addition ou comme hors-d'œuvre, et par conséquent ne saurait aspirer à être considéré comme complet." Of what has survived I know only pls. I-XVI, which appear at the end of some copies of the "Oryct."]
 — Jubilaum. See *Moscou. Acad.*
 Fisher, Alex. Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions...1818. See Modern Voy. and Trav.
 — Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions...1819-20. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1821. [No n. spp.]
 Fitton, W. H. Inq. geol. beds betw. Chalk and Purbeck. 4to. *Lond.* 1833. [Repr. from Ann. Phil. 1824.]
 — Geol. Sketch Hastings. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1833.
 Fitzinger, L. J. N. Classif. Reptilien. 4to. *Wien*, post 4 June, 1826.
 — Ueber Ausarbeit. Fauna... See *Wien. Ver. vaterl. Gesellsch.* 1832.
 — Syst. Verz. Weichthiere. See *Wien. Ver. vaterl. Gesellsch.* 1833.
 — Syst. Reptilium. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1843.
 Fleckles, L. Karlsbad. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838. [B. M., Bot. & Geol.]
 Fleischmann, F. L. Diss. Dalmatiae serpent. 4to. *Erl.* 1831.
 Fleming, John. Philos. of Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* June 1822.
 — A Hist. Brit. Anim. 8vo. *Edinb.* Mar. 1828; ed. 2, 1842 (a reprint).
 — Moll. Anim. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1837. [Is "Moll." of Ency. Brit., ed. 7.]
 Flinders, M. A Voy. to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1814. [n. z.]
 Floerke, H. G. See Repertor. des Neuesten u. Wissenwuerd.
 Florence. Museo Imp. Fis. Stor. Nat. Firenze. Annali. 2 vols. 4to. *Fir.* 1808 & 1810.
 — Soc. Georgofili. Atti I-XXVIII. 8vo. *Fir.* 1818-50. [B. M.]
 Flourens, P. Anal. Philos. anat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
 Flushing. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. N. Werken. 9 vols. 8vo. *Middelb.* 1845-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 "Fly." See Jukes, J. B., 1847.
 Focke, G. W. Physiol. Studien. 2 pts. 4to. *Brem.* 1847, 1854.
 Foerster, A. Beitr. Monogr. Pteromalinen. 4to. *Aach.* 1841, 48 pp.
 — Hymenopt. Studien. I, Formicariae. 4to. *Aach.* 1850. [II is 1856.]
 Forbes, E. Malacol. Monensis. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
 — A Hist. Brit. Starfish. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [In 6 pts. pp. 1-144, 1840; 145-267, 1841.]
 — Monogr. Brit. naked-eyed Medusae. 4to. *Lond.* 1848. [Ray Soc., q. v.]
 — & Hanley. Hist. Brit. Moll. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848-53. [Dates are: I, i-lxxx & titles, 1853; 1-486, 1848; II, 1-480, 1849; 481-557, 1850; III, 1-320, 1850; 321-616, 1851; IV, 1852. See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 592.]
 Forbes, Jas. Orient. Memoirs. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1813. [No syst. zool.; ed. 2, 2 vols. 1834, a reprint.]

- Forbes, John. Eleven years in Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No syst. z.]
- Forchhammer, P. W. Besch. Ebene Troia. 8vo. *Frankf.* 1850. [G. S.]
- Forchhammer, T. De Blennii vivip. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1819.
- Forester, Frank. *pseud.* See Herbert, H. W.
- Forster, E. Cat. Avium in Ins. Brit. habit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [In Forster, T. I. M. Obs. N. H. Swallow, ed. 6.]
- Forster, G. A Voy. World... "Resolution"... by Jas. Cook. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1777.
- Forster, Jacob. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808. [Nothing.]
- Forster, J. R. Obs. Voy. World ("Resolution"). 4to. *Lond.* 1778.
- Tageb. Reise Sudsee 1776-80 unter Cook, Clerke, Gore & King. *Berl.* 1781. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- MSS. 4 vols. Quoted by Schneider in Bloch 1801. [In Royal Libr. Berlin in 1801, teste Schneider in Preface.]
- Descr. Anim. maris Australis. Ed. by Lichtenstein. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844.
- Forster, T. I. M. Obs. brumal retreat of Swallow. Ed. 1. 1808. See "Philochelidon"; ed. 6, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817 (with E. F.'s Cat. of Birds.)
- Syn. cat. Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [See Austr. Avian Record, IV (6) 1921, 160.]
- Cat. and generic divis. of Brit. Birds. [Is pp. 43-64 of this author's "Syn. Cat." 1817.]
- The Pocket Encyclopaedia of Nat. Phenom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.
- Fort Pitt, Chatham. See G. B. & I. Army Med. Dept.
- Fortassin, L. Consid. H. N. et Méd. Vers corps homme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Fortier, —. Obs. Puceron laniger. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1835. [Teste E. Degen.]
- Fortune, R. Three years wanderings in China. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [n. z.]
- Foudras, —. Obs. Tridactyle panaché. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1829. [See Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. XVII, 1829, 316.]
- Fouquet, J. J. De organ. respir. Anim. 8vo. *Halae*, 1816.
- Fournel, D. H. L. Faune Moselle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Metz*, 1836, 1840.
- Basin of Lower Loire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [G. S., mining].
- Richesse min. Algérie. I, II (-240). 4to. *Paris*, 1849-54. [G. S., fossils by Bayle in vol. I.]
- Fox, G. T. Syn. Newcastle Museum. 8vo. *Newc.* 1827.
- France. Commissions:
- Egypte. See France. Commission de l'Egypte.
- Sci. d'Islande. See Gaimard.
- Sci. du Nord. See Gaimard.
- France. Voyages:
- Abyssinie. See Ferret & Galinier, also Lefebvre.
- Algérie. See Algérie.
- Amér. mérid. See Orbigny.
- "Astrolabe." See Dumont d'Urville.
- "Bonite." See Vaillant.
- "Coquille." See Duperry.
- "Favorite." See "Favorite."
- Inde. See Jacquemont.
- Inde-orient. See Bélanger.
- Morée. See Bory de St V.
- Pôle Sud. See Dumont d'Urville.
- Scandinavia. See Gaimard.
- Terres Australes. See Freycinet.
- "Thetis." See Bougainville.
- "Uranie." See Freycinet.
- "Vénus." See Du Petit-Thouars.
- France. Commission de l'Egypte. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1809-30. [For coll. and dates see Proc. Zool. Soc. 1897, 285]; ed. 2, 26 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-29, collated and found unchanged.
- France. Congrès Sci. de France. Sessions 1-16. 8vo. (*loc. var.*), 1833-49.

- France.* Instit. des Provinces et des Congr. Sci. Annuaire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846, 1850. [n. z.]
- France.* Missions Sci. Archives, I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
- Francillon, J. A Cat. coll. foreign Insects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [No n. spp.]
- Francis, F. J. Brief Surv. of...Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Franck, J. R. Cat. Lepid. coll. Franck. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1826. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) IX, 1912, 180.]
- Frankfurt a/Main.* Senckenb. Museum. Abhandl. I—III & Suppl. to I. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1834-45.
- Festrede. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1842. [n. z.]
- Atlas to Rueppel's Reise im Noerdl. Afrika. fo. *F. a/M.* 1826-31. [For dates see Isis, XXII, 1829, 1291; it was finished in 20 parts by 1831.]
- Frankfurt a/Main.* Wetterau Gesellsch. See Hanau.
- Frankfurt a/d Oder.* Landw. Prov. Ver. Zeitschr. I—IX. 8vo. *F. a/d O.* 1845-50. [B. M., n. z.]
- Franklin, J. Narr. journey Polar Sea. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1823.
- Narr. Second Exped. Polar Sea. 4to. *Lond.* June 1828.
- Frantzius, A. de. De Gregarinis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1846.
- Anal. ad Ophridii. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1849.
- Franzini, C. Elmint. Intest. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1845. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Fraser, A. Nat. Hist. of Salmon...short acc. of Greenland. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Inverness*, 1833. [L. S.]
- Fraser, J. B. Journ. ...Himala Mountains. 4to. *Lond.* 1820. [No sp. nm.]
- Narr. Journ. Khorasan. 4to. *Lond.* June 1825. [n. z.]
- Trav. in Koordistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [n. z.]
- Mesopotamia and Assyria. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842. [No. n. spp.]
- Fraser, L. Zool. typica. 20 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1849. [Ten parts had appeared by the end of 1846; 2 parts of Birds are recorded as 1847 in Arch. f. Nat. 1848 (2), 3; and the whole was finished by 1848 (*ibid.* 1849) (2), 1.]
- Cat. Knowsley Coll. E. of Derby. 8vo. *Knowsley*, Dec. 1850.
- Freiburg i/Br.* Gesellsch. Beford. Nat. Beitr. z. Rheinisch. Naturg. I. 8vo. *Fr.* 1849; Jahresb. 1820-30. [6, 7, & 8 seen, mere Ann. Reports.]
- Freiesleben, J. C. Geogn. Arbeiten. 6 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1807-17. [Geol.]
- Freih. f. Wiss. Krit. Nat. u. Heilk. 1 pt. 8vo. *Goett.* 1836. [B. M., n. z.]
- Fremery, P. J. I. de. Spec. Zool. de Casuario. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1819.
- Fremont, J. C. Rep. explor. Rocky Mts. etc. 8vo. *Wash.* 1845.
- Geogr. Mem. Calif. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. [G. S.]
- & Emory. Notes of Trav. in Calif. 8vo. *N. York*, 1849. [G. S.]
- Frenzel, J. S. T. Beschr. Voegel Wittenberg. 8vo. *Witt.* 1801.
- Freuler, J. J. Monogr. Caviae porc. 4to. *Goett.* 1820.
- Fréville, J. F. J. Les Chiens célèbres. Ed. 3. 12mo. *Paris*, 1819.
- Frey. 10 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1841-50. [B. M., gen.]
- Frey, H. & Leuckart. Beitr. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1847.
- Freycinet, L. de. Voy. autour Monde "Uranie" et "Physicienne." Zool. 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1824. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII. 1901, 392.]
- Freyer, C. F. Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. 3 vols. (in 24 pts.). 4to. *Augsb.* 1827-30. [Pts. 1-3, 1827; 4-11, 1828; 12-18, 1829; 19-24, 1830.]
- Neuere Beitr. Schmetterlingsk. 6 vols. (100 pts.) 4to. *Augsb.* 1831-52. [Dates can be made out from Isis and Arch. f. Nat.]
- Schaedl. Schmett. Deutschl. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1834. [Z. S.]
- Freyer, H. Fauna Krain. 8vo. *Laibach*, 1842.
- Friedrich, J. B. Anal. Natur. 4to. *Wuerzb.* 1831. [R. S.]
- Friedrich August II (of Saxony) et alii. Pflanzen u. Gebirgsart. Marienbad. 8vo. *Prag*, 1837. [n. z.]
- Friedrichsthal, E. R. Reise sudl. Theil Neu-Griechenland. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1838. [n. z.]
- Fries, B. F. Monogr. Tanypor. Suec. 12mo. *Lund.* 1823.
- Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Holm.* 1824.
- et alii. Skand. Fiskar. 10 pls. & Bihang. 4to. *Stockh.* 1836-48 (59); a Latin version is often bound up with the Swedish text; a second issue in 1892-95. [No n. spp.]

- Frivaldsky, E. Monogr. Serp. Hungariae. 8vo. *Pest*. 1823. [No n. spp.]
 Froelich, F. A. Enum. Tortricum regno Wuertt. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1828. [A second T. P. exists.]
 Fromherz, C. Geogn. Beschr. Schoenbergs. 8vo. *Freib.* 1837. [G. S.]
 — Die Jura-Form. des Breisgaues. 4to. *Karlsru.* 1838.
 — Geogn. Beob. Diluv.-Gebilde des Schwarzwaldes. 8vo. *Freib.* 1842.
 Froriep, L. F. See Duméril, Anal. Zool. 1806.
 — Das Thierreich, 1806, is part of Batsch, Einl. z. Stud. allg. Naturgesch.
 — & Froriep, R. See Notizen a. d. Gebiete der Natur.
 Fuchs, W. Die Venetianer Alpen. fo. *Soloth.* 1844. [Strat. geol.]
 Fuernrohr, A. E. Nat. topogr. Regensburg. Fauna Ratisbon. 3 vols. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1840.
 Fulda, K. A. U. Eingeweidewurm. d. Menschen. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1835. [Teste R. T. Leiper.]
 Funk, A. F. De Salamandrae. fo. *Berol.* 1827.

- Gaea von Sachsen. See Geinitz, H. B. et alii.
 Gaede, H. M. Beitr. anat. Insekt. 4to. *Altona*, 1815. [Z. S.]
 — Beitr. anat. Medusen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816. [Z. S.]
 Gaertner, G. Vers. syst. Beschr. Wetterau Konch. 4to. *Hanau*, 1813. [Ex Ann. Wetterau. Gesellsch. III. Has an index, and is sign. "Beitr. Zool. I," and appears to have been issued as a separate before the "Ann." was publ., teste A. Reynell.]
 Gaertner, M. G. Gesamm. Geheim. Ins. Schmett. Kab. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824. [B. M., gen.]
 Gaillardot, C. A. Not. géol. Côte d'Essey. 8vo. *Luneville*, 1818.
 Gaimard, P. Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord. Scand. Lap. Spitz. Feroe... "La Recherche." 8vo. *Paris*, 1842- . [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 491.]
 — Voy. en Islande et Groenland. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-52. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 334.]
 Galien, J. B. A. Diss. Vers canal intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1819. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Gallenstein, M. v. Syst. Verz. Karnten Conch. 8vo. *Laibach*, 1848.
 Gallerie denkwuerdiger Naturforscher (Gistl's). 1835, is Beyl. z. Faunus, q.v.
 Gand. See Ghent.
 Gara, G. Uccelli Isola Sardegna, 1842. [Is Cara, q.v., teste A. Bezzi.]
 Garay, J. de. Surv. Tehuantepec. See Moro, G.
 Garbe, E. G. Grundr. Zool. in Tabellen. 4to. *Thorn*, 1837. [B. M.]
 Gardener's Chronicle. fo. *Lond.* 1841-50.
 Gardiner, A. F. Narr. Journ. Zoolu Country. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1836.
 Gardner, G. Trav. Inter. Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
 Garner, R. N. H. county Stafford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
 Garnett, T. Reise Schott. Hochl. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lueb.* 1802. [B. M., n. z.]
 Garrard, G. Descr. diff. var. Oxen Brit. Isles. fo. *Lond.* 1800 (i.e. 1799-1805). [No. sp. nn.]
 Garthe, C. Zool. Tabellen. fo. *Koeln*, 1837.
 Gassies, J. B. Tabl. méth. Moll. Agenais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [L. S.]
 Gaubil, J. Cat. syn. Coleopt. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.
 Gay, C. Hist. Chile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843- . [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 646; portions issued before 1851 only included here.]
 Gazzola, G. B. Lett. Scortegagna descr. pesci petref. 8vo. *Verona*, 1805. [R. S.]
 Gebauer, J. J. Syst. Verz. Seesterne. 4to. *Halle*, 1802.
 Gebauer, K. E. Kunde des Samlandes. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1844.
 Gebhardt, J. G. Schaedl. Feld...Insect. 8vo. *Hann.* 1834. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Geer, C. de. Abh. z. Gesch. Insecten. [Vol. I of this work first appeared in Leipzig in 1775, the "Nürnberg, 1778," was a reissue with n. T. P. Teste Naturforscher, VII, 119, J. H. Durrant & Lord Rothschild; in Bibl. Rothschild.]
 Geinitz, H. B. Beitr. Kenntn. Thueringer Muschelkalkgeb. 8vo. *Jena*, 1837.
 — Charact. Schichten saech.-boehm. Kreidegeb. fo. *Dresd.* 1839, 1840, 1842.
 — Die Verstein. Kieslingswalda. fo. *Dresd.* 1843.
 — Grundr. Versteinerungsk. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845, 1845, 1846. [Parts are: pp. 1-224; -400; -813.]
 — Das Quadersandsteingeb. Deutschl. 8vo. *Freib.* 1849, 1850. [Pp. 1-96, pls. i-vi, 1849.]

- Geinitz, H. B. Charakt. der Schicht. fo. *Leipz.* 1850. [Consists of unsold parts of Die Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, bound up with "Quadersandsteingeb." 1849-50, with a n. T. P.]
 — *et alii.* Gaea von Sachsen. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1843.
 — & Gutbier. Die Verst. des Zechsteingeb.... 4to. *Dresd.* 1848, 1849.
 Gelinek, J. N. A. Diss. med. Entozois hom. famil. 4to. *Prag*, 1812. [No. n. spp., teste A. Handlirsch.]
 Génè, G. Sugli Ins. più nocivi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1837. [B. M.]
Geneva. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Mém. I—XII. 4to. *Gen.* 1821-51.
Genoa. Descr. di Genova. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gen.* 1846.
Genoa. Acc. Imp. Sci. Arte. Vol. I. 4to. *Gen.* 1809. See following:
Genoa. Inst. Ligur. Mem. I—III. 4to. *Gen.* 1806-14. [Vol. II is called Mem. Acc. Sci. Arte; B. M.]
 Gènouville, E. R. H. N. Lépid. France. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820. [See Godart, J. B. who continued the work and rewrote this part.]
 Geoffroy St Hilaire, E. Cat. Mamm. Mus. Nat. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, c. 1800. [There is a long note on this book by I. Geoffroy in Mag. de Zool. (2) I, 1839, Mamm. p. 5, clearly stating that it was a mere MS, and though it had been quoted, it was "un ouvrage que son auteur avait condamné à l'oubli."]
 — Syst. dent. des Mamm. et Ois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [No sp. nn.]
 — Cours H. N. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828, 1829.
 — Consid. oss. foss. Auvergne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834. [Ex Rev. Ency. LIX, 1833; G. S.]
 — Etudes progress. Naturaliste. 4to. *Paris*, 1835.
 — & Cuvier, F. H. N. des Mamm. 4 vols. fo. (72 pts.), *Paris*, 1819-42. [Dates given in the "Tables." I have never been able to see the quarto edition (Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, 374) and therefore cannot collate it.]
 Geoffroy St Hilaire, Isidor. Etudes Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.
 — Résumé des Leçons de Mamm. 1835. See Gervais, F. L. P.
 — Essai Zool. gén. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.
 Geologist (The). 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-43.
 Georgi, J. G. Nachtr....naturh. Beschr. Russ. Reichs. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1802.
 Gérardin de M., S. Tabl. élém. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806. [Z. S., I suspect "ed. 2" 1821 is a remainder with n. T. P., no n. spp.]
 Gerhard, B. Vers. Monogr. europ. Schmett. 4 pts. 4to. *Hamb.* 1850-. [Pp. 1-12, pls. i-xii, in 1850.]
 Germann, G. A. Ornith. Lief. u. Esthl. 1815. [Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 389; this is Meyer, B., q.v.]
Germany. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. N. Acta, IX—XXII. 4to. *Norimb.* 1800-50.
Germany. Gesellsch. Deutscher Naturf. u. Aerzte. Amtl. Berichte. 4to. *Berl.* 1829-50. [Reports for 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1835 & 1839 in Isis; no meeting in 1831 because of the cholera; none in 1848 for political reasons; 1849 (Regensburg) Report in 8vo. is made up of *separata* from "Flora" and K. B. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.) for further details, p. 666.]
 Germar, E. F. Syst. Glossat. Prodr. Bombyc. spec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1811, 1812.
 — Diss. Bombyc. spec. 4to. *Halis*, 1812. [Apparently the preceding.]
 — Fauna Ins. Europ. 24 pts. *Halae*, 1812-47. [Pts. 1 & 2 issued by Ahrens.]
 — Reise nach Dalmatien. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1817.
 — Ins. spec. nov. 8vo. *Halae*, 1824.
 — Ins. prot. spec. sist. Ins. carb. foss. 8vo. *Halae*, 1837. [Is pt. XIX of Fauna Ins. Europ.]
 — Die Verst. Mansfelder Kupferschiefers. 8vo. *Halle*, 1840.
 — Die Verst. Steinkohleng. Wettin. fo. *Halle*, 1844-53.
 — See Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.
 Gervais, F. L. P. Résumé leçons Mamm. par Geoffroy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
 — Rem. Oiseaux Foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
 — Atlas de Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, May 1844.
 — Etudes Hist. Myriapodes. 8vo. *Paris*, Aug. 1844.
 — Zool. et Paléont. Franç. 4to. *Paris*, 1848-. [Pp. 1-144 and descr. to 21 pls. were issued by 23 Nov. 1850 and are here quoted.]

- Gesner, A. Rem. geol. Nova Scotia. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1838.
 — New Brunswick.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
 — Industr. res. of N. Scotia. 8vo. *Hal.* 1849.
 Geubel, H. K. Neuere Beitr. Zool. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1846.
 Geveke, A. H. De Cancris astaci. 4to. *Goett.* 1817.
 Gevens, N. G. Conch. Cab. See Bachmann, F., 1830.
 Geyer, C. Zutraege z. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. See Huebner, J.
 Ghent. Soc. R. Beaux Arts. See Messenger des Sci.
 Ghent. Acad. Gandavensis. Annales. 4to. *Gand.* 1817-31.
 Ghornui Zhurnal. 80 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1825-50. [B. M.]
 Gibbes, L. R. Append. Cat. Fauna S. Carolina. 4to. *Charleston*, 1847, pp. i-xxiv.
 [Should form part of *S. Carol. Geol. Surv.—Rep. geol. S. Carol. by Tuomey*, 1848.]
 Gibson, W. S. Hist. Antiq. Highgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [G. S.]
 Giebel, C. G. A. Palaeozool. 8vo. *Merseb.* 1846.
 — Beschr. Abb. Quedlinburg Rhinocerosschädel. 4to. *Merseb.* 1846.
 — Fauna d. Vorwelt. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1847-48. [Pt. 1, 1847; 2, 1847; 3, 1848; remainder of work not included in this Index.]
 — Gaea excurs. Germanica. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848.
 — De geogn. sept. Hercyniae. 8vo. *Halis*, 1848.
 Giessen. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Denkschr. I. 8vo. *Giess.* 1847. [B. M., n. z.]
 Giessen. Oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. Berichte I & II. 8vo. *Giess.* 1847, 1849.
 Gilbertson, W. Cat. foss. Mtn. Limestone Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Preston*, 1837. [G. S., mere list.]
 Gillmeister, C. J. F. Trichopterygia. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1845. [Also forms pt. XVII of Sturm, *Deutschl. Fauna.*]
 Gilpin, T. Essay on Organ. Rem. 8vo. *Philad.* 1843. [B. M.]
 Giornale Arcadico di Sci. Lett. e Arti. 121 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1819-50. [Vol. LIII is non-existent; LXIX is numbered XIX, XLIX, LIX, LXIX, CCV & CCVI in diff. places and similar errors abound.]
 Giornale di Fisica (Brugnatelli's). 20 vols. 4to. *Pavia*, 1807-27.
 Giornale Lett. Sci. (Modenese). See Amico.
 Giornale Ligustico di Sci. Lett. e Arti. 3 vols. 8vo. *Genova*, 1827-29.
 Giornale Sci. Lett. Arti Sicilia. 79 vols. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1823-42. [B. M.]
 Giornale Toscano Sci. Med. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1840. [B. M.]
 Giraud, J. P. Descr. n. sp. N. Amer. Birds. fo. *N. York*, 1841. [Z. S., not descr. in Ann. N. Y. Lyceum as stated.]
 — The Birds of Long Island. 8vo. *N. York*, 1844.
 Girod-Chantrans, —. Essai géogr. phys. etc. Doubs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
 Girou de B., C. Essai Merinos. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Girton, D. New and complete Pigeon Fancier. 12mo. *Lond.* (1805). [Several eds. but of no syst. value.]
 Gistel, J. Enum. Coleopt. agri Monacensis. 8vo. *Aug. Vind.* 1831. [Eds. in 1829 & 1830; list only.]
 — U. neu fam. Kaefer. 8vo. *Münch.* 1836. [B. M.]
 — Syst. Insect. 2 pts. 8vo. *Mon.* 1837 & *Bern.* 1839. [Pp. xvi, 1-64; 65-132.]
 — Naturg. Thierr. f. hoch. Schulen. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848; ed. 2, 1850, n. T. P. only.
 Glaneur Moldo-Rouman (Spikuitoriur Moldo-Rom'i). 4 pts. 8vo. *Yassi*, 1841. [B. M., Arch. Litt.]
 Glasgow. Hunterian Museum. General account. See Laskey, J.
 Glasgow. Phil. Soc. Proc. I-III (3). 8vo. *Glasg.* 1842-50.
 Glatz, J. Nathist. Bilder f. Kinder. 8vo. *Jena*, 1803. [B. M., pop.]
 Gleanings in Science. Collection of orig. papers publ. in first six nos. of the following:
 Gleanings in Science. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829-31.
 Gliemann, T. Geogr. Beschr. Island. 8vo. *Alt.* 1824. [G. S.]
 Glocker, E. F. See Beitr. min. Kenntn. Sudetenlandes.
 Gloger, C. L. Diss. de Avibus ab Aristotele comm. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1830. [Another issue differs in T. P.'s, dedication and absence of "Vita."]

- Gloger, C. L. Schlessiens Wirbelthier-Fauna. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1833. [Wrapper reads "Gloger's Uebers. d. Saeugth. Schlesiens."]
 — Das Abaend. Voegel...Klimas. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1833.
 — Vollst. Handb....Voegel Europa's. 1 pt. (in 6). 8vo. *Bresl.* 1834.
 — Gemeinn. Hand- u. Hilfsb. d. Naturg. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1842. [Pp. 1-400, 1841; 401-496 & i-xxxxiv, 1842; see Thomas, Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XV, 1895, 189.]
- Glover, S. Hist. Derby. 2 vols. 8vo. *Derby*, 1829. [No n. spp.]
- Glueckselig, A. M. Syn. Rept. Bohemiae. 8vo. *Prag.* 1832. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
 — Der Elbogner Kreis. 8vo. *Carlsb.* 1842. [B. M., lists.]
- Gmelin, C. G. Gemeinn. Syst. Naturges. 8vo. *Mannh.* [Several issues but ? n. T. P.'s only; I have seen: Saeugth. 1809; Voegel 1806 & 1809; Fische 1818 & 1839, but do not find new names.]
- Godart, J. B. H. N. Lépid. France. 11 vols. & 4 vols. Suppl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-44. [Commenced by Génouville, contd. by Godart and finished by Duponchel. For dates and coll. see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 686, with following additions: III, 1821 not 1841; IX, pp. 1-128, 1834; 129-464, 1835; 465-626, 1836; X, 1-240, 1836; 241-384, 1837; XI, 1-240, end 1838; 241-432, 1839; 433-640, ante Nov. 1840; 641-686, Nov. 1840; 687-720, 1840; Suppl. III, 1-80, 1836; 81-208, 1837; 209-320, 1838; 321-384, 1839; 385-448, 1840; 449-480, 1841; 481-652 & Avis de l'Auteur, Ap. 1842; Suppl. IV, 1-48, Ap. 1842; 49-304, 1842; 305-399, 1843; 400-512, 1843; 513-554 & Avis essentiel, Jan. 1844. These dates are approximate and best obtainable from evidence at my disposal, and have been accepted in this Index. Joannis, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, LXXXIV, 1915, 62-164, has given valuable data but did not publish in time for adoption by me.]
- Godman, J. D. Amer. Nat. Hist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1826; ed. 3, 1836.
 — Ramb. of a Naturalist. 8vo. *Philad.* 1833. [No n. spp.]
- Goebel, C. C. T. F. Reise Steppen Suedl. Russlands. 2 pts. 4to. *Dorp.* 1838.
Goerlitz. Nat. Gesellsch. Abhandl. I-V (2). 8vo. *Gorl.* 1827-50. [B. M.]
- Goethe, J. F. W. Z. Kenntn. boehm. Gebirge. 8vo. *Jena*, 1817. [G. S., min.]
 — Z. Naturwiss....Morphol. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1817-24.
- Goettingen. Goett. Ver. bergm. Freunde. Studien, I-V. 8vo. *Goett.* 1822-50. [G. S.]
- Goettingen. K. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Comment. XV & XVI. 4to. *Goett.* 1804-8; contd. as: Comm. recent. I-VIII, 1811-41; contd. as: Abhandl. I-IV, 1843-50; Goettingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 150 vols. 8vo. *Goett.* 1801-50, with Nachricht, 6 vols. 1845-50.
- Goettinger Studien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Goett.* 1845-47.
- Goetzinger, W. Schlandau. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1812. [G. S., topogr.]
- Goldfuss, F. Symb. ad Orthopt. 4to. *Bonn*, 1843.
- Goldfuss, G. A. Enum. Ins. Eleuth. Cap. Bon Spei. 8vo. *Erl.* 1805. [B. M.]
 — Vergl. Naturbeschr. Saeugth. 2 pts. *Erl.* 1809, 1812. [B. M., pp. 1-144, 145-288.]
 — Die Umgeb. v. Muggendorf. 8vo. *Erl.* 1810.
 — U. Entwickl. des Thieres. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1817.
 — Handb. Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1820.
 — Grundr. Zool. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826. [Z. S.]
 — Petref. German. 3 vols. fo. *Duesseld.* 1826-44. [In 8 pts.: I (1) pp. 1-76, 1826; (2) 77-164, 1829; (3) 165-240, 1831; (4) 241-252, 1833; II (4) 1-68, 1833; (5) 69-140, 1836; (6) 141-224, 1837; (7) 225-312, 1840; III (8) 1-128, 1844.]
 — Beitr. vorweltl. Fauna des Steinkohlengeb. 4to. *Bonn*, 1847.
 — & Bischof. Phys.-stat. Beschr. Fichtelgeb. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1816-17.
- Goldsmith, O. Hist. Earth, and animated Nature. Ed. by T. Brown. 4 vols. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1840-43. [Seems to have been issued first in 1832.]
- Goodsir, J. & Goodsir. Anal. and Path. Obs. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845.
- Goodsir, R. A. An Arctic Voy. to Baffin's Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
- Gordon, T. Philos. Essays. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808-9. [Physics.]
- Goring, C. R. & Pritchard. Micros. illustr. few living objects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829-30. [No n. spp.; ed. 3, 1845.]
- Gorlitz.* Oberlausitz Gesellsch. Wissensch. Lausitz. Monatsschr. 8vo. *Gorl.* 1801-08.
- Gory, H. & Percheron. Monogr. Cétoines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833-36. [Dates are: pp. 1-64, May 1833; 65-202, 1834; 203-234, 1835; 235-406, 1836.]

- Gosse, P. H. The Canadian Naturalist. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840. [Nothing.]
- Introd. to Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Z. S.]
- The Birds of Jamaica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- N. H. Mamm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Illustr. Birds of Jamaica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- The Ocean. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No n. spp.]
- N. H. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No n. spp.]
- N. H. Rept. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
- Got, Nérée. De la Gale de l'homme, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [See Rec. méd. vétérin. prat. (3) I, 1844, 432.]
- Gotheborg. Gotheborgs K. Vet. Vitt. Samhället. Nya Handl. I—V. 8vo. *Goth.* 1808–22; Handl. I, 1850.
- Gould, John. See Waterhouse, F. H., Dates of publ. Zool. works of J. G., 1885.
- Century of Birds from Himalaya. fo. *Lond.* 1831. [Some copies have 1832 on T. P.]
- Birds of Europe. 5 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1832–37.
- Monogr. Ramphastidae. fo. *Lond.* 1834–35. See *infra*.
- Descr. n. spp. Austral. Birds. 8 pp. 4to. *Lond.* 1837. [Forms part of "Syn. Birds Australia," 1837–38.]
- Icones Avium. fo. *Lond.* 1837–38.
- Syn. Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1837–38.
- The Birds of Australia and ad. Islands. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1837–38. [Withdrawn and incorporated in the following:]
- The Birds of Australia. 7 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1840–48.
- Monogr. Trogonidae. fo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Monogr. Macropidae. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1841–42. [Pt. 3 never appeared.]
- Monogr. Ramphastiden. Transl. by Sturm. 5 pts. 4to. *Nürnberg*. 1841, 1841, 1842, 1847, & ?. [Z. S.; Arch. f. Nat. 1854 (2) 63 says "Sturm's Werk scheint unvollendet bleiben zu wollen."]
- Monogr. of Odontophorinae. 3 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1844–50.
- Mamm. of Australia. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* May 1845 & Sept. 1849.
- An Introd. Birds of Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [See "Notice" which states these are but proofsheets, and fixes the folio ed. in vol. I, pt. 36, 1848, of The Birds of Australia, as the authoritative text.]
- Monogr. Trochilidae. Pt. 1. fo. *Lond.* 1849.
- The Birds of Asia. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1850.
- [Much of Gould's work is outside the scope of this Index.]
- Goupil, C. J. Hist. Moll. Sarthe. 8vo. *Le Mans*, 1835. [Teste B. B. Woodward.]
- Gourlay, W. Obs. N. H. Clim. and disease of Madeira. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811 (Dec. 1810). [R. M. & C. Soc.]
- Graah, W. A. Narr. Exped. E. Coast Greenland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No n. spp., orig. Danish not seen.]
- Graba, C. J. Tagebuch Reise Färö. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1830.
- Graells, M. de la P. Descr. esp. nueva gen. Dasytes. [See Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI, 1842.]
- Cat. Mol. terr. obs. in Espana. 8vo. *Madr.* 1846.
- Graf, G. Di un Picchio muraliolo di Messina. 8vo. *Mess.* 1842. [No n. spp., teste A. Bezzi.]
- Graffenauer, J. P. Ess. min. Alsace. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1806. [G. S.]
- Graham, Maria (*post* Callcott). Journ. Voy. Brazil. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1824. [n. z.]
- Grahame, J. Birds of Scotland, with other poems. 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1806.
- Grant, C. (Visc. de Vaux). Hist. of Mauritius. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1801. [No n. spp.]
- Grant, Jas. Narr. Voy. of Discovery. 4to. *Lond.* 1803. [Z. S.]
- Grant, R. E. Essay study Anim. Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
- Outline course of lectures Anim. 4to. *Lond.* 1833.
- On Principles of classif. Anim. Kingd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [G. S., ex British Annual for 1838.]
- Gen. view distrib. Ext. Anim. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [G. S., ex British Annual for 1839.]
- Outlines of Comp. Anat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Gras, A. Descr. Moll. France, etc. 8vo. *Gren.* 1846. [Up to p. 22 reset; 23–73 original ex Bull. Soc. Stat. Isère, I, 1838 (1840); Appendix is new matter (1846) but does not contain any n. spp.]

- Gras, A. Descr. oursins Isère. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [*Ex Bull. Soc. Stat. Isère*, IV, 1846 (May 1848), *see Grenoble*.]
- Grass, C. G. Sizilische Reise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1815. [No sp. nn.]
- Grateloup, J. P. S. de. Conch. foss. terr. tert. Adour. 4to. *Bord.* 1840. [Preface dated 30 Dec. 1846; pp. i-xx, "Distr. Zool." and "Tabl. gén." prob. issued in 1847; *see Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2) III, 807, among books issued 1845-46.]
- Gratiolet, P. Sur l'organ de Jacobson. 4to. *Paris*, 1845.
- Gravenhorst, J. L. C. Diss. Hist. Entom. 4to. *Helmst.* 1801. [No n. spp.]
- Coleopt. micropt. Brunsv. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1802.
- Monogr. Coleopt. micropt. 8vo. *Goett.* 1806.
- Vergl. Uebers. Linneischen Zool. Syst. 8vo. *Goett.* 1807.
- Monogr. Ichneum. pedestr. 8vo. *Lips.* 1815.
- Ichneum. Europ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1829.
- *See Breslau.* Schless. Gesellsch., Beitr. Entom. 1829.
- Deliciae Mus. Zool. Vrat. (Reptilia). fo. *Leipz.* 1829.
- Tergestina.... 8vo. *Bresl.* 1831.
- Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [B. M., list of spp. and dupl.]
- Vergl. Zool. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Das Thierreich.... 8vo. *Bresl.* 1845. [B. M., gen.]
- Graves, G. Brit. Ornith. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811, 1813, 1821; reissued in 1821.
- Ovarium Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816. [No n. spp.]
- Naturalists' Pocket Book. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.
- Graves, L. Essai Topogr. Oise. 8vo. *Beauv.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Gray, E. M. Figures of Moll. Anim. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-57. [New T. P.'s in 1857, 1859; I-IV here included.]
- Gray, G. R. Anal. Entom. 1833. [Proofsheets in the B. M. (N. H.); never publ.; was basis of "Descr. Lepid. Ins. Nepal," 1846.]
- Entom. of Australia. I, Phasma. 4to. *Lond.* July 1833.
- Syn. Ins. Phasmidae. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1835.
- A list of Gen. of Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* ante Ap. 1840; ed. 2, Oct. 1841; Appendix, 8vo. *Lond.* 1842 (before Ap.).
- The Gen. of Birds. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1844-49. [The pagination has to be inserted in MS from the "contents"; the dates are at the ends of the descr. of the sub-fam. and are presumed to be substantially accurate; the appendix is taken to be 1849.]
- Descr. Lepid. Ins. Nepal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Gray, J. E. Spicil. Zool. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1828 & 1830.
- Syn. Rept. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
- Illustr. Indian Zool. 20 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1830-35. [Dates and wrappers unknown to me; all I can say is pts. 1-4 were received by the Linn. Soc. in 1830; 5-9 in 1831; 10-12 in 1832; 13-18 in 1834; 19-20 in 1837 (the last date is obviously too late).]
- A descr. Cat. of Shells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [This exists in proofsheets in B. M. (N. H.) as pp. 1-22, 1, 2; it was part of a projected work by G. B. Sowerby 2 and Gray as "The Conch. Illustr. by G. B. S. junr. with the correspondidg text of a descr. Cat. of Shells by J. E. Gray"; this T. P. also exists in proof in the B. M. (N. H.), Gray Tracts on Moll. XXI (12). The work was abandoned (*see* printed notice in G. B. Sowerby 2 "The Conch. Illustr." back of T. P., 1832, in Radcliffe Libr., Oxford). For Cypræidae *see* article in Penny Cyclopaedia.]
- Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. *See* Brit. Mus.
- Syn. Starfish Brit. Mus. 4to. *Lond.* 1846. [*Errone* in Cat. Libr. Geol. Soc. Lond. for 1866.]
- Gleanings from Menag....Knowsley Hall. fo. *Knowsl.* 1846.
- Gleanings Menag. Knowsley; Hoofed Quadr. fo. *Knowsl.* Aug. 1850. [Printed for private distrib.]
- Gray, W. & Doehard. Trav. in W. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1825.
- Great Brit. British Association. Reports, I-XIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831-50.
- Great Brit. & Ireland. Army Med. Dept.:
- Cat. coll. Mamm. Birds Mus. Fort Pitt, Chatham. By Burton. 8vo. *Chath.* 1838.
- Cat. Rept. Mus. Med. Dept. Army, Fort Pitt. 8vo. *Chath.* 1843.

Great Brit.... Geol. Surv.:

Figures and descr. Palaeoz. foss. Cornwall. By J. Phillips. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1841.

Report geol. Londonderry. By Portlock. 8vo. *Dubl.* Jan. 1843.

Memoirs. I & II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1848.

Figures and descr. Brit. Organ. Rem. Decades I—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849–50. [Also issued in quarto.]

Great Brit.... Ordnance Surv. Notices, 16 pp., 7 pls. 4to. *Lond.* (or *Dubl.*) Nov. 1837.

Green, C. Hist. Antiq. and Geol. Bacton. 8vo. *Norw.* 1842.

— Few rem. on Geol. of Bacton. 8vo. *Norw.* 1842. [Pp. 50–86 of preceding, repaged.]

Green, J. Monogr. Trilobites N. Amer. 12mo. *Philad.* 1832; Suppl. 1832.

Greene, R. Partic. and descr. Cat. Lichfield Museum. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Lichf.* 1786.

Grenoble. Ac. Delph. Bull. I, II. 8vo. *Gren.* 1846–50.

Grenoble. Soc. stat. Isère. Bull. I—IV. 8vo. *Gren.* 1840–48. [I, 1840; II, 1843; III, 1845; IV, 1848; T. P. dates are misleading. Gras' paper was issued about 1 May 1848.]

Grey, G. Journ. Two Exped. N.W. and W. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Griffith, E. Gen. and part. descr. Vert. Anim. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821. [Z. S.]

Griffith, R. Not. foss. Mtn. Limest. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1842.

— Syn. char. Carb. Limest. foss. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1844. [Issued privately to Institutions and individuals, and publ. in 1862 by Williams & Norgate.]

— Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1846. [Same remarks as to the preceding.]

Grimmer, K. H. B. Steiermark's Coleopt. 8vo. *Gratz*, 1841.

Grohmann, J. S. N. descr. Camaleonte siculo. 4to. *Palermo*, 1832. [*Ex Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* XI, 1832, 145–153.]

Groningen. Acad. Annales, 1840–50. See *Leyden.* Rijks Univ.-Ann. Acad.

Groshans, G. P. F. Spec. Anat. Syst. Uropoietico. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1837.

— Prodr. Faun. Homeri et Hesiodi. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839, 1843.

Grosier, J. B. G. A. De la Chine.... Ed. 3. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–20. [No n. spp.]

Gross, L. v. Geol., Geogn. u. Petref. 8vo. *Weim.* 1844. [No n. spp.]

Grube, A. E. De Pleione carunculata. 8vo. *Reg. Pruss.* 1837.

— Z. anat. Phys. Kiemenwuermer. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1838.

— Actinien, Echin. etc. Adriat. Mittelmeers. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1840.

— Unters. Entwickl. Anneliden. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1844.

— U. Vernicht. Thierwelt. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848.

Gruithuisen, —. Phys. u. physiogr. Bemerk. micros. Thiere. [*Ex Salzbg. med. chir. Zeitung*, 1818, no. 92; repr. in *Isis*, 1819 (*Litt. Anz.*), 247–260.]

Grundler, C. A. Diss. Camelo dromedario. 8vo. *Tub.* 1817.

Guenée, A. Europ. microlep. Ind. méth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845. [This appeared in *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) III (1) 135–144 (*c.* Aug. 1845); (2) 145–192 (Oct. 1845); (3) 297–344 (Dec. 1845). It was not issued in this form by Roret until May 1846. Guenée has a note on p. 131 regarding types.]

Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. Iconographie du Règ. Anim. 50 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–44. [All the text was issued in one block as livr. 45–50 in Sept. 1844. Proof sheets were no doubt circulated as the text is often quoted between 1836 & 1842.]

— Mat. classif. des Mélasomes; 39 pp. [Part of *Mag. de Zool.* IV, 1834.]

— Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. 9 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843–49. [Pts. 1–3, Feb. & end of Mar. 1843; 4–9, Mar. or Ap. 1849; 10 never publ. There is no doubt that this book was all issued before Ferté-S., Monogr. Anthicus, which is dated 1848, but is expressly stated by Ferté to be “tiré à part” from Guérin's work. See Ferté.]

— De la culte de Cochinille in Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850. [B. M., no n. spp.]

— & Percheron. Gen. des Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–38. [Pts. 1–3, 1835; 4, 5, 1836, 6, 1838.]

— & Perrottet. Mém. Ins. Caffiers Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1842.

Guerry-Champneuf, J. B. C. Consid. méd. Ins. 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Guignes, C. L. J. de. Voy. à Peking. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [No sp. nn.]

Guillemeau, J. L. M. Essai Ois. Deux Sèvres. 8vo. *Niort*, 1806. [B. M.]

Guisan, F. L. De Gymnoto electrico. 4to. *Tub.* 1819.

Gumprecht, T. Beitr. geogn. Kenntn. Sachs. u. Boehmens. 8vo. *Berl.* 1835.

Gustav-Mercier, A. C. Essai Hist. Vers. 4to. *Montp.* 1807. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Gutbier, A. v. Geogn. Beschr. Zwickauer Schwarzkohleng. 8vo. *Zw.* 1834.
 — Abdr. u. Verstein. Zwickauer Schwarzkohleng. 8vo. *Zw.* 1835.
 — Verstein. Rothliegenden Sachsen. [Is part 2 of Geinitz & Gutbier, *q.v.*]
 Gygas, R. Ceylon, Geol. Surv. in Report of H. M. Colon. Possess. Parl. Paper. fo. *Lond.* 1848. [G. S., min.]
 Gyllenhal, L. Insecta Suec. descr. 1 vol. in 4 pts. 8vo. *Scaris*, 1808-27. [Part 1, 1808; 2, 1810; 3, 1813; 4, 1827.]
- Haan, W. de. Monogr. Ammon. et Goni. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825.
Haarlem. Bataaf. Maatsch. Wetensch. (& varr. titles). Nat. Verh. II—XXIV, I—VI. 8vo. *Amst.* 1803-44 & 1841-50.
 Hack, Maria. Geol. Sketches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832 (Dec. 1831).
 Hagen, H. A. Syn. Libell. Europ. 8vo. *Reg. Pruss.* 1840.
 Hagenbach, J. J. Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet. 8vo. *Basil.* 1822.
 — Mormolyce nov. Coleopt. gen. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1835.
 Hagenow, F. v. U. foss. Scleropoden. 4to. *Dresd.* 1846. [Ex Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein.]
 Hahn, C. W. Voegel aus Asien, etc. 19 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1818-36. [1, 2, 1818; 3-5, 1819; 6-8, 1820; 9, 10, 1821; 11, 12, 1822; 13, 14, 1823; 15, 1826; 16, 1829; 17, 1831; 18, 1834; 19, 1836. Wrappers in Z. S. Reissued in 1850 as Hahn & Kuester, 20 pts. —of which pts. 1-19 were of the original issue, pt. 20 was new, and the work was closed with 6 pp. of "Syst. Verz."]
 — Monogr. der Spinnen. 8 pts. 4to. *Norimb.* 1820-36.
 — Die Arachniden. I & II. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1831-35. [Contd. by Koch, C. L., *q.v.*; see also Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIV, 1914, 143.]
 — Die Wanzigartigen Insecten. 3 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1831-36. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIII, 1914, 356. Contd. by Herrich-Schaeffer, *q.v.*]
 — Ornith. Atlas. 17 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1834-47. [After pt. 7 by Kuester; 1-3, 1834; 4, 1834 or 1835; 5-9, 1836; 10-13, 1837; 14, 15, 1838; 16, 1840; 17, 1849.]
 — Icones Orthopt. 1 pt. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1835. [B. M.]
 — & Kuester. Voegel aus Asien, etc. [See first entry; Engelmann, Bibl. H. N., 1846, 390, records a new and revised ed. of pts. 1-12 in 1823, I suspect a publisher's reissue with n. T. P.]
- Hahn, E. Comm. Arteriiis Anatis. 4to. *Hann.* 1830.
 Haldeman, S. S. Monogr. Limniades...N. Amer. 8 pts. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842 (*i.e.* 1840-45). [Wrappers 1-5 read as stated; 6-8 read Mon. F. W. Moll.; dates are: 1, July 1840; 2, Jan. 1841; 3, July, 1841; 4, Jan. 1842; 5, July 1842; 6, Jan. 1843; 7, Jan. 1844; 8, June 1845; many wrappers have descr. of n. sp. upon them in advance of the following part; the dates to n. spp. inside the wrappers are fictitious.]
 — Monogr. F. W. Univalve Moll. U. S. 9 pts. in 6. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842 (1845). [This seems to be a reissue of the preceding with fresh set of wrappers without dates or n. spp. upon them.]
 — Zool. Contrib. 3 pts. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842-44.
 — Descr. n. and interest. Anim. 8vo. *Alb.* 1847. [Ex Amer. Journ. Agric.]
- Halem, M. van. Lyst Moll. Nord See. 8vo. *Gron.* 1820. [Repr. in French in Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. VII.]
- Haliburton, T. C. Hist. and stat. Acc. of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hal.* 1829.
 Haliday, A. H. Hymenopt. Brit. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [The first part of "Fasc. alter" will be found in Ent. Mag. V (23), Ap. 1838.]
- Hall, Basil. Acc. Voy. W. Coast Corea.... 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1818.
 — Extr. from Journ. Coasts Chili.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Ap. 1824. [n. z.]
 — Trav. N. Amer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* June 1829.
 — Narr. Voy. Java.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [n. z.]
- Hall, Elias. Introd. min. geol. map Coal. Lancashire. 8vo. *Manch.* 1836; another issue, 8vo. *Hyde*, 1850.
 Hall, Francis. Trav. Canada.... 8vo. *Lond.* July 1818. [n. z.]
 Hall, John C. Interest. facts Anim. Kingd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Gen.]
- Halle. Museum. Verz. zool. Mus. Halle; Saeugth. By Burmeister. 8vo. *Halle*, 1850. [Z. S.]

- Halle*. Nat. Gesellsch. N. Schriften. 3 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1809-17.
- Halle*. Naturwiss. Ver. Auszug aus Sitz.-Protok. I. 8vo. *Halle*, 1849; contd. as: Jahresb. nat. Ver. II, III. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850-51.
- Halliday, Andr. The West Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
- Hallische Jahrb. f. deutsch. Wissen. (Deutsch. Jahrb. in July 1841.) 5 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1838-42. [B. M., lit. & crit.]
- Hamburg*. Gesellsch. beförd. Künste. Verh. u. Schrift. 8vo. *Hamb.* -1807; Verh. 1844-46. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1845-47. [B. M., techn.]
- Hamburg*. Naturw. Gesellsch. in *Hamb.* Mitth. a. d. Verh. 1 pt. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1846.
- Hamburg*. Nat. Ver. Abh. a. d. Gebiete d. Naturw. I & II (1). 4to. *Hamb.* 1846-48.
- Hamilton, Fr. Acc. Fishes R. Ganges. 4to. *Edinb.* Ap. 1822. See Buchanan, F.
- Hamilton, R. Whales. See Nat. Lib. XVI, Jan. 1836.
- Amph. carniv. See Nat. Lib. XXIII, Jan. 1839.
- Brit. Fishes. See Nat. Lib. XXXVII & XXXIX, 1843.
- Hamilton, Walter. Geogr. descr. Hindostan. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* June 1820. [G. S., topogr.]
- Hamilton, W. J. Res. Asia Minor.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [Geol. & Archaeol.]
- Hanau*. Wetterau. Gesellsch. ges. Naturwiss. Annalen I-III. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1809-14; N. Annalen IV, 1818-19.
- Hancock, J. Obs. clim. soil Brit. Guiana. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Hanley, S. C. T. Young Conch. Book of Species. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840; ed. 2 as "Conch. Book of Species," 1842; text identical.
- An illustr. and descr. Cat. Biv. Shells. 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-56. [For dates see Pref. to completed work.]
- An illustr....ed. of Lamarck's Species of Shells. 1 pt. in 8vo. *Lond.* 1843 (but end of 1842). [All issued, 224 pp., 8 pp. of "Syst. list" & 8 pp. of "A list," pls. i-iii, & 3 pp. text to same; teste A. Reynell.]
- Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. [Is a secondary title of "An illustr. and descr. Cat. etc.," 1842-56.]
- Hannover, A. De Cart. auris externae. 4to. *Haun.* 1839.
- Harlan, R. Fauna Amer. 8vo. *Philad.* 1825. [Called by Engelmann "Fauna Boreali-Amer."]
- Amer. Herpetol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1827, 88 pp. [L. S.]
- Medical Res. 8vo. *Philad.* 1835. [Apparently repr. of Papers.]
- Harris, Moses. The Aurelian. Ed. Westwood. fo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Harris, T. W. Treat. Ins. N. England. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1842. [Ent. Soc.]
- Harris, W. C. Narr. Exped. S. Africa. 8vo. *Bomb.* 1838. [Z. S.]
- Wild Sports of S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Portr. of Game and Wild Anim. S. Africa. 5 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1840-43.
- Highlands of Ethiopia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Z. S.]
- Hart, J. Descr. Skel. foss. deer Ireland. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1825; ed. 2, 1830.
- Hartford*. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. 1 (91 pp.). 8vo. *Hartf.* 1836.
- Hartig, T. Adelflugler Deutschl. I, Fam. Blattwespen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837. [B. M., trivialia are put under the n. gen. in Index but not in the text.]
- Harting, P. De Magt v. h. Kleine. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1849.
- Hartlaub, J. G. Syst. Verz. nat. Samml. Gesellsch. Mus. I, Voegel. 4to. *Bremen*, 1844.
- Syst. Index Azara's H. N. paxaros de Paraguay. 4to. *Bremen*, 1847.
- Beitr. Ornith. Westafrika's. 4to. *Hamb.* 1850. [Appeared first in Verz. oeff. Privat-Vorlesung *Hamb.* akad. Gymnas....; then in 1852, and with part 2, in Abh. geb. Naturwiss. nat. Ver. *Hamb.* II (2).]
- Hartmann, C. F. A. Grundz. der Geol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1843.
- Hartmann, F. Syst. Uebers. Verstein. Wuerth. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1830.
- Hartmann, G. L. Helvet. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1827.
- Hartmann, J. B. Diss. de Hirudine. 8vo. *Wien*, 1777. ["Keine n. nn.," teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Hartmann, J. D. W. Erd. u. Süßw. Gasterop. 8 pts. 4to. *St. Gallen*, 1840-44. [1, 2, pp. i-xx, Inhalt, Syst. Uebers. & 1-50, 1840; 3, 4, 51-100, 1841; 5, 6, 101-172, 1842; 7, 173-196, 1843; 197-227, 1844; I have not handled original wrappers but above is approx. correct.]

- Harvey *et alii*. Contrib. Fauna Cork, 1843. See *Cork*. Cuvierian Soc.
- Hasse, C. E. Obs. de sceleton Astaci. 4to. *Lips*. 1833.
- Hassell, A. H. Micros. exam. Water Lond. 8vo. *Lond*. 1850. [L. S.]
- Hastings, C. Illustr. N. H. Worcestersh. 8vo. *Lond*. 1834.
- Hauer, F. v. Die Cephalop. Salzkammergutes. 4to. *Wien*, 1846.
- Haun, —. De Hydatid. 8vo. *Halis*, 1846. [See Wiegman, Arch. f. Nat. 1848 (2), 391.]
- Havell, R. A coll. Birds of Paradise. T. P. & 22 pls. fo. *Lond*. (c. 1820).
- Havre. Soc. Havraise. C. Rendus, etc. 8vo. *Havr*. 1834-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hawkesworth, J. An acc. Voy. S. Hemisphere. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond*. 1773. [The first ed. seems to have appeared about May and the second in Aug.; I have used the second.]
- Hawkins, T. Mem. Ichthyosauri. fo. *Lond*. May 1834.
- The book of the Great Sea Dragons. fo. *Lond*. 1840. [Trivial names of the "Mem. Ichth." become generic; text a farrago of nonsense.]
- Hawle, I. & Corda. Prodr. monogr. boehmisch. Trilobiten. 4to. *Prag*, 1847. [Following year appeared as part of Abh. K. boehm. Gesellsch. Wiss. (5) V.]
- Haworth, A. H. Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. 4to. *Holt*, 1802. [37 pp. & Addenda of 6 pp.; a list of n. nn. of which those stated to be new have been recorded.]
- Miscell. naturalia. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond*. 1803. [L. S., all Bot.]
- Lepidopt. Brit. 8vo. *Lond*. 1803-28. [Pp. 1-136, post July 1803; 137-376, 1809; 377-512, 1811; 513-609, 1828.]
- Hayden, H. H. Geol. Essays. 8vo. *Balt*. 1820. [G. S.]
- Headrick, J. View min. agric. fisheries Island of Arran. 8vo. *Edinb*. June 1807.
- Heaviside, J. Sale Cat. of his Museum. 8vo. *Lond*. 1829. [Nothing.]
- Heckel, J. J. Fische am Caschmir. 4to. *Wien*, 1838.
- For numerous papers see Russegger's Reisen.
- Heeger, E. Beitr. Schmett. 4to. *Wien*, 1838.
- Heer, O. Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Turici*, 1836.
- Fauna Coleopt. Helvet. 3 pts. 12mo. *Turici*, 1838-41. [Pp. 1-144, 1838; -360, 1839; -end, 1841.]
- Hehl, J. C. L. Die geogn. Verhaeltn. Wuertt. 8vo. *Stuttg*. 1850. [No n. spp.]
- Hehn, M. De barbae Balaenae. 4to. *Dorp*. 1849. [Z. S.]
- Heidelberger Mineralien-Comptoir. Verz. verkauf. Konch. u. Verstein. Best. v. H. Bronn. 8vo. (s. l. et d.), 1850, 16 pp. [The "nob." are mostly in Bronn's Index Palaeont.; Woodward catalogues this under the Grossherz. Ruprecht-Karls Univ.]
- Heine, F. Mus. Hein. See Cabanis, J.
- Heineken, P. Die freie Hansestadt Bremen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brem*. 1836-37. [B. M., lists only.]
- Heinrich Wilhelm Adalbert of Prussia. Trav. Europe, Brazil, Amazon, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond*. 1849. [No sp. nn.]
- Held, F. Die Landmoll. Bayerns. [Ex Jahresb. Landwirth. Gewerbe Schule Muenchen, 1848-49, 1848; teste B. B. Woodward.]
- Heldenberg, L. De Verm. in corp. human. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1838. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Hellmann, A. Ueber Tastsinn der Schlangen. 8vo. *Goett*. 1817.
- Helmholtz, A. L. F. De fabrica syst. nerv. evertibr. 8vo. *Berol*. 1842.
- Helms, A. Z. Voy. Amér. mérid. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815. [G. S.; transl. from English of 1812.]
- Helmuth, J. H. Gemeinn. Naturg. In u. Auslande. 7 vols. 8vo. *Leips*. 1798-. [B. M.; various years, issued as exhausted; popular.]
- Helsingfors. Finska Vetensk. Soc. Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. I-III. 4to. *Hels*. 1842-52.
- Helsingfors. Soc. Fauna Fenn. Notiser, 1. 4to. *Hels*. 1848.
- Helvetischer Almanach. 23 vols. 8vo. *Zuer*. 1800-22. [Typoscript in B. M. (N. H.), cura Dr Jean Roux.]
- Hemprich, W. F. & Ehrenberg. Symbolae Physicae. fo. *Berl*. 1828-31. [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 515.]
- — Naturg. Reisen N. Africa, etc. 4to. *Berl*. 1828.
- Henderson, J. Obs. N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *Calc*. 1832. [No n. spp.]
- Henle, F. G. Ueber Narcine. 4to. *Berl*. 1834.
- & Koelliker. U. d. pacinischen Koerperchen. 4to. *Zuer*. 1844.
- Hennah, R. A succinct acc. Lime Rocks of Plymouth. 8vo. *Plym*. Dec. 1822.

- Hennecke, C. Comm. anat. phys. de Omentum. 4to. *Goett.* 1836.
- Henschel, A. G. E. T. Clavis Rumphiana. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hentsch, G. F. Epit. Entom. syst. sec. Fabricium. 4to. *Lips.* 1804.
- Herbert, H. W. Frank Foresters Fish and Fishing of U.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Herbst, J. F. W. Vers. Nat. Krabben. See Index Anim. I, p. xxix.
- Hercynisches Archiv. 8vo. *Halle*, 1804-5. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hermann, Jean. Obs. Zool. 4to. *Arg.* 1804.
- Hermann, Joh. F. Mém. Aptér. fo. *Strassb.* 1804.
- Hermannstadt. Siebenbuerg. Ver. f. Naturw. zu H. Verh. I. 8vo. *Herm.* 1849-50.
- Hermannstadt. Ver. Siebenb. Landesk. Archiv I-IV. 8vo. *Herm.* 1843-51.
- Hermes (The). 23 nos. 4to. *Liverp.* 1822-23. [B. M., gen. litt.]
- Herold, E. Die deutschen Schmett. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1844. [*In Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. Diss. de Gener. Ins. 8vo. *Ratisb.* 1821.
- Nomencl. Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1835, 1840.
- Die wanzenart. Ins. 6 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1837-53. [Contin. of Hahn's work.]
- Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europa. Vols. I-IV. 4to. *Regensb.* 1843-51. [Other vols. are after 1850; wrappers at B. M.; dates are: I, pp. 1-2, 1843; ?, 1844; ?, 1845; II, 1-104, 1846; -190, 1847; -238, 1848-9; -450, 1850-51; III, 1-8, 1844; -16, ? 1844; -72, 1847; -184, 1848; IV, 1-80, 1848; -288, 1851.
- Samml. neuer aussereurop. Schmett. 4to. *Regensb.* 1850-. [As no part of the text of this work appeared before 1851, it has not been considered.]
- Herrmannsen, A. N. Ind. gen. Malacoz. 8vo. *Cass.* 1846-49.
- Hertogenbosch. Prov. Genootsch. Wetensch. N. Braband. Handel. 8vo. *Hert.* 1837-48. [B. M., n. z.]
- Hessel, J. F. C. Einfl. org. Korp. a. d. unorgan. 8vo. *Marb.* 1826. [B. M., form & shape.]
- Heydenreich, G. H. Syst. Verz. Europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846. [*Teste Sigm. Schenckling*; no n. spp.]
- Heyse, G. Muschelk. Verstein. Aschersleben. 4to. *Asch.* 1843. [Einladungsschrift Schüler Hoeh. Burgerschule zu Asch.]
- Hibbert, S. Descr. Shetland Isles. 4to. *Edinb.* Jan. 1822. [G. S.]
- Hildesheim. Ver. f. Nat. Jahresb. I. 8vo. *Hild.* 1845. [B. M., Report only.]
- Hilhouse, W. Indian Notices; also Ichthyol. of the Interior. 8vo. *Demerara*, 1825. [Vernacular.]
- Himly, K. U. d. Zusammenkugeln des Igels. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1801. [Anat.]
- Hinds, R. B. Zool. Voy. "Sulphur." See "Sulphur."
- Hinton (printed for Hinton's executors, Dudley). Trilobites (pp. 1, 2) Fossils found... Dudley, specimens may be seen coll. Payton, Dudley (p. 3). 4 pp. fo. *Dudley*, with 2 pls. by Scharf, "Lond., publ. by Phillips, George Yard, Lombard St., June 20, 1827." [No n. spp.]
- Hippiatrist. See Farrier and Naturalist.
- Hisinger, W. Antech. i Phys. och Geogn. 7 pts. 8vo. *Ups.* 1819-40.
- Esq. tabl. Pétrif. Svède. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1829. [Mus. Pract. Geol.]; n. ed. 1831.
- Lethaea Svecica. 4to. *Holm.* 1837 (124 pp., 36 pls.); Suppl. secundum, 1840 (11 pp., pls. 37-39); Suppl. secund. contd., 1841 (6 pp., pls. 40-42); in *Bibl. F. A. Bather.*
- Hitchcock, E. See *Massachusetts*, 1835.
- Hobart Town. R. Soc. v. Diemen's Land. Reports, 1846-50. 8vo. *H. T.* 1846-51; Papers and Proc. I (1 & 2), 1849-50. [Pt. 3 is dated Jan. 1851.]
- Hochenwart, F. Beitr. naturg. Krain. 5 pts. 8vo. *Laib.* 1838-39. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hodgson, W. B. Mem. Megatherium Coast Georgia. 8vo. *N. York*, 1846.
- Hoeninghaus, F. W. (Aspergillum leognanum.) 4to. *Cref.* 1827, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
- (Copper plate engrav. of *Productus punctatus*? Sow. with 1 p. text.) 4to. *Cref.* 1828.
- (Note s. un *Productus* singulier de Visé.) 4to. *Cref.* 1828. [G. S., no name.]
- Beitr. Monogr. Crania. 4to. *Cref.* 1828.
- Verz. d. v. Hoeninghaus d. Mus. Univ. Bonn... Petref. Samml. 8vo. *Cref.* 1829. [Pt. 1; pts. 2 & 3 appeared in *N. Jahrb.*; G. S.]
- *Isocardia humboldtii* and *Calymene macrophthalma*. 4to. *Cref.* 1829, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
- (*Calymene arachnoides* (Goldf.)) 4to. *Cref.* 1835, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]

- Hoeninghaus, F. W. (*Dentalium saturni*.) 4to. *Cref.* 1836, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
 — *Trilobites d. geogn. Samml. v. H.* 8vo. *Cref.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
 — (*Harpes reflexus*.) 4to. *Cref.* 1847. [A printed circular letter with a plate.]
 Hoernes, M. *Verz. Foss. aus 135 Fundorten Tert. Wien.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1848.
 Hoevel, F. v. *Geogn. Bemerk. Gebirge in Mark.* 4to. *Hann.* 1806. [Geol.]
 Hoeven, J. v. d. *Disp. de caus. final.* 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1824.
 — *Handb. Dierk.* 2 pts. 8vo. *Rott.* 1828, 1833; ed. 2. 8vo. *Amst.* 1849, 1855;
 Schlegel's transl. of vol. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1850; ed. 1 is in *Libr. L. S.*
 — *Rech. H. N. Limules.* fo. *Leyde*, 1838.
 — *Bijdr. nat. Gesch. Negerstam.* 4to. *Leid.* 1842.
 — *Herinn. Reis nach Stockholm.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Amst.* 1845. [B. M., gen.]
 — *Vera Anat.* 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1848.
 Hoffmannsegg, —. *See* Link, H. F.
 Hoffmeister, W. F. L. A. *De Verm.* 4to. *Berol.* 1842.
 — *Die bis jetzt bekannt Regenwuermer.* 4to. *Braunsch.* 1845.
 — *Briefe aus Indien.* 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1847; as "Trav. in Ceylon." 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.
 Hofmann, C. E. *Verz. Europ. Insekt.* 8vo. *Münch.* 1834. [L. S., list.]
 Hofmann, E. & Helmersen. *Geogn. Unters. Sud-Ural-Gebirges.* 8vo. *Berl.* 1831. [Geol.]
 Hogard, H. *Descr. Géol. syst. Vosges.* 8vo. *Epin.* May 1837.
 Hogg, J. N. H. *Stockton on Tees.* 4to. *Stockt.* 1827. [*Ex* Brewster's Hist.]
 — *Cat. Birds S. E. Durham.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [Z. S.; *ex* Zoologist.]
 Hogguér, L. v. *Reise nach Lapland.* 8vo. *Berl.* 1841. [B. M., gen.]
 Holandre, J. *Faune de la Moselle.* 8vo. *Metz*, 1825-36. [*Ex* Almanac de Metz, *see also*
Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. V, 1825, 448 & IX, 1826, 405; I have seen all but the Insects;
teste Z. S., A. Reynell *et alii*.]
 Holböll, C. *Ornith. Beitr. Fauna Groenlands.* 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846.
 Holbrook, J. E. N. *Amer. Herpet.* 4 vols. 4to. *Philad.* 1834-40. [Recorded for me by
 C. W. Richmond; *see also* Gill, *Science*, XVIII, 1903, 910.] Ed. 2. 5 vols. 4to. *Philad.*
 1842.
 Holl, F. *Handb. Petref.* 5 pts. 12mo. *Dresd.* 1829-31. [Pp. 1-232, 1829; 233-489, 1830;
 "Einleitung" by Choulant, 1830; the whole formed part of "Allg. Taschenbibl. d.
 Naturw."; n. ed. *Quedl.* 1843.]
 Holland. *Nat. Comm. in Oost-Indie. Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl. overzeesche Bezittingen...*
 uitg. C. J. Temminck. 3 vols. fo. *Leid.* 1839-45. [Dates are: Mamm. pp. 1-57 (64),
 1-28, 1839; 29-84, 1841; 85-114, 1844; 115-228, 1845; Aves, 1-40, 1840; 41-72,
 1845; Rept. 1-28, 1840; 29-72, 1844; Pisc. 1-28, 1844; Lepid. 1840; Orthopt. 1842;
see also Mathews, *Austr. Avium Rec. I*, 1911.]
 Hollard, H. N. *Elém. Zool.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-39.
 Holloway, W. *The British Museum or Elegant Reposit. N. H.* 4 vols. 16mo. *Lond.* 1806.
 [Z. S., no n. spp.]
 Holten, J. S. *Enum. syst. Conch. Chemnitzii auct. vend.* 8vo. *Havn.* 1802.
 Homeyer, E. F. v. *Syst. Voegel Pommerns.* 8vo. *Anclam*, 1837.
 Hommaire de Hell, X. *Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843, 1845,
 1845.
 Hongkong. *Asiatic Soc. China Branch. Trans.* (1). 8vo. *Hongk.* 1848. [n. z.]
 Hongkong. *China Med. Soc. Trans. I.* 8vo. *Hongk.* 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
 Honnorat, S. J. *Prop. H. N. Cantharides.* 4to. *Paris*, 1807. [No n. spp.]
 Hooker, W. D. *Notes on Norway.* 8vo. *Glasg.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
 Hooker, W. J. *Journ. Tour in Iceland.* Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1813. [Ed. 1 was
 privately printed in 1811.]
 Hope, F. W. *Coleopt. Manual.* 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1838, 1840.
 — *Cat. Hemipt. in coll. Hope.* 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1842. [Descr. by Westwood,
see Kirkaldy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge*, LI, 1907, 310.]
 — *Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. in coll. Hope.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 — *Buprestidae.* [A fragment of 13 pp. of a Cat. of his coll. issued as proof without
 author, T. P. or date; not recorded.]
 Horae physicae Berolinensis. fo. *Bonnae*, 1820.
 Horn, W. *Reise durch Deutschl., Ungarn, etc.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831-33. [Med. & Anat.]

- Horner, G. R. B. Med. Topogr. Brazil. 8vo. *Philad.* 1845. [B. M., not syst.]
- Hornschuch, C. F. & Schilling. Verz. Pommern Voegel. 8vo. *Greifswald* (Zool. Mus. Univ.), 1837.
- Hornung, E. G. Grundl. Verz. Kaefer Harzes. 8vo. *Aschersl.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Horsfield, T. Zool. Res. on Java. 8 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1821-24. [Dates are: 1, July 1821; 2, Nov. 1821; 3, Feb. 1822; 4, June 1822; 5, Oct. 1822; 6, Ap. 1823; 7, Oct. 1823. 8, Ap. 1824; contents given in instructions to binder at end of Preface.]
- Part I (II) of a descr. cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. India Co. 4to. *Lond.* 1828, 1829. [All publ., dates are I, pp. 1-80, pls. 1-4; II, 81-144, pls. 5-8, and 2 leaves explan. pls.]
- Horsfield, T. W. Hist. Antiq. of Lewes. 2 vols. 4to. *Lewes*, 1824, 1827.
- Horticultural Register. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-36. [Econ. Entom.]
- Hosius, A. De Gammari spec. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1850.
- Houbloup, L. Museo pittoresco Peruano. 4to. *Paris* (1837-40). [B. M., popular.]
- Howse, R. Cat. foss. Permian Northumb. and Durham. 8vo. *Newcastle o/T.*, Aug. 17, 1848. [Is pp. 219-265 of Trans. Tyneside Nat. F. C., I (3); for controversy see Howse in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 883.]
- Huber, F. N. Obs. Abeilles. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
- Huber, J. P. Rech. Mœurs Fourmis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- Huber, V. A. De lingua et ossa hyoid. Pici viridis. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1821.
- Hudson, J. Compl. Guide to Lakes.... Ed. 2. 8vo. *Kend.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Huebner, F. L. De org. motor. Bove caninae. 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Huebner, J. Gesch. europ. Schmett. 7 vols. 4to. *Augsb.* 1796-1842. [462 pls. of larvae, pupae and food-plants.]
- Samml. europ. Schmett. [The 2nd and 6th Horde were rearranged, reset and republ. in 1796 "mit Brinhausserischen Schriften"; I used the reset of the 2nd and the "Kosten der Liebhaber" of the 6th for my Index—hence any discrepancy in pagination.]
- Samml. exotische Schmett. 4to. *Augsb.* 1806-34.
- Tentamen...stirp. Lepid. S. sh. 4to. (auct. typ. 1806). [Facsimile in *Bibl. Walsingham*.]
- Monogr. Test. Baier. Landschnecken. 4to. *Augsb.* 1810.
- Epistolae, 1810. [See Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll., 1821-22, Prodr. p. 87; I cannot trace this supposed work and suspect they were private letters.]
- Lepid. Zutraege. 8vo. *Augsb.* (auct. typ.), 1820.
- Verz. bekannter Schmett. 8 *Augsb.* 1816-26.
- Syst. Alfab. Verz. Schmett. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1822.
- Cat. Lepid. coll. Franck. See Franck.
- Anz. Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [This is usually bound up with the Verzeichniss, to which it forms an index.]
- [For the dates of Huebner's works see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) IX, 1912, 175; and for the Verzeichniss in particular Hampson, Entom. News, XXVIII, 1917, 466.]
- Huegel, C. v. Kaschmir. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-48. [Vol. IV (2) cont. Fische, Insect. and Saeugth. was issued in 1844, remainder of vol. in 1848.]
- Huet, J. B. Coll. de Mamm. du Muséum. fo. *Paris*, 1808. [No sp. nn.]
- Hugi, F. J. Naturh. Alpenreise. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1830. [G. S.]
- Hugues, P. Storia Scimie. See Jacob, N. H.
- Hull. Lit. Phil. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1-3. 8vo. *Hull*, 1825-26. [G. S.]
- Humboldt, A. v. Fragm. géol. clim. Asiat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831. [G. S., Physics.]
- Asie centrale. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843; 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1844. [Geogr. & Geol.]
- & Bonpland. Voy. intér. Amér. 4to. *Paris*. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) III, 1899, 428; as Reise nach dem Tropenländern. 4to. *Tüb. & Paris*, 1806-9; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 890, 891.]
- — Reise Aequinoc. neuen Continents. 6 pts. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1815-32. [B. M., gen.; Engl. trans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.]
- Ehrenberg & Rose. Reise nach dem Ural. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837-42. [No more publ., n. z.]
- Hummel, A. D. Essai Entom. 7 pts. = Vols. I & II (1). 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1821-29; ed. 2 of Pt. 1 only, 1829.

- Humphrey, G. *Museum Humphr.* 4to. *Lond.* 1779. [See *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) XVI, 1905, 262.]
- Number of a Conch. [See Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc.* XI (5), 1915, 307.]
- Humphreys, G. N. *Brit. Butterflies.* 4to. *Lond.* 1841. [Descr. by Westwood.]
- & Westwood. *Brit. Moths.* 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1840-45. [In later issues pp. 1-104 of vol. I have been added to and compressed; after p. 104 all issues are the same.]
- Hunt, J. *Brit. Ornith.* 15 pts. = 3 vols. 8vo. *Norw.* 1815-22.
- Hunter, W. P. *Selections N. H. Quadr. Paraguay by Azara.* 4to. *Lond.* 1837.
- Huot, J. J. N. *Rés. géol. fossiles.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [Ex *Ency. Méth.* V; G. S.]
- Huschke, A. *Diss. org. respir. Anim.* 8vo. *Jenae*, 1818.
- *De bursae fabricii orig.* 4to. *Jenae*, 1838.
- Hutton, W. *Voy. to Africa.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1821. [Z. S., no sp. nn.]
- Ibbetson, L. L. B. *Notes geol. strata Isle Wight.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- ab Ibell, C. R. *De Taeniis.* 8vo. *Halae*, 1839. [Teste R. T. Leiper, no n. spp.]
- Icones foss. sect.* See Koenig, C. D. E., 1825.
- Ilfracombe. *A Guide to....* 8vo. *Ilfr.* 1850. [Lists only.]
- Illiger, C. *Prodr. syst. Mamm. et Avium.* 8vo. *Berol.* 1811.
- Imhoff, L. See Labram, J. D.
- Imrie, N. *Cat. spec. geol. Greece. fo. (Edinb.).* 1817.
- Index to Brit. L. & F. W. Shells...* in Gray's ed. of Turton. 3 shts. fo. W. Dearden, Nottingham, n. d. [Seems to be the same as Riley, *q.v.*]
- India, Govt. of. *Zoology of Chusan.* By T. Cantor, *q.v.* [A work projected by the Govt. of India.]
- India Review & Journ. Foreign Sci.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1837-39.
- Indian Journ. Med. Phys. Sci.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1843-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Indian Journ. Med. Sci.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1834-35. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Innsbruck. Ferdinandeum. Zeitschr. f. Tirol u. Vorarlberg.* 8 vols. 8vo. *Inns.* 1825-34; N. *Zeitschr.* 12 vols. 1835-46.
- Institut (L'), Journ. Acad. et Soc. Sci.* 18 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1833-50. [Valuable for reports of Meetings of Societies.]
- Irby, C. L. & Mangles. *Trav. in Egypt, etc.* 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1823. [For private circulation, no n. spp.]
- Irish Gentleman. The scientific Tourist thr. Ireland.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. See Walford, T.
- Irish National Mag.* 14 nos. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846. [B. M., popular.]
- Isabelle, A. *Voy. Buenos Aires.* 8vo. *Havre*, 1835. [B. M., vernac.]
- Iser, C. *Svenska Entom.* 3 pts. 8vo. *Linköp.* 1806.
- Isis (von Oken). 41 vols. 4to. *Jena & Leipz.* 1817-48. [Including "Litt. Anz." and "Beylage"; in 1817, pp. 1145-86, Oken compares his system with that of Cuvier; it has been suggested that some of Cuvier's vernac. names were here latinized, but it is obvious that any such latinization was unintentional for we find a quite indiscriminate use of terms.]
- Isis.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1805-7. [B. M., gen. and lit.]
- Italy. Acc. Ital. Sci. Lett. Arte. Atti, I.* 4to. *Liv.* 1810. [No sp. nn.]
- Italy. Scienziati Italiani. Atti Riunione, I-VIII* (IX did not appear). 4to. *Pisa, etc.* 1840-47. Agli del VII Congr. 4to. *Nap.* 1845.
- Atti Congr. Sci. Ital.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1844-45. [B. M.]
- Ittiologia Veronese.* fo. *Ver.* 1796-1809. See *Index Anim.* I, p. xxx.
- Itzigsohn, A. (= E. F. H.). *De Hirudine.* 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Ivens, W. *De Rege Rattorum.* 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1842.
- Jaarb. Wet. en Kunst. in K. Holland.* I, II. 4to. *Amst.* 1806-10. [B. M., n. z.]
- Jablonsky, C. G. & Herbst. See *Index Anim.* I, p. xxx.
- Jackson, J. G. *Acc. Empire of Marocco.* 4to. *Lond.* July 1809; ed. 2, 1811. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- (Jacob, J.). *Acc. rare fish Regalecus...Cullercoats...* 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

- Jacob, N. H. *Stor. Scimie. fo. Milano*, 1812. [No sp. nn.; another issue in 1817 in which the publisher Hugues puts his name on title; yet another in 1823; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 916.]
- Jacobs, F. J. G. *Talpae europ. anat.* 8vo. *Jenae*, 1816.
- Jacobson, L. *De syst. Venoso.* 4to. *Hafn.* 1821.
- *Die okenischen Koerper.* 4 *Kopen.* 1830.
- Jacquemont, V. *Voy. dans Inde.* 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1835-44. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 334.]
- Jaeger, G. F. *De Ichthyosauri.* fo. *Stuttg.* 1824. [See Goett. gelehrte Anz. 1828, I, 166.]
- *U. d. foss. Rept. Wuertt.* 4to. *Stuttg.* 1828.
- *Zwei Reden.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1830.
- *U. d. foss. Saeugth. Wuertt.* 2 pts. fo. *Stuttg.* 1835, 1839. [The Nachtrag appeared in N. Acta Ac. Caes. XXII, 1850.]
- Jaeger, H. F. *Anat. Orycteropus.* 4to. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Jaeger, W. F. *De Holothuris.* 4to. *Turici*, 1833.
- Jahrb. f. d. Berg- u. Huett. K. Sachsen. See Kalender.
- Jahrb. f. Min. (afterw. N. Jahrb.). 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1830-50.
- Jahrb. Min. Geol. 2 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1833-34. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Jahrb. Naturges. 1 vol. 8vo. *Leips.* 1802. [B. M.]
- Jahrb. Insectenk. K. Mus. Berlin. 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834.
- Jahresb. u. d. Fortschritte reinen...Chemie...u. Geol. 8vo. *Giess.* 1849-50. [No sp. nn.]
- Jamaica Almanac for 1842. 5th year. [Contains Contrib. to Ornith. by R. Chamberlaine.]
- James, E. *Acc. Exped. Pittsburgh to Rocky Mts.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1823; 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [Zool. by Say; the n. spp. as footnotes in the Philad. ed., but collected at the end of each vol. in the Lond. ed.]
- Jameson, R. *et alii.* *Narr. discov. in Africa.* 8vo. *Edinb.* (Cab. Libr.), 1830.
- Jan, G. *Scientiae Nat. cultor. Consp. meth. Testac. coll. mea exstant. Anno 1830.* 8 pp. 4to. *Parma*, s. l. et d. [In Bibl. A. Reynell; photo in B. M. (N. H.)]
- Jardine, W. *Contrib. following works to the Naturalists' Library betw. 1833-43: Monkeys; Humming Birds; Game Birds; Lions, etc.; Perch Fam.; Deer, etc.; Goats; Pachyderms; Birds of Gt. B.; Bees; Nectarinidae.*
- *Brit. Salmonidae.* 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1839-41.
- See Contrib. to Ornith.
- & Selby. *Illustr. to Ornith.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1827-. [For dates see Ibis, Ap. 1894.]
- Jarocki, F. P. *Zoologia.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Wars.* 1821-38. [Z. S.]
- *O Szczerancy Owadach Wieyskich (Orthop.).* 8vo. *Wars.* 1827. [See N. Acta Ac. Caes. XVI (2), 1833, 963.]
- *Zubr o. d. lith. Auerochs.* 8vo. *Hamb.* 1830.
- Jassay, E. T. *De Echinorhynchus.* 4to. *Herbip.* 1820.
- Jay, J. C. *Cat. recent Shells in Cab.* 8vo. *N. York*, 1835; ed. 2, 1836; ed. 3, 1839; ed. 4, 1850.
- Jekel, H. *Schoenherr Gen. et Spec. Curc. Cat.* 16mo. *Paris*, Ap. 1849. [Auct. typ.]
- Jena.* *Lepidopt. Tauschvereins. Berichte*, 1842-49. [In Bibl. Walsingham.]
- Jena.* *Nat. Gesellsch. Nachr.* 8vo. *Jena*, 1795-97. [B. M.]
- Jena.* *Soc. f. d. gesamt. Mineral. Ann. (Schrift. & N. Schrift.), I-VI.* 8vo. *Jena*, 1802-25. [n. z.]
- Jennings, J. *Ornithol. a poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
- Jenyns, L. *Syst. Cat. Brit. Vert. Anim.* 8vo. *Cambr.* Ap. 1835.
- *Manual Brit. Vert. Anim.* 8vo. *Cambr.* Nov. 1835.
- Jerdon, T. C. *Illustr. Indian Ornith.* 50 pls., with text. *Madras*, 1847. [Dates are: pt. 1, pls. 1-12, revd. in *Madras Journ.* XIII, (30) Ap. 1844, 220 as "Madras, 1843"; 2, 13-25, Mar. 1845; 3, 26-40, Ap. 1846; 4, 41-50, Aug. 1847; there were two issues, octavo and quarto, I have not seen the octavo.]
- Jermyn, L. *The Butterfly collector's Vade mecum.* Ed. 2. 16mo. *Ipsw.* 1827.
- Jesse, E. *Gleanings in N. H.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1832. [Several eds.]
- Johanneau, Eloi. *J. Latham Syst. Ornith.* See Latham.
- Johnson, J. *The oriental Voyager.* 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1807. [No sp. nn.]
- Johnson, Jas. *Sale Cat.* 8vo. *Brist.* 1845. [G. S.]

- Johnson, J. R. A treatise Med. Leech. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1816; further Obs. 1825.
- Johnston, C. Trav. in S. Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Johnston, G. Hist. Brit. Zoophyt. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
- Hist. Brit. Sponges, etc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842; ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Introd. to Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [Gen.]
- Joly, N. Hist. petit Crust. (Artemia). 4to. *Montp.* 1840. [B. M.]
- Rech. zool...Oestres. 4to. *Toul.* 1846. [Reported upon in MS 16 Jan. by Soc. Agric. Lyon, and printed in Annales, IX; it was prob. issued separately afterward.]
- Jördens, J. H. Ent. u. Helm. Mensch. Koerpers. 2 vols. 4to. *Hof.* 1801, 1802.
- Journ. de Conch. Vol. I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
- Journ. Départ. de l'Oise. Not seen, but Héricart de Thury's paper recorded from Archiac & Haime, Numm. Inde, 1853.
- Journ. de Géol. (Boué's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-31.
- Journ. hebdom. Méd. 33 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-36. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. Méd. Chir. Pharm. etc. 8 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, IX-XII (1801-04). [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815; contd. as: Rec. Mém. de... 67 vols., 1816-50.
- Journ. Méd. Chir. pratique. 21 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. des Mines. Vol. XI-XXXVIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-15; contd. as: Annales des Mines, 61 vols. (4 series), 1817-51.
- Journ. de Physique. Vols. 52-96. 4to. *Paris*, 1801-23.
- Journ. pratiq. Méd. vétérin. (afterw. Journ. Méd. vétérin.). 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-36. [R. Coll. Surg.]
- Journ. des Savans de Normandie. 8vo. *Caen*, 1844. [B. M., Arch. & Hist.]
- Journ. Sci. Méd. Montpellier. 2 vols. 8vo. *Montp.* 1834. [B. M., n. z.]
- Journ. vétérin. du Midi. 13 vols. 8vo. *Toul.* 1838-50. [Manch. Med. Soc., teste W. M. Tattersall.]
- Journ. f. d. n. holland. Med. Nat. Lit. 1 vol. 8vo. *Herb.* 1802-4. [B. M.]
- Journ. Land u. See Reisen, 84 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1808-36. [B. M., Trav. & Geogr.]
- Journ. f. Natur- u. Heilk. See *St Petersburg*. Mediz. Akad.
- Journ. Indian Archip. and Eastern Asia. I-IV. 8vo. *Singap.* 1847-50.
- Journ. of a Naturalist. (By J. Knapp.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1829; ed. 2, 1829; ed. 3, 1830; ed. 4, 1838. [No sp. nn.]
- Journ. Nat. Phil. Chem. and the Arts. (Nicholson's.) 41 vols. 4to. & 8vo. *Lond.* 1797-1813. [Afterw. incorporated with the "Phil. Mag."]
- Jukes, J. B. Report geol. Newfoundland. fo. *St John*, 1839. [G. S.]
- Excurs. Newfoundland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [No n. spp.]
- Gen. Rep. Geol. Surv. Newfoundland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [G. S.]
- Narr. Surv. Voy. "Fly." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Junghuhn, F. Topogr. Reisen durch Java. 8vo. *Magdeb.* 1845.
- Die Battalaender auf Sumatra. 8vo. *Berl.* 1847. [Dutch ed. not seen.]
- Jurine, L. Nachr. einem neuen Entom. Werke. *Ex Litt. Zeitung* (Erlangen) Intell. Blatt, 25 & 30 May 1801; reproduced in Trans. Ent. Soc. *Lond.*, 1915.
- Nouv. méth. classer Hyménopt. et Dipt. 4to. *Genève*, 1807. [Dipt. never appeared.]
- Hist. des Monocles. 4to. *Gen.* 1820.
- Just, A. Meine Beob. Eisleben Salzsee Voegel. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1832. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Kaiser, F. Der Weltorgan. 12mo. *Wien*, 1833. [B. M., gen.]
- Kalcker, J. F. Diss. Verm. intest. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1817. [Manch. Med. Soc., teste W. M. Tattersall; no n. spp.]
- Kalender f. d. Berg- u. Huett. K. Sachsen. 24 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1828-51.
- Kaltenbach, J. H. Monogr. Fam. Pflanzenlaeuse. 8vo. *Aachen*, 1843.
- Kaluza, A. Kurze Beschr. Schlesisch. Saeugth. 8vo. *Bresl.* (1815).
- Ornith. Silesiaca. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1815. [Z. S.]
- Syst. Beschr. Schlesisch. Amph. Fische. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1815.
- Karsten, D. L. G. Der ausser. Kennz. Fossil. fo. *Berl.* 1806. [G. S., Min.]

- Karsten, H. Verz. Rostocker Acad. Mus. Verstein. a. d. Sternberger Gestein. 8vo. *Rost.* 1849.
- Kasthofer, C. Bemerk. Alpenreise. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1822. [B. M., gen.]
- Bemerk. Alpenreise Bruenig, etc. 8vo. *Berne*, 1825. [B. M., gen.]
- Kat, H. D. Dagboek Reize Walvisch- en Robben-Vangst. 8vo. *Haarl.* 1818.
- Kaulla, H. Monogr. Hyracis. 4to. *Tub.* 1830.
- Kaup, J. J. Allgem. Zool. 5 in 4 pts. 4to. *Darmst.* (1827-28).
- Skizz. Gesch. Nat. Syst. Europ. Thierwelt. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1829.
- Descr. oss. foss. Mamm. 5 pts. 4to. *Darmst.* 1832, 33, 34, 35 & 39.
- Das Thierreich. 3 vols. (5 pts.). 8vo. *Darmst.* 1835-37.
- Die Voegel. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1836. [Part of preceding; Z. S.]
- Cat. plâtres débris foss. Anim. mamm. 4 pp. 4to. *Paris* (c. 1837).
- Akten der Urwelt oder Osteologie. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1841.
- Classif. Saeugth. u. Voegel. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1844; Nachtrag, 1844.
- Erste zool. Vorles. Classif. Voegel. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1849.
- Cat. plâtres oss. foss. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1832; in German as "Verz. Gypsabguesse." 8vo. *Darmst.* 1834; see *supra*, 1837.
- Kazan.* Univ. Uchen Zapiski. 17 vols. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1834-50. [B. M.]
- Mem. rest. Univ. Caes. lit. Casanensis anniv. 17 Jan. 1824 recol. indic. hujus Univ.... [The covering title of Eichwald, "Introd. H. N. Caspii maris."]
- Keating, W. H. Narr. Exped. St Peters River. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1824; 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825. [The *Philad.* ed. is in B. M.]
- Keilhau, B. M. Gaea Norvegica. 3 pts. fo. *Christ.* 1838, 1844, 1850.
- Kelch, A. Grundl. Kaefer Oberschlesiens. 4to. *Ratib.* 1846. [Oeff. Pruef. Gymnas. Rati-bor; no n. spp.]
- (Kendall, F.) Descr. Cat. Min. org. rem. Scarborough. 8vo. *Scarb.* 1816. [G. S.]
- Kent Iris. 2 nos. 8vo. *Greenw.* 1838. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Keppel, H. Exped. to Borneo "Dido." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846; ed. 3, 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Kerr, R. Buffon's N. H. Ovip. Quadr. & Serp. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802.
- Kessler, K. Roskaya Ornitologhiya. 8vo. *Kiev*, 1847. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Fahrten Abbild. See Sickler, F. K. L.
- Keyserling, A. Wissensch. Beob. Petschora-land. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1846.
- & Blasius. Die wirbelth. Europas. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1840.
- Kickx, J. Spec. inaug. Syn. Moll. Brabant. 4to. *Lovan.* 1830. [Teste A. S. Kennard.]
- Descr. n. esp. Moule. 8vo. *Brux.* 1834. [Not seen, but is *Mytilus arca*.]
- Kiel.* Beitr. z. Nat. 1805, 1810. See Weber & Mohr.
- Kielsen, F. C. Laerebog Naturh. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1812-15 (1802 ed. not seen). [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Icones Insect. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Icones Verm. index. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Icones Avium. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Kiener, L. C. Spec. gén. et icon. Coquilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-50. [See Proc. Malac. Soc. IV (5), 1901, 216 for coll. and dates.]
- Kinberg, J. G. H. De Tragulo Javan. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1849.
- King, P. G. Acc. English Colony in N. S. Wales. See Collins, D.
- King, P. P. Narr. Surv. Coasts of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [This book was issued 15 Ap. 1826.]
- et alii. Narr. Voy. "Adventure & Beagle." 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [I by King; II by Fitzroy; III by Darwin.]
- King, W. Cat. org. rem. Permian Rocks. 8vo. *Newcast. o/T.*, 19 Aug. 1848.
- Kirby, W. Monogr. Apum Angliae. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ipsw.* June 1802.
- Ent. Bor. Amer. 4to. *Lond.* (Bohn), 1837. [Seems to be a separate issue of the paper in J. Richardson.]
- Centurie d'Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843 (i.e. 1834). [Is n. ed. of Trans. Linn. Soc. XII, 1812.]
- & Spence. An Introd. to Entom. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1815, 1817, Jan. 1826, 1826. [For the various eds. of this work see Hagen, Bibl. Ent. 1862, 415, & Freeman, Life of Kirby, 1852; the pagination slightly differs; I quote the first ed.]

- Kirchbaumer, J. U. Ceramb. Muench. 8vo. *Muench.* 1844. [Error for Kriechbaumer, *q.v.*]
 Kirchner, T. W. Die Verstein. Sorau. ... 4to. *Sorau*, 1834. [G. S., no n. spp.]
Kirkwall. Antiq. Soc. Ann. Rep. 8vo. *Kirkw.* 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
 Kittel, M. B. Skizze geogn. Verh. Aschaffenburgs. 4to. *Asch.* 1840.
 Kittlitz, F. H. v. Kupfertaf. Naturg. Voegel. 3 pts. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1832-33.
 Kitto, J. Palestine. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.
 Kleeberg, J. A. G. Moll. Boruss. syn. 8vo. *Regiom.* 1828.
 Klees, J. G. Diss. descr. Testac. Tubingam. 8vo. *Tub.* 1818.
 Kleinschrod, C. T. Geol. Uebers. Auvergne. 8vo. *Munich*, 1829-30. [G. S., *ex* Hertha, XIV; strat.]
 Klencke, P. F. H. N. phys. Abh. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1843. [B. M., Entoz. in blood.]
 Klett. Quoted by Menke, 1828. ["He wrote nothing," G. K. Gude, T. Iredale, B. B. Woodward.]
 Klipstein, A. Gedraengte Uebers. Odenwaldes. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1829. [G. S.]
 — Geogn. Bemerk. Reise Sachsen u. Boehmen. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1830. [G. S.]
 — Mitth. Geb. Geol. Palaeont. 4to. *Giess.* 1843-45. [Consists of "Beitr. geol. Kenntn. oestl. Alpen," pp. 1-144, 1843; 145-311, 1845; remainder of work was issued 1871-83.]
 — Beitr. geol. Kenntn. oestl. Alpen. *See* preceding.
 Klipstein & Kaup. Beschr. Abbild. Rhein Hess. Schaedels. 4to. *Darmst.* 1836; reissued Giessen, 1843. [B. M.]
 — — Descr. Crâne Dinotherium giganteum. 4to. *Paris*, Mar. 1837.
 Kloeden, K. F. Beitr. min. geol. Kenntn. Mark Brandenburg. 10 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1828-37. [Progr. Gewerbeschule; no n. spp.]
 — Die Verstein. Mark Brandenburg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834. [The N. Jahrb. & Engelmann both say 1833; but I have no certain evidence.]
 Kloetze, —. De Rana cornuto. 4to. *Berol.* 1816. [Z. S.]
 Klug, F. Monogr. Siricum Germaniae. 4to. *Berol.* 1803.
 — Proscopia. *See* Nees v. E., C. G. D., Horae phys., *Berol.* 1820.
 — Entom. Monogr. 8vo. *Berl.* 1824.
 — Preis-Verz. Insectendoubletten K. zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829.
 — N. Schmett. K. zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. Pt. 1. 4to. *Berl.* 1836.
 — Verz. verkaeuftl. Doublett. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850 [*teste* C. W. Richmond].
 — *See* Weber & Mohr.
 Knapp, J. *See* Journ. of a Naturalist.
 Knip, P. de. Les Pigeons. For ed. 1 & 2 of vol. I *see* Temminck, C. J.; vol. II (text by Prévost). fo. *Paris*, 1838-43?
 Knoch, A. W. N. Beytr. z. Insektenk. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1801.
 Knolz, J. J. Nat. Abh. Blutegel. 8vo. *Wien*, 1820.
 Knox, A. E. Ornith. Rambles in Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849; another issue in 1850.
 Knox, F. J. Cat. anat. prep. illustr. Whale.... 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
 Koch, A. Descr. Missouriium. 8vo. *St Louis*, 1840 on wrapper, 1841 on T. P.; ed. 2. 8vo. *Louisville*, 1841; as Beschr. Missouriium. 8vo. *Magd.* 1844 & *ex* Ludde, Zeitschr. Erdk.
 — Cat. valuable rem. of Mastodontoids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
 — Kurz Beschr. Hydrachos. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845.
 — Bemerk. Hydrachen. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Bresl.* (1849).
 — Die Riesenthier Uewelt. 8vo. *Berl.* 1845.
 Koch, C. H. E. Wanderung. in Oriente. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1846. [Geogr.]
 — & Schmid. Die Faehren-Abdruecke... Jena. 4to. *Jena*, 1841.
 Koch, F. C. L. & Dunker. Beitr. Norddeutschen Oolithgeb. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1837.
 Koch, K. L. Syst. baierische Zool. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1816.
 — Deutschl. Crust. Arach. Myr. 40 pts. *Regensb.* 1835-44. [Dates acc. to my researches are: 1-3, 1835; 4-9, 1836; 10-16, 1837; 17-22, 1838; 23-27, 1839; 28-30, 1840; 31-32, 1841; 33, 1844; 34, 1841; 35-40, 1844.]
 — Die Arachniden. *See* Hahn, III-XVI in Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIV, 1914, 143.
 — Uebers. Arachnidensyst. 5 pts. in 11. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1837-50. [Dates 1, 1837; 2, 1839; 3 (1 & 2), 1842; (3), 1843; 4 (1-5), all 1849; 5, all 1850.]

- Koch, K. L. (Panzer's) Krit. Revis. Insectenf. Deutschl. III Bändchen enth. Deutschl. Crust. myr. u. Arachn. u. e. Syst. d. Myriap. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1847. Also contains Panzer & Hierich-S., Zusammen. d. in Koch's Syst. d. Myriap.
- Syst. d. Myriapod. See Koch, Krit. Revis. 1847.
- Koelliker, A. Obs. Insect. gen. 4to. *Turici*, 1842. [Z. S.]
- Koenig, C. D. E. Icones foss. sect. fo. *Lond.* 1825. [The first 100 figures only have descriptions, the later plates were distributed after K's death.]
- Koenigsberg. Phys. oekon. Gesellsch. Koenigsberger naturwiss. Unterhalt., I & II. 8vo. *Koen.* 1844-52.
- Koenigsberg. Ver. Rettung Verwahrloseter Kinder. See Preuss. Prov.-Blätter.
- Koenigsberger Arch. f. Naturwiss. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Koen.* 1812. [B. M.]
- Koenigsberger Naturwiss. Unterhalt. See Koenigsberg. Phys. oek. Gesellsch.
- Koerte, F. F. E. Diss. Spongiae officinalis.... 8vo. *Berol.* 1848.
- Kolenati, F. A. Meletemata Entomol. 5 pts. 8vo. *Petrop.* [1 & 2, 1845; 3-5, 1846; 6-8 after 1850.]
- Gen. et Sp. Trichopt. 4to. *Prag*, 1848. [Afterwards included in Abh. k. boehm. Ges. Wiss. (5) VI, 1851 with same pagination.]
- Kolff, D. H. Voy. Dourga. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Kollar, G. T. Diss. Cicind. campestris. 8vo. *Goett.* 1836. [Teste Sigm. Schenkling, no n. spp.]
- Kollar, V. Monogr. Chlamydum. fo. *Viennae*, 1824.
- Syst. Verz. Schmett. See *Wien.* Ver. vaterl. Gesch. 1832.
- Syst. Verz. Insekt. See *Wien.* Ver. vaterl. Gesch. 1833.
- Naturges. schaedl. Insect. 8vo. *Wien*, 1837. [No n. spp.; in English as "Treat. Insects. injur. to Gardeners." 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.]
- Koninck, L. G. de. Descr. Anim. foss. carb. Belgique. 14 pts. 4to. *Liège*, 1841-44. [Pp. 1-96, 1841; 97-240, 1842; 241-480, 1843; 481-632, 1844 is, I believe, correct.]
- Descr. Anim. foss. terr. houiller, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Liège*, 1843 [teste Engelmann, p. 618; a variant title of the preceding].
- Rech. Anim. Foss. Pt. 1. 4to. *Liège*, post June 1847. [The Producti appeared in Mém. Soc. Liège, IV, ante June.]
- Konrad, G. F. De Asteriarum fabrica. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
- Körner, M. Scand. Foglar. 4to. *Lund*, 1838-46. [No n. spp.]
- Kosse, J. F. J. De Pteropod. 4to. *Halae*, 1813.
- Koster, H. Trav. in Brazil. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1816. [n. z.]
- Kotschy, T. Abbild. Beschr. Thiere Syrien. See Fenzl et alii.
- Kotzebue, O. Entdeck. Reise in Süd-See. 3 vols. 4to. *Weim.* 1821.
- N. Reise um die Welt. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1830. With an Uebers. Zool. by Eschscholtz.
- Krackowitzer, J. Enum. syst. Curcul. Austriae. 8vo. *Wien*, 1842. [Teste Sigm. Schenkling, no n. spp.]
- Krauss, C. F. F. Beitr. Corall. u. Zooph. Süd-See. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Die südafric. Crust. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1843.
- Das Thierreich. 8 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Die südafric. Moll. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848.
- Kreysig, F. L. Momenta vitae veget. 4to. *Wittenb.* 1796. [B. M.]
- Kriechbaumer, F. Übers. Ceramb. Muenchens. 8vo. *Muench.* 1844. [Teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Krieger, G. E. E. De Otolithis. 4to. *Berol.* 1840.
- Krøyer, H. De Danske Ostersbankes. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1837. [B. M., Econ.]
- Danmark's Fiska. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1838-53.
- Krueger, J. F. Gesch. Urwelt. 2 pts. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1822, 1823.
- Urwelt Naturg. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Krueger, M. S. Nat. Darst. Naturh. Schrift. 12mo. *Berl.* 1843. [B. M., gen.]
- Krusenstern, A. J. v. Pyteshestvie vokrugh 1803-5 Ghodach. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1809-12; in English as "Voyage." 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813 (the great Atlas did not appear with this issue).
- Kuehn, C. G. See Phys. Med. Journ.

- Kuerschner, G. A. Grundr. allgem. Physiol. 8vo. *Eisenach*, 1843. [B. M.]
- Kuester, H. C. Ornith. Atlas. See Hahn, C. W.
- Icones Moll. et Test. 2 pts. 4to. *Nürnberg*. 1833.
- Syst. Verz. Erlangen beob. Thiere. 8vo. *Erl.* 1840. [List only.]
- Die Käfer Europas. 21 vols. 16mo. *Nürnberg*. 1844-50. [The later vols. do not concern this Index.]
- Kuetzing, F. T. Ueber die Polypiers calc. 4to. *Nordh.* 1841.
- Algarum Germanicarum, 1833-36; Die Kieselschaligen Bacill., 1844; Verwandl. d. Infusor. 1844. [All these works are Botanical.]
- Kuhl, H. Deutsche Fledermause. 4to. *Hanau*, 1817.
- Buffoni et Daubentoni fig. Avium. 4to. *Gron.* 1820.
- Beitr. Zool. u. vergl. Anat. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1820.
- Kuhl & van Hasselt. The names founded by these authors have been quoted from Allg. Konst. en Letterbode, Isis, & Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat., as their letters seem to have been printed sometimes by one, sometimes by another.
- Kuhlmann, H. De absentia furc. Psittaco pullario. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1842.
- Kumelski, N. A. & Gorski. Zoologia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wilno*, 1836. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Kunze, G. Entom. Fragm. 8vo. *Halle*, 1818. [This is N. Schrift. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (+).]
- Kupffer, A. T. Voy. dans Oural. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
- Kurtze, G. A. Comm. de Petref. Mansfeldensi reper. 4to. *Halae*, 1839.
- Kutorga, S. Beitr. Geogn. Pal. Dorpat's. 8vo. (*St Petersburg*.) 1835.
- Zweiter Beitr. ... Dorpat's. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1837.
- Beitr. org. Reste Kupfersandst. Urals. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1838.
- Naturg. Infusionsth. 8vo. *Carlsr.* 1841. [Seems to be a résumé of Ehrenberg's papers *ex Bibl. Chteniy*a, XXXII, 1839; B.M.]
- Kwartalnik Nauk Milosnikow Umiejet. 4 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1835-36. [B. M., n. z.]
- Labillardière, J. J. de. Relat. Voy. Rech. de la Pérouse. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An VIII (1800); 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Labram, J. D. & Imhoff. Samml. Abbild. schweiz. Insekt. 20 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1835-36.
- Forms part 1 of following:
- — Insekt. der Schweiz. 100 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1837-43? [Dates unknown to me.]
- — Singul. Gen. Curcul. 19 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1838-52. [Pts. 1, 2, 1838; 3-5, 1839; 6, 7, 1840; 8, 9, 1841; 10, 1842; 11, 1843; 12, 13, 1845; 14, 15, 1848; 16-18, 1849; 19, 1852.]
- — Die schweiz. Käfergatt. 34 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1848-52.
- Lacène, M. Mém. s. l. Courtilières. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Lacépède, B. G. L. de. See Index Anim. I, p. xxxii.
- H. N. ovip. Quadr. (Kerr's ed.) 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802. See Buffon.
- Tabl. divis. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, An x. [Engelmann, 376; this is part of XIV of Didot's Buffon.]
- H. N. Cétacées. 4to. *Paris*, An XII (1804). [This is XLIV of 1 ed. of Buffon.]
- H. N. Quadr. ovip. Serp. Poiss. et Cétac. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [Suite à Buffon.]
- Œuvres. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-33. [R. S., ed. by Desmarest.]
- Lacordaire, J. T. Introd. Etude Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-38. [See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.]
- Monogr. Erytyliens. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1842.
- Révision Fam. Cicindélides. 8vo. *Liège*, 1842. [Ex Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1), 1843; Hagen "separate 1842."]
- Lacoste, P. F. Lettres min. géol. Auvergne. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1805. [G. S.]
- Laennec, T. Mém. Vers. vésic. 4to. *Paris*, 1805. [Ex Mém. Soc. Méd.]
- La Ferté-Senectère, F. de. Monogr. Anthicus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [A separate, with altered headings from Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. which was issued Mar. or Ap. 1849. The date therefore is 1849.]
- La Fresnaye, F. de. Contrib. ornithol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-55. [Consists of *separata* from Rev. et Mag. Zool. bound into a volume.]

- La Fresnaye, F. de. Essai grouper Passereaux. 8vo. *Falaise*, 1838.
- Lagasca y Segura, M. Amenidades nat. Españas. 2 pts. 4to. *Orihuela*, 1811 & 1821. [Botan.]
- Laing, A. G. Trav. Timannee countries Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1825. [n. z.]
- Laing, John. Acc. Voy. Spitzbergen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815; ed. 2 1825. [No sp. nn.]
- Laird, M. & Oldfield. Narr. Exped. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No sp. nn.]
- Lalanne, J. P. A. Augustule et Belloni.... 8vo. *Paris*, s. d.
- Man. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [There were 3 eds., but no n. spp.]
- Lamarck, J. B. P. M. de. Syst. Anim. sans Vert. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX (1801). [Issued in Jan. 1801. There were two issues of 1801, the second of which had an additional leaf (p. 402 bis) which contained Ramond's genus *Ocellaria* and two spp.; and another issue of 1802; there are no other differences; teste V. W. Lyon of Jeffersonville.]
- Mém. Foss. envir. de Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-6. [Repr. from Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, I-VIII.]
- Philos. Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809; ed. 2, 1830. [Both vernac.]
- Extrait Cours Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1812. [Vernac.]
- H. N. Anim. sans Vert. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815-22. [I, Mar. 1815; II, Mar. 1816; III, Aug. 1816; IV, Mar. 1817; V, July 1818; VI (1), Feb. & June 1819; VI (2), Ap. 1822; VII, Aug. 1822. Ed. 2. 11 vols. 1835-45. I, Mar. 1835; II, Aug. 1836; III, Feb. 1840; IV, Dec. 1835; V, Dec. 1837; VI, Mar. 1835; VII, Jan. 1836; VIII, June 1838; IX, Nov. 1843; X, Nov. 1844; XI, Dec. 1845.]
- Rec. planches Coq. foss. envir. Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1823.
- Gen. of Shells. (Gould's ed.) 12mo. *Boston*, 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- See Delessert, B., Rec. Coq. décr. par Lamarck. 1841.
- See Dubois, C.
- Lamétherie, J. C. de. Consid. êtres organ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.
- Lamouroux, J. V. F. Expos. méth. ordre Polypiers. 4to. *Paris*, Ap. 1821.
- Hist. polyp. corallig. 8vo. *Caen*, Oct. 1816; in English, 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.
- Lamouroux, S. & Drapiez. Iconogr. Oiseaux. 16mo. *Paris*, 1842. [Part of "Ency. portative"; ? issued first in 1829.]
- Lancaster. Lit. Sci. & N. H. Soc. Reports, 1 & 2. 8vo. *Lanc.* 1836-37. [No n. spp.]
- Landbek, C. L. Syst. Voegel Wuerth. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834. [In Bibl. Dresser.]
- Lander, R. Records Clapperton's last exped. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [n. z.]
- Landgrebe, E. Verz. Coleopt. bei Cassel vork. 4to. *Cass.* 1848. [See Rev. Entom. V, 1840, 335.]
- Landsborough, D. Arran, a poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Landt, J. Descr. Feroe Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1810. [Danish not seen; no n. spp.]
- Langguth, C. A. Kurze Besch. Nat. oek. Samml. 8vo. *Wittenb.* 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- De mumiis Avium. 4to. *Viterb.* 1803.
- De bestiis Aegypt. in mumia. 4to. *Viterb.* 1808.
- Langsdorff, G. H. v. Bemerk. Reise um die Welt. 2 vols. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1812; in English, 4to. *Lond.* 1813, 1814.
- Lankester, E. Acc. of Askern. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842. [L. S.]
- Lapeyrouse, P. P. de. Tables méth. Mamm. Ois. Garonne. 8vo. *Toul.* An VII (1799).
- Laplace, C. P. T. Camp. circumnavig. "Artémise." 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-54.
- Laporte, F. L. de. (Cte. de Castelnau).
- Essai classif. Hémipt. [Forms part of Mag. de Zool. II, 1832.]
- Etudes Entom. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-35. [Pp. 1-94, Aug. 1834; 95-end, 1835.]
- H. N. Anim. artic. Annel., Crust., Arachn., Myr., et Insect. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [I, II, Coleopt. by Laporte; III, Orthopt. etc. by Blanchard, in December; IV, Crust. by Lucas; apparently all issued of a "Cours compl. H. N." of which Blanchard's vol. was XVI; see Bibl. France, 1840.]
- Essai Syst. Silur. Amér. sept. 4to. *Paris*, Oct. 1843.
- & Gory. H. N. Icon. Coléopt. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-41. [Dates are: I, to Chrysochroa, 1835 & 1836; Chrysodema to p. 48 of Buprestis, 1837; remainder of vol. 1838; II, Colobogaster & Chrysobothris, ? 1835, 1836 or 1837; Stigmodera, Belinota & Polycesta, 1837; Agrilites to Euribia, 1838; Agrilus to Cisseis, 1839; Trachysites to

- end, 1840; III, Clytus, 1841 (1835, *sed me judice* 1836); IV (the only vol. continuously paged), 1-206, 1840; 207-end, 1841, is by Gory alone; collation for binder at end of vol. IV; pp. 15-59 of *Chrysobothris* were originally wrongly paged 33-77.]
- Lardner. Cabinet Cyclopaedia. The following vols. have been examined: 59, Sept. 1834; 66, May 1835; 72, Oct. 1835; 83, Oct. 1836; 92, June 1837; 98, Dec. 1837; 109, Nov. 1838; 116, Aug. 1839; 120, Dec. 1839; 123, May 1840; 126, July 1840; 129, Dec. 1840; all by Swainson, but Shuckard collaborated in vol. 129 on Insects.
- Larère, P. J. Diss. Vers intest. 4to. Paris, 1829. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lasius, G. S. O. Cat. coll. foss. Harz. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1805. [G. S., Min.]
- Laskey, J. Gen. acc. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasg.* Aug. 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Laspeyres, J. H. Sesiae Europ. 4to. *Berol.* 1801.
- Latham, J. Syst. Ornith. ed. nov. E. Johanneau. 12mo. Paris, 1809.
- Uebers. Voegel. Ed. Bechstein. Vols. 7 & 8 (= IV) (1 & 2). 4to. *Nürnb.* 1811, 1812.
- A gen. Hist. of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. *Winch.* 1821-28.
- Latham, R. G. N. H. var. of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Latreille, P. A. H. N. des Singes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, An IX (1801). [Later on formed part of Sonnini's Buffon.]
- H. N. des Fourmis. 8vo. Paris, An X (1802). [? Ap., certainly May, 1802.]
- Gen. Crust. et Insect. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806, 1807, 1807, 1809.
- Consid. gén. ordre nat. Anim. comp. Crust. Arachn. et Ins. 8vo. Paris, 1810. [Engelmann's 1806 issue seems to be an error.]
- Mém. divers sujets. 8vo. Paris, July 1819.
- Esq. distrib. gén. moll. 4to. Paris, (1820?). [Engelmann, p. 461; no doubt the Ann. Sci. Nat. III, 1824 tract.]
- Descr. Ins. Nubie. 8vo. Paris, 1823. [Ex Cailliaud, Méroé.]
- Fam. nat. du Règne Anim. 8vo. Paris, 1825. [Latin and vernac. used indiscriminately; German ed. by Berthold, 8vo. *Weim.* 1827 in *Bibl. G. Mathews.*]
- Cours Entom. Ann. I. 8vo. Paris, Aug. 1831. [No more appeared.]
- & Dejean. H. N. et Icon. Coléopt. Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1822, 198 pp. [Dates are: Pts. 1, 1-90 & 2, 91-150, July 1822; 3, 151-198, Feb. 1826.]
- Latrobe, C. I. Journ. Visit S. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1818; ed. 2, 1821. [No sp. nn.]
- Lauder, T. D. & Brown. Miscell. nat. Hist., 1 Parrots. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833.
- Laugier de Chartrouse, —. Cat. Oiseaux coll. de.... 4to. *Arles*, 1836.
- Laurent, L. Rech. Hydra et Eponge. 8vo. Paris, 1844. [This is Zoophytol. of "La Bonite."]
- Laurer, J. F. Disp. de Amphist. conico. 4to. *Gryph.* 1830.
- Lausanne. Soc. Agric. Feuilles, I—XVIII; Journ. XIX—XXXII. 8vo. *Laus.* 1812-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lausanne. Soc. Vaudoise. Bulletin, Nos. 1-22. (Vols. I—III.) 8vo. *Laus.* 1842-50. [A second ed. "corrigé" of No. 16 was issued.]
- Lausitz. (N.) Magazin. 26 vols. 8vo. *Gorlitz*, 1822-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Layer, C. Diss. Hist. Entoz. corp. humani. 8vo. *Prag.* 1833. [Teste R. T. Leiper; no n. spp.]
- Lea, Isaac. Obs. gen. Unio. Vols. I—IV. 4to. *Philad.* 1832-48. [These are separates from Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV—X.]
- Contrib. to Geol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1833.
- A syn. of fam. Naiades. 8vo. *Philad.* 1836. [This, the first ed., was I believe issued two years before the Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. VI (1), 1838.]
- Leach, W. E. See Zool. Miscellany.
- Malac. Podophth. Britt. 19 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1815-75. [Nos. 18 & 19 (1875) were issued by G. B. Sowerby, 2 through Bernard Quaritch to complete the work; they are not here included.]
- Syst. Cat. indig. Mamm. Birds in B. M. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.
- Hist. of Entom. 4to. *Edinb.* 1819. [Ex Ency. Brit.]
- Moll. Brit. Synop. 1820. [Proofs only of this work are known; it was first published in 1852, ed. by J. E. Gray; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1072.]
- Lear, E. Illustr. fam. Psittacidae. fo. *Lond.* 1830-32. [For dates see Austral. Avian Record, I (1), 24.]

- Leathes, G. R. Sale Cat. Coll. Shells, etc. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Lebaudy, J. D. Diss. Entoz. 4to. *Paris*, 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Leblond, C. Quelques matér. hist. Filaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [*Ex Trav. Ac. Rouen*, 1835; no n. spp.]
- Leblond, J. B. Voy. aux Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Lecoq, H. Descr. Volcan Pariou. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1833. [Min.]
- Le Mont-Dore et ses envir. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835. [This and the next *ex Dict. pittoresque de l'Auvergne*.]
- Itin. de Clermont.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- & Bouillet. Coup d'œil... Mont Dore. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830. [Geol.]
- — Vues et coups... Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830. [Min. & Geol.]
- — Itin. du Dépt. Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- Ledebour, F. v. Reise Altai-Gebirge. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829, 1830.
- Ledru, A. P. Voy. îles Ténériffe. ... 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- Leduc, A. Sur esp. Hyménopt. Nematus (ribis). 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Soc. Sci. Nat. Seine et Oise, teste E. Degen*.]
- Leeds. Geol. Polyt. Soc. Yorksh. Proc. I—III (1). 8vo. *Leeds*, 1839–50.
- Leeds. Phil. Lit. Soc. Reports, 1–30. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1821–50; Trans. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
- Leem, Knud. Beskr. Finmark Lapper. 4to. *Kjob.* 1767. [Z. S.]
- Leeuwenhoek, A. v. Select works of, by S. Hoole. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818 & 1807.
- Lefebvre, T. Voy. Abyssinie. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845–51. [For coll. and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VIII, 1901, 162.]
- Lehmann, J. G. C. Obs. zool. Faun. Hamburg. 4to. *Hamb.* 1822. [B. M.]
- Leiblein, V. Grundz. Thierreich (Ber. zool. Mus. Julius Max Univ. Wuerzburg). 8vo. *Wuerzb.* 1839. [B. M.]
- Leichardt, F. W. L. Journ. exped. Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Leighton, J. M. Hist. county of Fife. 3 vols. 4to. *Glasg.* 1840. See Anderson, J.
- Leipzig. Deutsch. Morgenland Gesellsch. Jahresb., 1845–6; Zeitschr. I—IV, 1847–50. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845–50. [Geogr. Soc.]
- Leipzig. Fuerstl. Jablonowski Gesellsch. Preisschriften, I, II. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1847, 1850.
- Abh. bei Begründ. d. K. sächs. Gesellsch.... 4to. *Leipz.* 1846.
- Leipzig. K. saechs. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Ber. u. d. Verhandl. I, II (1846–48); contd. as: Ber. etc. (Math. Phys. Classe), I, II (1849–50). 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848–51.
- Leipzig. Gesellsch. f. Min. zu Dresden. See *Dresden*.
- Leipzig. Nat. Gesellsch. Leipz. Schriften, I. 4to. *Leipz.* 1822.
- Leisler, J. P. A. Nachr. Bechstein's Gemeinn. Naturg. 2 pts. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1812, 1813. [Z. S.]
- Le Keux, J. Illustr. N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* (1830). [Two issues, in one p. 1 ends "Horse is so", in the other "natural state".]
- Lemaire, C. L. N. H. Oiseaux Europe. 20 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, (1837).
- Le Mans. Soc. Agric. Sci. Sarthe. Bulletin, III—IX. 8vo. *Le M.* 1840–50. [No n. spp., teste W. M. Tattersall.]
- Le Mans. Soc. Roy. Arts. Anal. des Trav. 1794–1819. 8vo. *Le M.* 1820.
- Lemberg. Zaklad Nauk. Czasopism, 1828; Bibl. Nauk, I—XV. 8vo. *Lemb.* 1828–48. [B. M., no n. spp.; Czasopism not seen for 1829–34.]
- Lembeye, J. Aves Isla Cuba. 4to. *Hab. post Oct.* 1850.
- Lenz, H. O. Naturg. Saeugth. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1831. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Schlangenkunde. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1832.
- Gemeinn. Naturges. 4 vols. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1835, 35, 36, 38; reissued 1838–43. [B. M., gen.]
- Leo, J. De struct. Lumbricis terrestres. 4to. *Regiom.* 1820.
- Léonard, N. Prop. Acéphalocystes. 4to. *Paris*, 1830.
- Leonhard, C. C. v. Agenda Geognostica. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1829.
- Grundz. Geol. u. Geogn. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1831. [No n. spp.]
- Lehrb. Geol. u. Geogn. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833–35; ed. 2, 1846–49. [Bd. III of "Naturg. Drei Reihe." No n. spp.]
- Geol. Naturg. d. Erde. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1836–44; in French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. Vol. 1 only seen. [Gen.]

- Leonhard, G. Beitr. Geol. Heidelberg. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1844. [G. S.]
- Le Pelletier de St Fargeau, A. Monogr. Tenthredin. 8vo. *Parisiis*, Aug. 1823.
- Hyménopt. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Lepidopt. Faun. Rossicae. See Eversmann.
- Le Puy*. Soc. Agric. Sci. Annales, I—XIV. 8vo. *Puy*, 1827-50.
- Leschevin, P. X. Notes sur Lith. Wirceburg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [G. S., see Beringer in Index Anim. I, p. xiv.]
- Mém. Constit. Côte d'Or. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Leslie, John, et alii. Narr. discov. Polar Seas. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [Ed. 1, 1830; 2, 1831; 3, 1832; in German, *Leipz.* 1834; 1832 ed. only seen; no n. spp.]
- Lesniewsky, P. E. Rybactwo Krajowe. 8vo. *Wars.* 1837. [B. M., Piscicult.]
- Lessing, C. F. Reise Norwegen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831. [Botan.]
- Lesson, R. P. Man. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, May 1827.
- Man. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1828. [N.B., earlier than some of "La Coquille."]
- H. N. Mamm. Ois. découverts depuis 1788. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-37. [With half-title "Complément des Œuvres de Buffon" and sign. "Buffon Suppl." Seems to have been issued as required up to about 1841.]
- Complément de Buffon. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1840. [Appears to have been issued in octavo 1838, 1839 & 1848; see preceding.]
- Voy. Méd... "La Coquille." 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Botan. & Med.]
- H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches. 17 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-30. [Dates are: pp. 1-144, pls. I—XL, 1829; 145-224, XLI—XLVI, 1830.]
- Centurie Zool. 16 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-32. [Dates from a number of sources work out as: pts. 1-3, pp. 1-48, pls. 1-10, by Nov. 1830; pts. 4-12, pp. 49-192, pls. 11-64, by Mar. 1831; pts. 13-16, pp. 193-244, pls. 65-80, in May 1832.]
- H. N. des Colibris. 13 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-32. [All text in Jan. 1832; a reissue in May 1847; pp. 91-end called "Suppl. H. N. Ois.-Mouches."]
- Traité Ornith. 8 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831 (1830-31). [Dates are: 1, pp. 1-80, Feb. 1830; 2, 81-160, May 1830; 3, 161-240, July 1830; 4, 241-320, Sept. 1830; 5, 321-400, end of 1830 or begin. of 1831; 6, 401-480, Feb. 1831; 7, 481-560, Ap. 1831; 8, 561-end, June 1831. See Mathews, Nov. Zool. 1911, 14, modified.]
- Les Trochilidées. 14 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-33. [Pp. 1-112, 1832; 113-172, & pls. I—XLIII, 1833.]
- Illustr. de Zool. 20 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-35. [No pagination, and dates in text quite wrong; see Mathews, Nov. Zool. 1911, 12; my notes are: pls. 1-15, 1832; 16-33, 1833; 34-42, 1834; 43-60, 1835.]
- H. N. Ois. de Paradis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-35. [Prob. in 16 pts. of which 1-4, pp. 1-64, 1834; 5-7, 65-112, 1835; as all n. spp. are in the Synopsis there is no difficulty as to dates.]
- Prodr. Monogr. Méduses. 4to. *Rochf.* 1837. [Lithogr. by author and distrib.; see Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 50; a copy in B. M. (N. H.)]
- Spéc. Mamm. suivi Mém. Orycteropes. 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1840. [Half-title reads "Mastologie method."]
- Nouv. Tabl. Règ. Anim. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1842.
- H. N. Zoophytes Acalèphes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Descr. Mamm. Ois. récemm. découverts.... 12mo. *Paris*, Ap. 1847. [Seems to be another version of our number 4.]
- Lesueur, C. A. N. esp. Raies. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817, 16 pls. [? A transl. ex Journ. Philad.]
- Leuchtenberg, M. v. Beschr. Thierreste Tarskoji-Selo. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1843. [Repr. in Ghornui Zhurn. 1844, I; see also N. Jahrb. 1848.]
- Leuckart, C. G. F. R. Morph. wirbellosen Thiere. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1848.
- Leuckart, F. S. Diss. Equo bisulco. 4to. *Goett.* 1816.
- Andeut. Gang. bearb. Natur. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1826. [R. Coll. Surg.]
- Vers. Naturgem. Einth. Helminth. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1827.
- Breves Anim. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1828.
- Zool. Bruchstuecke. 3 pts. 4to. *Helmst.* 1819; *Stuttg.* 1841; *Freiburg*, 1842.
- Obs. Zool. de Zooph. coralliis. 4to. *Frib. Br.* 1841.

- Leuckart, F. S. Handb. Helminth. [Referred to in T. P. of his "Versuch"; but never appeared.]
- Leue, S. F. De Pleurobranchaea. 4to. *Halle*, 1813.
- Leunis, J. Synop. drei Naturreiche. I, Zool. 8vo. *Hann.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Levaillant, F. Reise Innere Afrika. 2 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1790. [No n. spp.]
- N. Reise Innere Afrika (ed. J. R. Forster). 3 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1796. [Teste C. W. Richmond.] Another ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1797, but nothing new.
- Nat. Afrik. Voegel (ed. J. R. Forster). 8vo. *Halle*, 1798. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- H. N. Ois. nouv. Amér. et des Indes. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801-2). [Vernac.]
- H. N. Perroquets. 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801-5); vol. III (Suppl.) by Bourjot, St H., fo. *Paris*, 1837-39; [1 & 2 vernac. & 3 mere transl. of the vernac.]
- H. N. Ois. Paradis.... 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1806. [Vernac.]
- H. N. Promerops.... fo. *Paris*, 1806. [Suite à Ois. de Parad. ; vernac.]
- Lever, Ashton. Sale Cat. of Mus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- Levshin, A. I. Descr. hordes et steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Lewin, J. W. Prodr. Ent. Lepid. Ins. N.S.W. 4to. *Lond.* 1805, 19 pp. [B. M.] With n. T. P., 1822.
- Birds of N. Holland. 4to. *Lond.* 1808, 22 pp. [B. M.] Another issue as "Birds of N.S.W.," fo. *Sydney*, 1813; another as "A N. H. of —," fo. *Lond.* 1822; another, fo. *Lond.* 1838; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1104.
- Lewis, M. & Clarke. Trav. source Missouri River. 4to. *Lond.* May 1814. [Orig. Amer. issue, *Philad.* 1814, not seen.]
- Leyden. Acad. Annales Acad. See following:
- Leyden. Rijks Univ. Annales Acad. 32 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1817-50; 1840-50 contain Amsterd. Athen., Deventer Athen., Groningen Acad., Leyden Acad., Utrecht Acad.
- Leymerie, A. Not. fam. géol. Mont d'Or Lyonnais. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1838.
- Stat. géol. min. Dépt. Aube. 8vo. *Troyes*, 1846. [The n. spp. first appeared in Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV & V.]
- L'herminier, F. J. Diss. Dragonneau. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Comm. ent. de Phasma et Mantis. 4to. *Hamb.* 1796. [Seems to be lost, but a transl. is in Trans. Linn. Soc. VI, 1802, 1- .]
- Lichtenstein, M. H. C. Reisen in Suedl. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1811, 1812.
- Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816; ed. 2, ? Aug. 1818.
- Verz. ausgestop. Saeug. Voegel. 8vo. *Berl.* ? June, 1818. [See *Isis*, 1818, 1103.]
- Preis-Verz. Saeug. Voeg. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Univ. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [See *Isis*, 1819 (Litt. Anz., no. 20), 77-84.]
- Zweites Preisverz. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1820. [See *Isis*, 1821, Beilage, no. 1, pp. 1-14.]
- Verz. Voeg. Conch. u. Insect. Doublett. Zool. Mus. 12mo. *Berl.* ? May 1822.
- Verz. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Berl. 4to. *Berl.* 1823. [See *Isis*, 1828, 117-136; reprinted without change in 1835.]
- Darst. n. wenig bekannter Saeugth. 10 pts. fo. *Berl.* 1827-34. [Dates: prob. pls. 1-16, 1827; 17-37, 1830; 38-42, 1831; 43-48, 1832; 49-50, end of 1834.]
- Preisverz. Saeug. Deppe u. Scheide in Mexico gesamm. worden. 4to. *Berl.* 1830. [Z. S., repr. Journ. f. Ornith. XI, 1863.]
- Verz. Samml. Suedafrica Nat. 1834 Auctions Zool. Mus. Univ. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* ? June 1834.
- Verz. Saeugth. Voeg. 1835. See 1823 *supra*.
- Verz. Samml. versch. Neuhollaend. Naturalien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837.
- Beitr. z. ornith. Fauna Californien. 4to. *Berl.* 1839. [Ex Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840).]
- Verz. Samml. Saeug. etc. Auctions-Comm. Berlin. 12mo. *Berl.* ? July 1842.
- Verz. Samml. Saeug. Voeg. Kaffernlande. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
- See also Klug, F.
- See also Berlin. K. F. W. Univ.

[In dealing with this rare series of Lists I have had the cordial help of C. W. Richmond, who with the greatest generosity has spent many weeks of his valuable time in copying out and collating the complete series in Washington. These transcripts will be preserved in the B. M. (N. H.).]

- Lidth de Jeude, T. G. v. Rec. fig. Vers intest. fo. *Leide*, 1829.
Liège. Soc. R. des Sci. Mém. I—VI. 8vo. *Liège*, 1843–50.
Liège. Univ. Annales, I—X. 4to. *Liège*, 1819–29. [n. z.]
 Liljeborg, W. Obs. Zool. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1844, 1845.
 Lille. Soc. amat. Sci. Séances, 1806–19. 8vo. *Lille*, 1807–20. [B. M., n. z.] Continued as:
 Rec. des Trav. 1819–49. 26 vols. 8vo. *Lille*, 1823–50 (4 variants in the title).
 Linden, P. L. v. d. Monogr. Libell. Europ. spec. 8vo. *Brux.* 1825.
 Linder, H. G. Nonn. de Hepate evert. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844.
 Link, H. F. Beitr. z. Naturges. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1794–1801.
 — Bemerk. Reise Frankreich, Span. u. Portugal. 3 pts. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1800–4; in Engl.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1801; in French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1803; and again by Hoffmannsegg, 8vo. *Paris*,
 1805.
 — Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock. 6 pts. 8vo. *Rost.* 1806–8.
 — Die Urwelt u. d. Alterthum. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1821–22; ed. 2, pt. 1 only, 1834; in
 French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
 — Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1826, 1830.
 Linnaea Entomologica. See Stettin.
 Linnaeus, C. v. Mueller's Nat. Syst. with Supplement (1776). [This book seems to have
 been reprinted, the Suppl. vol. being dated 1789; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M.
 (N. H.), 1372.]
 — Syst. Nat. Ed. 13 (Gmelin's). For a correction of dates see Hopkinson, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1907, 1035.
 — Vollst. Natursyst....dreizehnten latein. Ausgabe. 2 pts. Saeugth. (the second by J.
 Wolf). 8vo. *Nürnberg*. 1796, 1808.
 — Syst. de la Nature. From 13 ed. by Vanderstegen van Putte. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brux.*
 1793–1796. [Quadr. & Ois. only.]
 — A gen. and univ. Syst. of N. H. 14 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794–1810. [Ed. by Sibley,
 then by eds. of Ency. *Lond.*; from Gmelin's ed.]
 — A gen. Syst. of Nature, with add. by W. Turton. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802–6. [This
 work was issued as vols. I—IV in 1802; then with a portrait of Linnaeus and the
 3 other vols. in 1806.]
 — Lachesis Lapponica. Ed. by J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.
 — See Lippert, X. J.
 Linz. Mus. Franz-Carol. Ber. Leist. vaterl. Ver...I & II (topogr. only) & III. 4to. *Linz*,
 1839–42; contd. as: Ber. u. d. Mus. Franc. Carol. IV—XI. 8vo. *Linz*, 1840–50.
 Lippert, X. J. Linné's Schwedischer Pan... 8vo. *Wien*, 1785. ["Keine neuen Namen,"
 A. Handlirsch.]
 Lisbon. Ac. R. Sci. Actas, I, II. 8vo. *Lisb.* 1849–50; Mem. III—XII & ser. 2, I & II.
 4to. *Lisb.* 1812–50; Mem. econ. IV, V. 4to. *Lisb.* 1812, 1815.
 Lisbon. Assoc. marit. e colon. Annaes. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lisb.* 1841–46. [n. z.]
 Lister, M. Hist. Syn. meth. Conch. Ed. 3. By Dillwyn. fo. *Oxon.* 1823.
 Literary and Sci. Reposit. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1820–22. [B. M., n. z.]
 Literary Museum. See Museum (The).
 Litke, F. P. Voy. autour du Monde. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–36. [Orig. Russian not
 seen, but vol. III is dated 1836 in both.]
 Litteratur Zeitung. 1 vol. 4to. *Erl.* 1799–1802. See Jurine.
 Liverpool. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh. Proc. and Papers, I & II. 8vo. *Liv.* 1849–50.
 [n. z.]
 Liverpool. Lit. Phil. Soc. List of Communications 1812–21. 8vo. *Liv.* 1821; Report of Proc.
 (1822–44). 8vo. *Liv.* 1845; contd. as: Proceed. II—V, 1846–49.
 Liverpool. Liverp. Roy. Inst. Report. 8vo. *Liv.* 1837.
 Liverpool Museum. See Mumford, E.
 Livois, E. Rech. Echinocoques. 4to. *Paris*, 1843.
 Livorne. Atti Acc. Italiana, 1810. See Italy.
 Lloyd, Ll. Field Sports. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831. [No n. spp.]
 Lockwood, A. Brief Descr. N. Scotia. 4to. *Lond.* 1818. [G. S., Geogr.]
 Loew, C. A. Naturg. Landwirthsch. schaedl. Insekten. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1846. [B. M.,
 no n. spp.]

- Loew, H. Bemerk. Posener Zweifluegler. 4to. *Posen*, (1840). [Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen.]
- Dipterol. Beitr. 4 pts. I & II are Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1845 & 1847; III is Jahresb. Nat. Ver. Posen f. 1846 (1847); IV, fo. *Posen*, 1850 & Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1850, with a plate of galls.
- Ueber d. Bernstein. 4to. *Berl.* 1850. [Progr. Realschule Meseritz, Sept. 1850.]
- Die Gallmuecken. *Ex* Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1850; issued separately as "Dipterol. Beitr., vierter Theil," fo. *Posen*, 1850, without the plate of galls.
- Loewe, C. L. G. De partibus Insecta. 8vo. *Halae*, 1814.
- Loffman, A. Opatrum Ins. gen. 4to. *Ups.* 1821. [Is Thunberg, *q.v.*]
- London. Allelodidactic Soc. Trans. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847, 1848, 1848.
- London. Assoc. prom. discov. Inter. Parts Africa. Proc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1790-1805. [Geogr.]
- London. Entom. Soc. [1806-12]. Trans. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807-12. [Pp. 1-112, 1807; 113-256, 1810; 257-340 & i-xii, 1812.]
- London. Entom. Soc. [1833-]. Journ. of Proc. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-47 (from 6 Jan. 1840 to 7 Dec. 1846 these were printed by request of the Council in the Ann. Mag. N. H.), a reprint was issued in 1864; previously and later issued with the Trans.; Trans. I-V & I (1-3). 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-50; see Wheeler, Tr. Ent. Soc. *Lond.* 1912, for dates.
- London. Ethnolog. Soc. Journ. I, II. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848-50.
- London. Geol. Soc. Trans. I-V, I-VII. 4to. *Lond.* 1811-46; Proc. I-IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-44; Quart. Journ. I-VI, 1845-50.
- London. Linnaean Soc. Trans. VI-XX. 4to. *Lond.* 1801-51; Proc. nos. 1-44. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-51.
- London. Palaeont. Soc. Vols. I-III. 4to. *Lond.* 1849-50.
- London. Pharmaceut. Soc. Journ. I-IX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-50.
- London. Ray Soc.
- Baird, Brit. Entomotr. 1850.
- Alder & Hancock, Mon. Nudibranch. Pts. I-IV, 1845-48.
- Forbes, Mon. Medusae. 1848.
- Burmeister, Trilobites. 1846.
- London. R. Asiatic Soc. Journ. I-XII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-50; Trans. I-III. 4to. *Lond.* 1827-54.
- London. R. Coll. Surgeons.
- Mem. Pearly Nautilus, by R. Owen. 1832.
- Descr. skel. Mylodon, by R. Owen. 1842.
- Descr. Cat. foss. Mamm. and Aves, by R. Owen. 1845.
- Syn. arrang. preparat. in Mus. 1845.
- London. R. Institution. Journ. I-III, I-VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-19; Quart. Journ. VII-XXII, 1819-30; Journ. I, II, 1831-32.
- Cat. Brit. spec. Geol. By Brande. 1816.
- London. R. Microsc. Soc. Trans. I, II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844-49.
- Cat. objects Deep Sea dredgings exhib. at Soirée King's Coll. Ap. 20, 1870 by Dr. Carpenter. 1870.
- London. Royal Soc. Philos. Trans. 4to. *Lond.* 1801-50; Abstracts Papers printed in Phil. Trans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-43; Proc. nos. 1-76. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830-50.
- London. Sci. Soc. London. Proc. I, II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839-40.
- London. Soc. Antiq. Archaeologia, XIV-XXXIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1801-50; Proc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849-50.
- London. Soc. Arts. Trans. XIX-LV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800-45.
- London. Zoolog. Soc. Trans. I-IV (2). 4to. *Lond.* 1833-50. [For dates see Proc. Zool. Soc. 1913 (3), 814]; Proc. of Comm. of Sci. I, II (nos. 1-25). 8vo. *Lond.* 1831-33; contd. as: Proc. Zool. Soc., pts. I-XVIII (nos. 1-205), 1831-50. [For dates see Proc. 1893, 435; see also wrappers of 1921 vol.]
- Cat. Mamm. Mus. Zool. Soc. Lond. By G. R. Waterhouse. 2 pts. & Suppl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-39.
- London and Edinb. Philos. Mag. See Philos. (The) Mag.
- London Geological Journ. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1847, 1847.

- London Medical Repository. Vols. I—XX, I—III, I—VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814–28. [B. M., R. M. & C. Soc.]
- London Museum.
 Gen. descr. Cat. *Lond. Mus.* By E. Donovan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
 Prosp. sale Donovan's coll...known as London Museum.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [A 4 pp. Advert. in the Gentleman's Mag. for May 1817; sale in 1818.]
- London Physiol. Journ. 5 nos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843–44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Long, S. H. Rocky Mts. See James, E.
- Lorent, J. A. De Anim. Infusor. 4to. *Mannh.* 1837.
- Lorenz, L. E. F. Obs. anat. Pelvi Rept. 4to. *Halae*, 1807.
- Loudon, Jane W. Glimpses Nat. I. of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Popular.]
- Louvain. Acad. Annales, I—IX. 4to. *Louv.* 1817–26. [B. M., n. z.]
- Loven, N. H. Monogr. Dolichop. Suec. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1823. See Fallen.
- Loven, S. L. Monogr. Tenth. Suec. See Fallen.
 — Zool. Bidrag. See K. Svenska Ak. Handl., 1835 (1836).
- Low, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 4to. *Edinb.* Jan. 1813. [n. b.]
- Low, Hugh. Sarawak. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Lowe, R. T. Prim. Faunae et Florae Maderae. 4to. *Cambr.* 1831. [Ex Trans. Cambr. Phil. Soc. IV.]
 — Hist. Fishes Madeira. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843–60. [Pp. 1–20, 1843; 21–52, Sept. 1843; 53–84, Nov. 1843; 85–116, Jan. 1844; 117–end, Oct. 1860.]
- Lubbock, R. Obs. Fauna Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1845.
- Luca, S. C. Betracht. Nat. Thierisch. Organ. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1813.
- Lucae, J. C. G. De sym. organ. Anim. 4to. *Marb.* 1839.
- Lucas, H. H. N. Lépid. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–35. [21 pts. of which 1–11, 1834; 12–21, 1835; no n. spp.; B. M. and Bibl. Rothschild.]
 — H. N. Lépid. exot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–36. [No n. spp.]
 — H. N. Crust. Arachn. et Myr. [Usually consid. as a separate publ., but see Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic., 1840.]
- Lucca. R. Acc. Lucchese. Atti, I—XIII. 8vo. *Lucca*, 1821–45. [n. z.]
- Ludacus, E. Reise Mexicanischen Prov. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1837. [n. z.]
- Lumnitzer, J. G. Naturh. Tafeln. 7 fo. pls. with text, *Wien*, 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lund. Phys. sällsk. Tidskr. I. 8vo. *Lund*, 1837–38. [Pp. 1–192, 1837; 193–384, 1838.]
- Lund, N. Reise Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken. 8vo. *Christ.* 1842. [L. S., Botan.]
- Lund, P. W. De gen. Euphones. 8vo. *Havn.* 1829.
 — Blik paa Brasil. dyreverden. 4to. *Kjob.* 1838–45. [Extracts from K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afhandl. repaged and with T. P.; a second issue in 1841–45 had 2 T. P.'s; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1193.]
- Lundborg, C. J. De Entozois humanis. 4to. *Ups.* 1817. [Teste R. T. Leiper.]
- Lutké, F. See Litke, F. P.
- Lyell, C. Princip. Geol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830, 1832, 1833.
 — Trav. in N. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 — A second visit to the U.S. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Lynch, W. F. Rep. exam. Dead Sea. 8vo. *Wash.* 1849. [30th Congr., 2nd Sess., Exec. no. 34; G. S.]
 — Narr. U.S. Exped. River Jordan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Lyon, G. F. Narr. Trav. N. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1821. [n. z.]
 — Private Journ. "Hecla" Voy. Discov. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1824. [No n. spp.]
 — Brief Narr. Repulse Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1825. [n. z.]
 — Journ. Mexico...mines of that country. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1828. [n. z.]
- Lyon. Acad. R. Sci. Mém. I, II. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1845, 1847. [Vol. II must have appeared in parts, and pp. 193–end certainly date from 1849 and prob. from 1850.]
- Lyon. Soc. Agric. C. Rendus, 1807–24. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1808–24; contd. as: Mém. I–V, 1826–37; contd. as: Annales, I—XIII, 1839–50.
- Lyon. Soc. Linnéenne. Annales (1 vol. made up of *separata*, sep. paged and sep. publ. at various dates). 8vo. *Lyon*, 1836; contd. as: C. Rendus (4 pts.), 1841–46; contd. as: Annales, I, II, 1847–50.
- Lyon. Soc. Santé. Rec. des Actes (1792–97). 8vo. *Lyon*, An VI (1798). [Botan.]

- Maccary, A. Sur la mal Forficulaire du Murier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810. [No n. spp., teste E. Degen.]
- McClelland, J. Some inq. Prov. Kemaon. 8vo. *Calc.* 1835.
- McCoy, F. Cat. recent Shells coll. H. C. Sirr. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841. [List.]
- Cat. org. rem. coll. H. C. Sirr. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841. [G. S., some copies have a single leaf of "Notes on interest. foss." at end.]
- See Griffith, R.
- M'Crie, T. The Bass Rock. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.
- Macculloch, J. Descr. Western Islands of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1819.
- MacEnergy, J. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Torg.* 1842. [G. S., no sp. nn.]
- Macgillivray, W. Descr. Rapac. Birds Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Edinb.* Jan. 1836.
- Hist. Brit. Birds. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1839, 1840, 1852, 1852.
- A man. Brit. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840, 1842.
- Hist. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843; ed. 2, 1844 (? n. T. P. only).
- Conch. Text Book. Ed. 6. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1845. [This is the 6 ed. of Brown's book with slight alterations.]
- Mamm. Brit. Quadr. 8vo. *Edinb.* (1845-46). Jardine's Natur. Libr., second issue, XVII.
- Brit. Ornith. Ed. 2. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [Differs from no. 3 only in "Appendix" forming pp. 269-284 of vol. II.]
- Mackenzie, G. S. Trav. in Iceland. 4to. *Edinb.* Dec. 1811.
- Maclaren, C. Sketch Geol. Fife. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Macleay, W. S. Horae Entom. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819, 1821.
- Annulosa Javanica. No. 1. 4to. *Lond.* inter Ap. & Sept. 1825. In French, 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1833; a bookseller's venture, with some rearrangement of matter but no change.
- Letter on dying struggle of dichot. syst. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.
- M'Leod, J. Voy. "Alceste." Ed. 3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [No sp. nn.]
- Maclure, W. Obs. geol. U.S. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817. [Appeared in 4to. in Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. I; G. S.]
- Macmichael, W. Journ. Moscou to Constantinople. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819. [No sp. nn.]
- Mâcon. Soc. Sci. C. Rendus I-X. 8vo. *Mâc.* 1821-50. [B. M., n. z.]
- Macquart, J. Monogr. Ins. Dipt. Empides France. 8vo. *Lille*, 1823. [*Ex Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci. Lille*, 1819-22 (1823).]
- Ins. Dipt. Nord France. 4 pts. 8vo. *Lille* (1826-29). [With the exception of pp. 77-157 of pt. 3, all this work consists of bound up reprints from Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci. Lille.]
- H. N. Ins. Dipt. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834, 1835. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Dipt. exot. nouv. 2 vols. & Suppl. 1-5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-55. [Consists of *separata* from Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille.]
- Madras. Madras Liter. Soc. Madras Journ. I-XVI (38). 8vo. *Madr.* 1833-50. [Vol. 1 was called "The Journ. of Lit. & Sci."; Trans. 4to. *Lond.* 1827; B. M.]
- Madras Quart. Med. Journ. 6 vols. 8vo. *Madr.* 1839-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Madrid. R. Ac. Ciencias. Mem. I (1). 4to. *Madrid*, 1850.
- Maehler, F. J. Enum. Coleopt. Heidelberg. indig. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1850. [See Stettin Ent. Zeit. XII, 1851, 53.]
- Maeklin, F. G. Ad cogn. Fenn. Mycetop. 8vo. *Hels.* 1847. [Teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Maelen, P. van der. Dict. Géogr. 8vo. *Brux.* 1831-38. [Deals with Liège, 1831; Namur, 1832; Hainaut, 1833; Anvers, 1834; Flandres orient. 1834; Limburg, 1835; Flandres occid. 1836; Luxembourg, 1838.]
- Magasin de Conch. [Formed the early part of "Magasin de Zool." (? 1-4, 1830-31).]
- Magasin Encyclop. (Annales 1817 & Revue 1820.) 61 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-35.
- Magasin d'Entom. [Formed the early part of "Mag. de Zool." (? 1-4, 1830-31).]
- Magasin de Zoologie. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-38; contd. as: Mag. de Zool. Anat. et Paléont. 7 vols. 1839-45, 1849; then as: Revue et Mag. de Zool. *q.v.* [The dates at the feet of some of the pages are not accurate, the volumes seem to begin in July and end in June the year following. I quote the date given on the T. P. of the volume

which is near enough for all practical purposes. There is no pagination and reference has to be made according to circumstances. With vol. IV an effort was made to keep the publication within the year given on the T. P. Vol. VII of ser. 2 (1845) was issued in 3 years, 1845, 1846, 1849; of these "Mon. de Narica" is 1846 (*see* p. 71); text to Moll. and pls. 136, 137, 138, to Arachn. pl. 6, to Insectes pls. 157, 158-165 were all issued in 1849.]

- Magazijn voor Wetensch. Kunst. en Lett. 10 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1822-30.
 Magazin der Entom. (Germar). 4 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1821.
 Magazin f. d. ges. Thierheilk. 16 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1835-50. [B. M.]
 Magazin f. d. Jagd- u. Forstwesen. 14 nos. 4to. *Leipz.* 1797-1801. [I have seen nos. 1-6, 8 & 10, no n. spp.]
 Magazin f. d. neuest. Zustand d. Nat. (Voigt). 12mo. *Jena*, 1797-1806.
 Magazin f. d. Oryktogr. Sachsen. 6 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1828-48. [Min.]
 Magazin f. Insectenk. (Illiger). 6 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1801-7.
 Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. 8 vols. 8vo. *Christ.* 1823-28; for continuation *see* *Christiania. Phys. Foren.*
 Magazine of Botany & Gardening (Rennie). 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1833-37. [n. z.]
 Magazine of Nat. Hist. (Loudon). 9 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-36.
 Magazine of Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth). 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-40.
 Magazine of Zool. & Bot. (Jardine & Selby). 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1836-38.
Maine. State of.
 Second Ann. Rep. Geol. Public Lands of Maine & Massach. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Boston*, 1838.
Maine. Geol. Survey. Second Report. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Augusta*, 1838; 3rd, 1839.
 Major, J. A treatise on Ins. most preval. in Fruit trees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.
 Malacarne, I. Alcuni cenni Entozoi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1842.
 Malacol. & Conchol. Magazine (Sowerby). 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838, 1839. ["For private gratuitous distribution only."] *Malherbe, A.* Nouv. classif. Picinées. [*Ex* Metz Acad. Mém. XXX; but all after p. 45 has been reset and matter added; *in* *Bibl. Rothschild.*]
Malines. Soc. Sci. Méd. Nat. Annales, I-X. 8vo. *Mal.* 1841-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Mallat, J. Les Philippines. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
 Mallet, F. Descr. Acc. I. of Trinidad. 4to. *Lond.* 1802. [G. S., Topogr.]
 Mammatt, E. A coll. of geol. facts... Ashby Coal-field. 4to. *Ashby de la Zouche*, 1836. [n. z.]
 On the Mammoth... River Lena. 4to. *Lond.* 1819. [A transl. from Mém. Imp. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg. V; Tilesius' paper.]
 Manby, G. W. Journ. Voy. Greenland. 4to. *Lond.* Sept. 1822; ed. 2, 1823. [No n. spp.]
Manchester. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. Mem., ser. 2, I-VIII, 1805-48.
Manchester. Manch. Geol. Soc. Trans. I. 8vo. *Manch.* 1841. (Vol. II was 1860.)
Manchester. Nat. Hist. Soc.
 Aves Brit. 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1836. [No n. spp.]
 Cat. foreign Shells in possession of... 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1837. [Said to be by Swainson.]
 Mandralisca, E. S. de. *See* Pirajno, E.
 Mandt, M. W. Obs. in itin. Groenlandico fact. 8vo. (*Berl.*) 1822.
 Manès, W. Stat. min. géol. Saône et Loire. 8vo. *Mâcon*, 1847. [G. S.]
 Mangili, G. N. ric. zootom. Conch. bival. 8vo. *Milano*, 1804. [No n. spp.]
 Mannerheim, C. G. Eucnemis Ins. gen. 8vo. *Petrof.* 1823 (*post* Mar.).
Mannheim. Mannheimer Ver. Naturk. Jahresb. I-XV. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1834-50.
 Mans. *See* Le Mans.
 Mantell, G. A. Sketch geol. S. E. Sussex. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1818. [*Ex* Provinc. Mag. I.; G. S.]
 — The foss. of the S. Downs; or Illustr. Geol. Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* May 1822. [The sub-title is often erroneously quoted as the main.]
 — Outlines N. H. of Lewes. *See* Horsfield, T. W., 1824.
 — Illustr. Geol. Sussex containing... Figures and descr. Foss. Tilgate Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1827. [The sub-title often erroneously quoted as the main.]
 — The Geol. S. E. England. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1833.
 — A descr. Cat. Mus. G. Mantell. Eds. 1, 2 & 3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834; contd. as: A descr. Cat. Mus. Sussex Sci. Lit. Inst., eds. 4, 5 & 6, 1836.

- Mantell, G. A. Thoughts on a Pebble. 12mo. *Lond.* 1837. [Many eds.; popular.]
 — Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [Many eds.]
 — Medals of Creation. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Ed. 2 was 1854.]
 — A day's Ramble in Lewes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [n. z.]
 — Thoughts on Animalcules. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
 — Geol. Excurs. I. of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
 — Pictorial Atlas Fossil Rem. 4to. *Lond.* 1850. [Reprint of plates from Parkinson & Artis, with explanations but no n. nn.]
 — See Brayley, E. W., 1840, 1844.
- Maravigna, M. C. Mém. H. N. de la Sicile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.
 — Descr. spec. Conch. Sicil. 4to. *Catan.* 1842. [Ex Acc. Gioenia.]
- Marburg. Gesellsch. Beförd. ges. Nat. Schriften, I—VII. 8vo. *Marb.* 1823-49.
- Marcolini, F. M. Mummie de Verzona. 8vo. *Milano*, 1831. [B. M., Archaeol.]
- Marmocchi, F. C. Prodr. Stor. Nat. Italia. 8vo. *Fir.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Marmora, A. de la. Voy. en Sardaigne. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839, 1840.
- Marsden, W. Hist. Sumatra. Ed. 3. 4to. *Lond.* 1811. [No sp. nn.]
- Marseille. Acad. Mém. (& P. V.). 16 vols. 8vo. *Mars.* 1803-50. [B. M., there were no publications between 1814 & 1848.]
- Marseille. Soc. Stat. Annales Sci. Ind. Midi, I—III. 8vo. *Mars.* 1832. Repert. des Trav. 13 vols. 1837-49.
- Marsham, T. Coleopt. Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1802.
- Martens, G. v. Reise Venedig. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ulm*, 1824.
 — Italien. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1846, 1844, 1845. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Martin, G. A. The "Undercliff" I. of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Martin, J. An acc. natives Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [n. z.]
- Martin, P. J. A geol. mem. Western Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* May 1828.
- Martin, W. Petref. Derbiensia. 4to. *Wigan*, Aug. 1809.
 — Outlines...knowl. extraneous fossils. 8vo. *Macclesf.* May 1809.
- Martin, W. C. L. A N. H. of Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-(41). 544 pp. incomplete. (Martin issued various popular books.)
- Martin St Ange, G. J. Organ. des Cirripèdes. [Part of Mag. de Zool. V, 1835.]
- Martini, F. H. W. & Chemnitz. Neues Syst. Conch. Cab. Vol. XII by Schubert & Wagner. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1829.
 — — Syst. Conch. Cab. N. ed. by Kuester *et alii.* 4to. *Nürnb.* 1837-. [In parts, see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1252; all before 1851 included in this Index.]
- Martius, C. F. P. v. Die Pflanz. u. Thiere Trop. Amer. 4to. *Münch.* 1831. [Ex Spix & Martius, Reise in Brasilien.]
- Marzari-P., G. Corso bacino Rodano. 8vo. *Vic.* 1806. [G. S., strat.]
- Mason, F. Nat. Prod. Burmah. 8vo. *Maulm.* 1850.
- Massachusetts. State of.
 Rep. Comm. Zool. Surv. 8vo. *Bost.* 1838. Prelim. Rep. of which the following is the full:
 Rep. (on the Animals, etc.). Quadr. by Emmons, 1840; Fishes and Rept. by Storer, 1839; Birds by Peabody, 1839; Invert. by Gould, 1841; Insects by Harris, 1841. 8vo. *Bost.* 1839-41. [The Fishes appeared in *Bost. Journ. N. H.* II (3-4), Aug. 1839, prob. before the official publ. The Rept. and Birds in vol. III (1840) but date from the official publication.]
 2 Ann. Rep. Geol. Public Lands of Massach. and Maine. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Bost.* 1838.
 Rep. Geol. Massach. By Hitchcock. 8vo. *Amherst*, 1833; ed. 2, 1835; Final Report. 4to. *Amh.* 1841; another issue. 2 vols. 4to. *Northampt.* 1841.
- Massachusetts. Agric. Soc. Massach. Agric. Reposit. & Journ. (various titles), I—VIII. 8vo. *Amh.* 1810-25. [R. Agric. Soc.]
- Massalien, F. C. Diss. oculorum Scombri. 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Massena, A. (Prince d'Essling.) Cat. magnif. Coll. oiseaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Mastodon. The Great Amer. Mastodon. [Ex Amer. Q. Journ. Agric., 1846.]
- Mather, H. Hist. Acc. Ostend Whale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

- Mather, W. W. Sketch Geol. New London. 8vo. *Norw.* 1834. [G. S., strat.]
 — Rep. geol. Kentucky. Journ. House Repres. Kentucky, 1838, 239-278. [n. z.]
 Matheron, P. P. E. Mém. s. la cloisonnaire. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Ind. Midi I*, 1832.]
 — Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône. 8vo. *Marseille*, 1842-43. [Pp. 1-95, 1842; 96-end, 1843; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1265.]
 Maton, G. N. H. County Wilts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
 Matzek, C. A. E. Necrophor. monogr. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1839.
 Mauduyt, L. Tabl. Moll. Dépt. Vienne. 8vo. *Poit.* 1839 (1838 on wrapper).
 — Herpétol. Vienne. 8vo. *Poit.* 1844.
 Maupied, F. L. M. Zool. consid. série anim. 4to. *Paris*, 1841.
Mauritius. R. Soc. Arts & Sci. Ann. Rapport. 1-10, 1841-50; Proc. Verb. (Trav.), 1842-46; Proc. 1846-50; Trans. I, II (1), 1848-50; Extr. de P. V., 1831-32. [No complete set known, I have seen all except Ann. Rep. 8 & 9; reports of all business to the end of 1836 will be found in L'Institut and J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, I; in which last reference will be found the history of the Society.]
 Maurolico (II). 7 vols. 4to. *Messina*, 1833-42. [Not seen but Bivona's spp. recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. and Calcare, Cenno Moll. Sicil., 1845.]
 Maw, H. L. Journ. Passage Pacific to Atlantic. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1829. [No n. spp.]
 Mawe, J. Min. of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1802. [Min.]
 — Trav. Inter. Brazil. 4to. *Lond.* July 1812.
 — The Linnaean Syst. Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1823.
 Mayer, F. J. C. Beitr. Anat. Entoz. 4to. *Bonn*, 1841.
 Meckel, J. F. Beytr. z. vergl. Anat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1808-12.
 — Syst. vergl. Anat. 6 pts. 8vo. *Halle*, 1821-33.
 — Add. Hist. Moll. Pisc. Amph. 4to. *Halae*, 1832. [No n. spp.]
 Medical & Phys. Journ. VII—LXIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Medical Repository. XVI—XXVI. 8vo. *N. York*, 1821-26. [*Teste B. Dean.*]
 Medizin. National Zeitung. 4to. *Altenb.* 1801-32. [B. M., reviews.]
 Megerle v. M., J. G. Abh. Getraide u. Weinstocke...Thiere. 8vo. *Wien*, 1805. [Econ.]
 — Bemerk. Illiger's Zusaetz. zu Fabricii Syst. Eleuther. 8vo. *Linz*, 1812.
 Mehlis, E. Obs. anat. Distomate. fo. *Goett.* 1825. [No n. spp.]
 Meidinger, K. v. Beschr. Verstein. Pektiniten. 4to. *Wien*, 1785. [No sp. nn.]
 Meigen, J. W. Klassif. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1804.
 — Syst. Beschr. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 7 vols. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1818-38. [Vols. 8 & 9 do not come into this Index.]
 — Handb. Schmett. 8vo. *Aachen*, 1827. [B. M., popular.]
 — Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 13 pts. 4to. *Aach.* 1827-32.
 — Abb. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1830. [A prospectus of 10 pls. and printed wrapper of 4 pp. of names only; never issued.]
 Meisner, C. F. De Amphib. 4to. *Basil.* 1832.
 Meisner, C. F. A. Syst. Verz. Voegel in Schweiz. 8vo. *Bern*, 1804.
 — Mus. Nat. Helvet. See *Berne*. Bern. Staedt. Nat. Mus.
 — & Schinz. Voegel der Schweiz. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1815.
 Melchior, H. B. Den Danske Stats og Norges Pattedyr. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1834.
 Melleville, M. Mém. sables tert...Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [*Ex Rivière's Ann. Sci. Géol.* II, but pp. 77-88 add. matter.]
 Melograni, G. Man. Geol. 8vo. *Nap.* 1809. [G. S., Min. Petr.]
 Melsheimer, F. V. Cat. Ins. Pennsylv. 8vo. *Hanov.* 1806.
 Mém. géol. et paléont. (Boué's.) 8vo. *Paris*, Mar. 1832.
 Mém. sur l'Égypte. See *Cairo*.
 Memorie Valdarnesi. See *Montevarchi*.
 Meneghini, G. Oss. Zool. Adriat. S. A. Renier. fo. *Ven.* 1847.
 Menétries, E. Cat. obj. Zool. Voy. Caucase. 4to. *St Pétersb.* 1832.
 Menke, C. T. Syn. meth. Moll. in Mus. 8vo. *Pyrm.* 1828; ed. 2, 1830.
 — Verz. Conch.-Samml. Malsburg. 8vo. *Pyrm.* 1829.
 — Moll. N. Holland spec. 4to. *Hann.* 1843.
 Merat, F. V. Du Taenia. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832; 8vo. *Pisa*, 1833; 8vo. *Brux.* 1833. [Brux. ed. in B. M., no n. spp.]

- Merian, P. Beitr. z. Geogn. 2 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1821, 1831.
- Mermet, —. Hist. Moll. Pyrénées orient. 4to. *Pau*, 1843. [Bibl. Nat., teste E. Degen.]
- Merrem, B. Beytr. Gesch. Voegel. [There seem to have been several issues of this book, in some the names of the plates are in the vernac., in others in Latin; 1784 therefore is true date of the names in Part I.; C. W. R. & C. D. S.]
- Beitr. Naturg. Amph. 4to. *Duisb. etc.* 3 pts., of which 1 (1790), ed. 2 (1821); 2 (1790), ed. 2 (1829); 3 (1821), ed. 2 (1829).
- Tent. Syst. Amph. 8vo. *Marb.* 1820. [The 1800 ed. recorded by Engelmann seems founded on a misapprehension.]
- Messenger des Sci. 23 vols. 8vo. *Gand*, 1823-50. [B. M.]
- Messerschmidt, H. Naturwiss. Abhandl. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823. [B. M., Phys.]
- Metaxa, L. Monogr. Serpenti Roma. 4to. *Roma*, 1823.
- Metaxa, T. & Rolli. Oss. nat. Cavallette Romana. 4to. *Roma*, 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Methuen, H. H. Life in the Wilderness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Mettenheimer, C. Disq. anat. comp. Piscium pectorali. 4to. *Berol.* 1847.
- Metz. Soc. H. N. Moselle. Mém. I, afterw. Bulletin, II—V. 8vo. *Metz*, 1843-49.
- Metz. Soc. Lettres Sci. Arts. Séances gén. 8vo. *Metz*, 1821-27; contd. as: Mém. I, 1828; contd. as: Acad. Royale, Mém. X-XXXI, 1828-50.
- Meulen, W. v. d. Cat. Verzam. van voor Werpen.... 8vo. —, 1782. [No sp. nn.; in *Bibl. Philad. Acad.*; teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Meyen, F. J. F. Reise um die Erde. 2 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1834, 1835. [With this book must be consulted the N. Acta Ac. Caes. Leop. Carol. XVI—XIX.]
- Meyendorff, G. v. Voy. Orembourg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., names by Lichtenstein; also 8vo. *Jena*, same year.]
- Meyer, Bened. De Entozoor. 8vo. *Berol.* 1832. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Meyer, Bernh. Kurze Beschr. Voegel Liv- u. Esthland. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1815.
- & Wolf. Taschenb. deutschen Voegelk. 3 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1810, 1810, 1822. [Engelmann gives 1809 for vol. I; and parts 1-20 of Wolf & Meyer, Nat. Voegel Deutschl. are therein quoted.]
- Meyer, C. E. H. v. Palaeologica. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1832.
- Die foss. Zaehe...Georgensgmund. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1834. [This is Suppl. to vol. I of Abh. Senckenb. Mus.]
- N. Gatt. foss. Krebse. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1840.
- Fauna der Vorwelt. fo. *F. a/M.* 1845. [Contains: I, Foss. von Deningen, May 1845; II, Saurier d. Muschelk. (1), pp. 1-20, Mar. 1847, 21-40, Ap. 1848; then interrupted by the Revolution and not resumed till 1852.]
- Homoeosaurus max. u. Rhamphorhynchus. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1847.
- & Plieninger. Beitr. Palaeont. Wuertt. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1844.
- Meyer, Fr. Bemerk. Reise Thuringia. 8vo. *Berl.* 1818. [B. M., n. z.]
- Meijer, H. L. Illustr. Brit. Birds (& eggs). 4 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1835-50.
- Colored ill. Brit. Birds & eggs. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-57. [Seems to be same as above, but eggs are drawn on plates separate from the birds.]
- Game Birds. 4to. *Lond.* (1848). [No n. nn.]
- Meyer, J. N. v. Beytr. anat. Tiegens. 8vo. *Wien*, 1826.
- Meyer (Duer), L. R. Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1843.
- Meyraux, P. S. Résumé Mamm. 32mo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Ency. portative.]
- Michaud, A. L. G. Descr. Coq. gen. Rissoa. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1830.
- Compl. Moll. France de Draparnaud. 4to. *Verdun*, 1831.
- Descr. N. esp. Coq. gen. Rissoa. Ed. 2. 8vo. (*Strassb.*) (1832). [No n. spp. in this ed. 2; ed. 1 was in Ann. soc. Linn. Lyon, I, 1830; the ed. recorded in Cat. Libr. Zool. Soc. as 1836 is an error in R. Soc. Cat. Sci. Papers.]
- Michaux, F. A. Voy. Monts Alleghany. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., gen.; German ed. 1805 not seen.]
- Michelin, H. Icon. zoophytol. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-47. [In 29 pts.; dates are (1-3) pp. 1-40, 1841; (4-5) 41-72, 1842; (6-8) 73-104, 1843; (9-12) 105-144, 1844; (13-19) 145-184, 1845; (20-23) 185-248, 1846; (24-27) 249-328, 1847; (28-29) 329-348, 1848.]
- Michelotti, G. Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* (1838).
- Brevi cenni zool. foss. 8vo. *Torino*, 1841. [*Ex Eridano*; G. S., no n. spp.]

- Microscopic Journ. & Struct. Record. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-42.
- Middelburg*. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. der Wetensch. N. Verh. I-V. 8vo. *Midd.* 1807-35.
- Middendorff, A. T. v. Reise N. u. O. Sibiriens. Vol. I (1). 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1848. [Other vols. are outside this Index.]
- Mieg, J. Paseo Gab. H. N. de Madrid. 8vo. *Madr.* 1818. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Mielay, A. De Hydatibus et Cysticis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844. [Roy. Soc.]
- Miers, J. Trav. in Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1826. [n. nn. of Birds at end.]
- Miescher, F. Beschr. Monostoma bijugum. 4to. *Basel*, 1838.
- Mighels, —. Cat. Shells of Maine. 1841 & 1843. [MS printed in Boston Journ. N. H. IV, 308; teste W. H. Dall.]
- Mikan, J. C. Delectus Florae et Faunae Brasil. fo. *Vind.* 1820-25. [The dates of the four parts are unknown to me.]
- Milan*. I. R. Ist. Regno Lomb.-Veneto. Mem. I-V. 4to. *Mil.* 1819-38.
- Milan*. I. R. Ist. Lomb. di Sci. Giornale. I-XVI in 8vo., I & II in 4to, *Mil.* 1841-51 (in 48 pts. the wrappers and end papers of which are accurately dated); Mem. I, II, 4to. *Mil.* 1843-45.
- Milan*. Museum.
- Filippi, F. de. Mus. Mediol. Anim. Vert. 4to. *Mil.* Mar. 1847, 32 pp. [Z. S.]
- Milan*. Soc. Incoragg. Giorn. 8 vols. 8vo. *Mil.* 1808-9. [B. M.]
- Milano, M. Cenni geol. Otranto. 8vo. *Nap.* 1815; ed. 2, *Livorno*, 1820, seen. [G. S., strat.]
- Cenni geol. Massa Lubrense. 8vo. *Nap.* 1820. [G. S., strat.]
- Milbert, J. G. Voy. pittoresque Isle de France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.
- Miller, Hugh. Old Red Sandstone. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1841. [Various eds.]
- Footprints of the Creator. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Miller, J. F. Icones. [Since the publ. of vol. I of this Index a second copy of this work has been found giving us pls. 37-54 previously unknown; see *Ibis*, Ap. 1921.]
- Miller, J. S. N. H. of Crinoidea. 4to. *Brist.* 1821.
- Millet, P. A. Moll. Maine et Loire. 8vo. *Angers*, 1813. [Teste J. R. Le B. Tomlin.]
- Faune Maine et Loire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
- Milligan, J. Rep. Coal Basin Van Diemens Land. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1849. [G. S., strat.]
- Millin, A. L. Elém. H. N. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M., vernac.]
- Milne, D. Mem. Mid-Lothian Coalf. 4to. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Minden*. Westphal. Gesellsch. vaterl. Cult. Westphal. Prov. Blätter, I-IV (1), 8vo. *Mind.* 1828-47. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Minding, J. Lehrb. Naturg. Fische. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Mineral. Jahreshfte. 7 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1835-41. [B. M., a "Record."]
- Minerva Braziliense. I (1), Nov. 1843, reprinted in Ihering, Cat. Fauna Brasileira (Mus. Paulista), 1907, 424-429. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Miscellan. Cracoviense. 3 pts. 4to. *Crac.* 1814-15 & 1829. [B. M., n. z.]
- Miscellan. di Chim. Fis. e Stor. Nat. 18 nos. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1843. [Forms vol. I of *Il Cimento*, q.v.]
- Mitau*. Kurland. Gesellsch. Jahresverh. 2 vols.; Sendungen, 3 vols.; Arbeiten, 10 vols. 8vo. *Mitau*, 1819-51. [B. M.]
- Mitchell, S. A. The United States. 8vo. *Philad.* 1846; German ed. 1849. [No n. spp.]
- Mitchell, T. L. Three Exped. Inter. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; ed. 2, 1839, reset, therefore pagination differs; no n. nn.
- Journ. Exped. Inter. Trop. Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Mitchill, S. L. Rep. Fishes N. York. 12mo. *N. Y.* Jan. 1814. [L. S.]
- Cat. Org. Rem. N. Y. Lyceum N. H. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1826.
- Mitterpacher, A. L. Comp. H. N. 8vo. *Budae*, 1799. ["Keine neuen namen," A. Handlirsch.]
- Mittheil. Gebiete theoret. Erdkunde. Herausg. v. Froebel u. Heer. 4 pts. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1834-36.
- Mochulski, V. [This author first wrote under the name of "T. Victor" and later as "Victor de Motschulsky."] — Die Coleopt. verhaelt. u. Kaefer Russlands. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1846. [Ex Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. XVIII (2), 3-130, but pp. 130-140 of the separate are new.]
- Die Kaefer Russlands. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1850. [Seems to be a separate work, but? Bull. Mosc. XVIII. 1845.]

- Modena.* R. Acc. Sci. Mem. I (1 & 2). 4to. *Mod.* 1833. [A printed label on p. 2 of wrapper reads "Publicato nel 1858"; pts. 3 & 4 are dated 1858.]
- Modena.* Soc. Ital. Sci. Mem. (Fisica), IX—XXIV. 4to. *Mod.* 1802–50.
- Modern Voyages and Travels. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Contains orig. Journ. of Voyage made in 1818 to the Arctic (Parry's by Alex. Fisher); no n. spp.]
- Mohr, P. Die Petref. Trias u. Jura Wuertt. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1847. [List.]
- Mohs, F. Vers. nat. Bestimm. Fossilien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1812. [G. S.]
- Molina, G. I. Hist. Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809. [L. S.]; in Italian, 4to. *Bol.* 1810.
- Mem. di Stor. Nat. 2 pts. 8vo. *Bol.* 1821.
- Moll, J. P. C. Eschara ex zoophyt. 4to. *Vind.* 1803.
- Die Seerinde. 4to. *Wien*, 1803. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Møller, H. P. C. Index Moll. Groenlandiae. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1842.
- Mollien, G. Trav. inter. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.
- Mongrollé, —. La France équinox. 8vo. *Paris*, (1802). [B. M., Econ.]
- Monrad, H. E. Bidr. skildring Guinea Kysten. 8vo. *Kiob.* 1822.
- Mons.* Soc. Sci. Arts Hainaut. Mém. et. Publ. I—VIII. 8vo. *Mons*, 1840–48.
- Montagu, G. Ornith. Dict. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802; Suppl. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1813; ed. 2, by Rennie, 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
- Testac. Brit. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond.* Dec. 1803; Suppl. *Exeter*, 1808.
- Montègre, A. F. J. Obs. Lombric. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815. [See Mém. H. N. Mus. Paris, I, 1815.]
- Montevarchi.* Acc. Valdarnese del Poggio. Mem. Valdarnensi, I—III. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1835–42; Mem. Sci. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1841. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Montfort, Denys de. Conch. Syst. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808, 1810.
- Monthly Amer. Journ. Geol. and Nat. Sci. 12 pts. (Vol. I.) 8vo. *Philad.* 1831–32.
- Monti, M. Cat. Uccelli de Como. 8vo. *Como*, 1845. [No n. spp.]
- Montpellier.* Acad. Sci. Extr. des P. V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847–50; Mém. I. 8vo. *Montp.* 1847–51 (in 4 pts., see *f.n.* to Table).
- Montpellier.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Amén. Acad. 4to. *Montp.* 1825, pp. 1–28; 1–12.
- Montpellier.* Soc. libre Sci. Rec. des Bull. 6 vols. 8vo. *Montp.* 1803–14. [B. M., 75 numbers.]
- Moorcroft, W. & Trebeck. Trav. Himalay. Prov. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Moquin-Tandon, A. Monogr. Hirudinées. 4to. *Montp.* July 1827; ed. 2, c. July 1846. [Some papers in first ed. were issued as Theses, but I have not seen copies.]
- Mørch, O. A. L. (Sale) Cat. Conch. quae reliq. Kierulf. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1850.
- Moreau de Jonnes, A. Monogr. des Trigonocéphales des Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816. [Ex Journ. de Méd. XXXVI.]
- Rech. Poiss. Toxicoph. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hist. Phys. Antilles franç. Vol. I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [B. M., Geol.]
- Morelet, P. M. A. Descr. Moll. Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1845.
- Test. nov. Insul. Cubanae. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [A second part in 1851.]
- Morier, J. A journ. through Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1812.
- A second journ. through Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.
- Morlot, C. A. v. Erlaeut. geol. nordöstl. Alpen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847.
- Moro, Gaet. Rep. Surv. Isthmus Tehuantepec. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844; in Spanish, 1844. [Sometimes listed under Garay, José de, who was the projector.]
- Morren, C. F. A. Quaer. descr. Corall. foss. in Belgo repert. 4to. *Gron.* 1828. [Ex Ann. Ac. Groningen.]
- Spec. Briozoogeniae generalis. 4to. *Brux.* 1829. [B. M.]
- Mem. oss. foss. Elephans Belg. 8vo. *Gand*, 1834.
- Morris, J. Cat. Brit. Foss. 8vo. *Lond.* post July 1843.
- Morton, S. G. Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. U. S. 8vo. *Philad.* 1834. [4 pp. add. matter, June 1835, in some copies.]
- Moscow.* Imp. Univ. Moskov. Museum... mis en ordre et décrit. I, Mamm. (see Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. p. 5), not seen; II does not exist; III, 1830, Minerals, copy in B. M. (N. H.)
- Moscow.* Soc. Imp. Nat. Bulletin. 23 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1829–50; Mém. I—VI, I—VIII. 4to. *Mosc.* 1806–46; Jubilaum... Fischer de Waldheim. fo. *Mosq.* 1847. [Of the

- Bulletin I was a monthly, II was in 2 parts; the "imprimatur" gives clue to the dates; from 1837-41 the volume number was dropped and the parts were expressed in signatures; in 1842 the volume number was resumed; number of parts issued in year varied; in 1837 vol. the 8 parts were each separately paged; from 1845 the vols. were divided into two as well as into four parts; imprimatur of XXII (1) 1849 is misdated 1849 for 1848. Of the *Mémoires* I first ed. is in B. M. but imperfect, ed. 2 in B. M. (N. H.) is dated 1811 (*i.e.* 1812-13) and contains new matter; vol. III was destroyed in the fire of Moscow, but fortunately the B. M. (N. H.) has a copy; vol. IV is in B. M. and the 1830 reprint is in B. M. (N. H.); vol. VIII of n. s. forms vol. IV of Fischer de W.'s "Entom. Ross."; Dr T. Tolmachev has verified the entries in vol. I for me from a copy in Russia.]
- Moscou.* Soc. Phys. Méd. Comm. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Mosc.* 1808-21. [B. M.]
- Moskovskii Telegraf.* 10 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1825-34. [B. M., popular; fashions.]
- Mossop, John. Ornith. Brit. Syn. Brit. Land-Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Motschulsky. *See* Mochulski.
- Mougeot, J. B. Essai Hydatid. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Moulins.* Soc. Emul. Allier. Bull. I, 1846-50. 8vo. *Moul.* 1850. [B. M.]
- Mousson, J. R. A. Geol. Skizze Baden. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1840. [n. z.]
- Die L. u. S. W. Moll. Java. 4to. *Zuer.* 1849.
- Mouton-Fontenille, J. P. Obs. Marmotte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
- Traité élém. Ornith. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1811.
- Moxon, C. Illustr. charact. foss. Brit. Strata. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.
- Mudie, R. The feathered Tribes of Brit. Isles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1834. [Chiefly of interest as having two of the earliest "Baxter-types."]
- The N. H. of Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1834. [Several eds., not syst.]
- Muehle, H. v. d. Beitr. Ornith. Griechenlands. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1844.
- Mueller, Ant. Verz. Maehren Voegel. 8vo. *Brunn*, 1830. [See Tschusi, Ornith. Monatsh. XXII, 1914, 75; teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Mueller, Aug. De bysso Acephal. 4to. *Berol.* 1836.
- Mueller, C. L. Lepidopt. Silesica., Bombyces. 4to. *Bresl.* 1802.
- Mueller, Fr. De Hirudin. circa Berol. obs. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Mueller, Johannes. Diss. de Phoronomia. 4to. *Bonn.* 1822.
- U. d. Bau des Pentacrinus. fo. *Berl.* 1843. [Ex Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843).]
- U. d. Reste der Zeuglodon. fo. *Berl.* 1849.
- & Henle. Syst. Besch. Plagiost. 3 pts. fo. *Berl.* 1838, 1839, 1841. [Pp. 1-28; 27 & 28 (reset), 29-102; i-xxii, 103-200 and replacing sheet E to pt. 1.]
- & Troschel. Syst. d. Asteriden. 4to. *Braunschw.* post Mar. 1842.
- — Horae ichthyol. 3 pts. 4to. *Berl.* 1845-49.
- Mueller, Jos. Beitr. Petref. Aachener Kreide. 4to. *Aach.* 1846. [Ex Jahresb. 1845-6 K. Gymn. zu Aachen, 1846] appearing afterward in the following:
- Monogr. Petref. Aachener Kreideform. 4to. *Bonn.* 1847. [Pt. 2, 1851 and Suppl. 1859 do not come into this Index.]
- Mueller, L. G. Der Mediz. Blutegel. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1830.
- Mueller, O. F. *See* Muller.
- Mueller, Thos. Syn. n. g. sp. et var. Testac. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Mueller, S. Bijdr. Kennis Sumatra. 8vo. *Leid.* 1846. [n. z.]
- Muenster, G. Bemerk. ... Belemniten. 4to. *Bayr.* 1830. [Not seen by me; transl. in full and printed with the plates in Boué, Mém. géol. et paléont. I, 1832, 295-308.]
- U. d. Planuliten... Fichtelgeb. 4to. *Bayr.* 1832.
- Nachr. Goniatischen Fichtelgeb. 1839. [I am informed that this exists separately; but ? his Beitr. z. Petref. (1) 1839, pp. 16-31.]
- U. d. Clymen. u. Goniatic Fichtelgeb. Ed. 2. 4to. *Bayr.* 1843. [This is pp. 1-30 of "Beitr. z. Petref." (1), ed. 2, 1843; the pagination is altered.]
- Decapoda macroura. 4to. *Bayr.* 1839. [This is Heft 2 of "Beitr. z. Petref."]
- *See* Beitr. z. Petref.
- Muenter, G. W. Allg. Zool. 8vo. *Halle*, 1840. [Gen.]
- Muenzing, C. F. Besch. K. saechs. Saline Duerrenberg. 8vo. *Freib.* 1808. [G. S., Econ.]
- Mulder, J. Overz. gewervelde Dieren. 8vo. *Francker*, 1807. [Classif.]
- Mulhausen.* Soc. Industr. Bulletin, I-XXII. 8vo. *Mulh.* 1836-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Muller, O. F. Zool. Danica. See Index Anim. I, p. xxxix.
 — Naturg. Wurm-Arten....n. ed. 4to. *Köpen.* 1800. [As 1771 with n. T. P.; Engelmann's date is 1809.]
- Mulsant, E. Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomol. 8vo. *Leyd.* 1830.
 — H. N. Coléopt. France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-. [I, Oct. 1839; II, Aug. 1842; III, May 1844; IV, Sept. 1846; later vols. do not come within this Index. The "Rectif." & "Suppl." at ends of vols. II, III and IV are parts of the several volumes, as shewn by the signaturing, and not separate issues as the Supplements to vol. I. They date as the volumes themselves.]
 — Longicornes-Supplement, Genre Nothorina. 2 pp. & 3 pp., no pl. or date (*post* 1849). [Found in some copies of preceding, I.]
- Mumford, E. A companion to the orig. Liverpool Museum.—The Property of E. Mumford. 8vo. *Manch.* (c. 1815), 41 pp.
- Munck, E. Prodr. Coleopt. Lund. See Nilsson, S., 1835.
- Mundy, G. C. Pen and Pencil Sketches...tour in India. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833. [No n. spp.]
- Mundy, Rodney. Narr. events Borneo and Celebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [n. z.]
- Munich. K. bayerisch. Ak. Wiss. Berichte, 3-10. 8vo. *Mün.* 1824-26; Jahresb. 1-3, 1825-33 B. M.; Denkschrift. I-IX, 1809-25; contd. as: Abhandl. I-V, 1832-50; Gelehrte Anzeiger, 1835-50.
- Murchison, R. I. Outline geol. Cheltenham. 8vo. *Chelt.* 1834; ed. 2 1844. [2 other issues in 1845; all differ slightly in the T. P.; J. Buckman & H. E. Strickland are authors of the n. spp., which all date from 1844; see Buckman, S. S., Bibl. notes on the Outlines, 1906.]
 — The Silurian System. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1839. [Not 1836 as stated by Engelmann, or 1838 as sometimes quoted.]
 —, De Verneuil & Keyserling. The Geol. Russia in Europe. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1845. [The first delivery to Murray was 19 July 1845; sign. 4Y of vol. I was printed in Aug. and the whole then issued to the public.]
- Murray, Ad. Conchologie. [Engelmann, Bibl. H. N., 1846, 449; Mr A. Reynell has this, without T. P. or date; it seems to be a French transl. of the "Fundamenta" apparently issued after 1800.]
- Murray, Hugh. Ency. of Geogr. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1834. [Teste G. Mathews.]
 — Hist. acc. of Brit. Amer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839. [Z. S.]
- Murray, John (F.S.A.). Res. in Nat. Hist. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [Z. S., gen.]
- Museo di Litt. e Filos. 17 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1841-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Museo Portuense. fo. *Porto*, 1839. [B. M., gen.]
- Museo Univ. Ciencias. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825-26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Museum (The). 94 nos. 4to. *Lond.* 1822-23 (with no. 67 was called Literary Museum). [B. M., gen., pop. and lit.]
- Museum Heineanum. See Cabanis, J.
- Museum Rafflesianum. [Quoted in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830; apparently a projected work or ? a reference to Horsfield.]
- Museum des Wunderwollen.... 8vo. *Leipz.* 1803-25. [B. M., no syst. value.]
- Muzeum Demowe. 5 vols. 4to. & 8vo. *Warsz.* 1835-39. [B. M., popular.]
- Naccari, F. L. Ittiol. Adriat. 4to. *Pavia*, 1822. [No n. spp., teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Nagel, J. F. G. Hilfsb. junge Schmett. 8vo. *Helmst.* 1818. [B. M., popular; an 1809 ed. as Vers. Lepidopt. Ency.]
- Nancy. Soc. R. Sci. Précis d. Trav. 8vo. *Nan.* 1804-33; Mém. 14 vols. 1833-50. [B. M.]
- Nani, Ant. Stor. Nat. Corall. di Corsica. 4to. *Milano*, 1813. [Algae.]
- Nantes. Soc. Ac. Loire Inf. Séances (1813 only seen); Annales. 21 vols. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1830-50; Journ. sect. Méd. 26 vols. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1825-50. [All in B. M.]
- Nantes. Soc. Lettres Sci. Arts. Séances de 1813. 8vo. *Nant.* 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naples. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Annali, I-III & I. 8vo. *Nap.* 1843-47. Bull. I (136 pp.), 1842 (was in 1843 & 1844 issued with the Annali and in 1847 was called Rendiconti); Exercitazioni, I & II, 1839, 1840; Rendiconti (Bull.), 1847 (issued with the Annali).
- Naples. Acc. Pontan. Agli Sci. Ital. del VII Congresso. 4to. *Nap.* 1845; Atti, I-VI, 4to. *Nap.* 1832-54.

- Naples*. R. Acc. Sci. Atti, I—V. 4to. *Nap.* 1819-44. [Vol. VI is 1851]; Rendiconti, I—IX. 4to. *Nap.* 1842-50.
- Naples*. R. Ist. Incoragg. Atti, I—VII. 4to. *Nap.* 1811-47.
- Naples*. Soc. Pontan. di Napoli. Atti, I—IV. 4to. *Nap.* 1810-47. [This Soc. afterwards became the Academy.]
- Nardo, G. D. Prodr. obs. Adriat. Ichthyol. 4to. *Tic. Reg.* (1827). [First appeared as a series of letters to Editor of *Giorn. fis. chim. stor. nat.* X, 1826; then in *Isis*, XX (6), June 1827.]
- De Proctostego. 4to. *Patav.* 1827.
- De Cantharid. [Quoted as a separate, but see *Isis*, 1834, 671.]
- Prosp. Fauna mar. del Veneto estuario. 4to. *Ven.* 1847. [*Ex* "Venezia e le sue lagune."]
- Sin. mod. spec. Opere intit. Descr. abitano lagune golfo Veneto, dalla S. Chièrighini. 8vo. *Ven.* 1847.
- Natale, G. de. Descr. zool. Plojaria. 8vo. *Mess.* 1850. [See Stebbing, Challenger Amphip., 236.]
- Su poche Crost. porto Messina. 8vo. *Nap.* 1850. [See Stebbing, Challenger Amphip., 1621.]
- Natural History Illustrations. See Charlesworth, E.
- Naturalist (The). 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-39.
- Naturalists' Journ. and Miscell. 1 pt. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1832. [B. M., popular.]
- Naturalists' Library (Jardine's). 40 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833-43; reissue, vols. rearranged and renumbered, text a stereo, 1845-46; reissue by H. G. Bohn in 1848; rewritten and practically an entirely new publication of Allen, 1894-97; for list of vols. etc., see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1399.
- Naturalists' Pocket Magazine. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798-1802. [20 pts. to a vol., all popular, taken from Shaw and others.]
- Naturalists' Repository. See Donovan, E.
- Naturforscher (Der). 8vo. *Halle*, 1801-4.
- Naturgesch. der drei Reiche. 14 vols. See under authors of various sections.
- Naturgesch. (Illustr.) des Thierreichs. 4 vols. fo. *Leipz.* 1847-48. [Ed. by E. Poeppig, mainly from C. Knight's works.]
- Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. (Krøyer's). I—IV, I & II. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1837-49.
- Naturschaftelyk Maundschrift (Landb. en Nijverh.). 5 vols. 8vo. 's *Grav.* 1834-37. [B. M., Agric.]
- Naturwiss. Abhandl. See Tuebingen.
- Naturwissensch. Abhandl. (Haidinger's). 3 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847-50. [I, 13 Aug. 1847; II, 21 Aug. 1848; III, post Mar. 1850.]
- Naturwissensch. Abhandl. aus Dorpat. 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1823. [Pp. 1-186 were prob. issued in 1822 as Eschscholtz' "Entom." was issued separately in that year.]
- Natuur- en Geneesk. Arch. v. Neerland's-Indië. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bat.* 1844-46.
- Natuur- en Scheik. Arch. 6 vols. 8vo. *Rott.* 1833-38. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naumann, C. F. Beitr. K. Norwegen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824. [G. S., strat.]
- Erlaut. XIV geogn. Charta Sachsen. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1836. [G. S., strat.]
- Naumann, J. A. (Naturg. Voegel Deutschl.) 192 pls., in fo. *Kothen*, 1795-1808. [All published; text same as with octavo work; no names on pls., T. P., or list of any kind; see Index Anim. I, xl.]
- Nachtr. zu Naturg. Land-Wasser-Voegel Deutschl. 8 pts. 8vo. *Kothen*, 1804-17.
- Naturg. d. Voegel Deutschl. 12 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820-44.
- U. d. Aushalt Nordischen Seevoegel Europas. fo. *Leipz.* 1824.
- Neale, A. Trav. parts of Germany. 4to. *Edinb.* Mar. 1818. [B. M.; n. z.; in German, 8vo. *Perth*, 1820.]
- Necker, L. A. Etudes géol. Alpes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [G. S., strat.]
- Nectoux, H. Voy. Haute Egypte.... fo. *Paris*, 1808. [Botan., read before L'Institut.]
- Nees v. Esenbeck, C. G. D. Horae phys. Berol. fo. *Bonn.* 1820.
- Hymenopt. Ichneumon. monogr. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834.
- Neill, P. Tour Orkneys. 8vo. *Edinb.* Nov. 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Nenning, S. v. U. Weintrauben... Reichenau Insekt. 8vo. *Konst.* (1811).

- Nenning, S. v. Leitfaden Naturg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Const.* 1825.
 — Die Fische Bodensees. 8vo. *Konst.* 1834.
- Nesti, F. Sopra ossa foss. Rhinoceronte. 4to. *Firen.* 1811.
 — Di oss. foss. Valdarno. 4to. *Ven.* 1815. [B. M.]
 — Lett. seconda Mastodonte a denti stretti. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1826. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett.* XII.]
 — Lett. terza ossa fossile. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1826. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett.* XIII.]
- Neubrandenburg.* Ver. Freunde Nat. in Mecklenburg. Archiv, I—IV. 8vo. *Neubr.* 1847–50.
- Neuchâtel.* Mus. Hist. Nat.
 Notice sur les Moules par Agassiz. 4to. (*Neuch.* 1838), 3 pp.
 Cat. Echin. foss. Mus. Neocom. By Agassiz. 4to. *Neuch.* 1839.
- Neuchâtel.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Bull. I & II. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1842–52. [The first 266 pp. of vol. I were issued as Bull. 1–20; vol. II was issued in 3 pts. as stated on p. 423]; Mém. I—III. 4to. *Neuch.* 1835–46. [Vol. I was issued before 7 Nov. 1836; II, Ap. 1840; III, prob. Mar. 1846; Tschudi's paper in vol. II was issued Sept. 1838.]
- Neue Beitr. Med. Chir.* See Beitr. Ges. Nat. Heilwiss.
- Neue Med.-Chir. Zeit.* 28 vols. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1843–50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Neumann, A. C. De Anodontarum et Union. oviductu. 8vo. *Reg. Pr.* 1827.
- Neumann, J. G. Allg. Uebers. Lausitz'schen Voegel. 8vo. *Goerl.* 1828 [*in Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Neustaedt, A. & Kornatzki. Abb. u. Beschr. Schmett. Schlesiens. (1.) 4to. *Bresl.* 1842; contd. by Assmann, (2), 1845; (3) is 1851.
- New Brunswick.* Geol. Survey. 1–4 Reports on the Geol. of the Prov. By Gesner. 8vo. *St John*, 1839–42; another Report, 1843.
- New England Farmer.* 24 vols. 4to. *Boston*, 1823–46. [B. M.]
- New England Journ. Med.* 15 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812–26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- New Hampshire.* Geol. Surv.
 Ann. Rep. (1 & Final) geol. State. By Jackson. 8vo. *Concord*, 1841, 1844.
- New Jersey.* Geol. Surv.
 Rep. (& Final Rep.) on the Geol. of the State. By Rogers. 8vo. *Philad.* 1836, 1840.
- New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ.* II—IV. 8vo. *N. O.* 1846–50.
- New South Wales Magazine.* 1 vol. 8vo. *Sydn.* 1843. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- New York.* State of. Natural History of N. York.
 Zoology. By De Kay. 6 vols. 4to. *N. Y.* 1842–44.
 Palaeont. I. By J. Hall. 1847.
 Geology of the First (—Fourth) District. By Mather, Emmons, Vanuxem & Hall. 4 vols., 1842, 1843.
 Agriculture. By Emmons. I, 1846; II, 1849.
- New York.* State of. Geol. Survey.
 Ann. Rep. (1–5), 1837–41, Assembly Papers.
- New York.* Cab. Nat. Hist. See Delacoste, —.
- New York.* Lyceum of Nat. Hist. Annals, I—V (1). 8vo. *N. Y.* 1823–49. [In vol. IV pp. 234–333 seem to have been dropped by the printer.]
- New York.* Lit. Phil. Soc. Trans. I. 4to. *N. Y.* 1815. [B. M.]
- New York Med. Phil. Journ.* 3 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1809–11. [No n. spp., teste B. Dean.]
- New York Med. Phys. Journ.* 9 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1822–30. [No n. spp., teste B. Dean.]
- Newcastle.* Lit. Phil. Soc.
 List of presents to the Museum.... 8vo. *Newc.* 1828.
- Newcastle Museum.* See Fox, G. T.
- Newcastle.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham, etc. Trans. I, II. 4to. *Newc.* 1830–38.
 [I (1) pp. 1–116, (2) 117–2, (3) ?–end; & II (1) 1–136, 1831; (2) 137–276, 1832; (3) 277–end, 1838]; Report (1835–36), 1837.
- Newcastle.* Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Trans. I. 8vo. *Newc.* 1848–50. [(1–3), pp. 1–96, 97–209, 210–264, 1848; (4) 265–310, 1849; (5) 311–437, 1850; teste E. Leonard Gill.]
- Newman, E. Sphinx vespiformis. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1832.
 — The Grammar of Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1835.
 — Notes Irish N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [*Ex Mag. N. H.*, with additions.]
 — A fam. Introd. to Hist. of Insects...n. ed. Grammar of Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
 — The Syst. of Nature. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [For ed. 1 see his Sphinx vespiformis.]
 — et alii. The letters of Rusticus on the N. H. of Godalming. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

- Newport (I. of Wight). Cat. of Museum of I. of Wight Institution. 8vo. *Newp.* 1848.
[G. S., no n. spp.]
- Newton, I. H. Sketch Book of Comp. Anat. 4to. *Lond.* (1831).
- Nicholas, J. L. Narr. Voy. N. Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1817. [n. z.]
- Nickerl, F. A. Boehmens Tagfalter. 8vo. *Prag*, 1837.
- Nicol, J. Guide Geol. Scotland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844. [G. S., lists only.]
- Nicolai, E. A. Diss. Coleopt. agri Halen. 8vo. *Halae*, Sept. 1822.
- Nicolucci, G. Politalami foss. Ital. merid. 8vo. *Nap.* 1845. [See N. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bologna), ser. 2, VI, 1846, 161-216.]
- Nilsson, S. De variis Mamm. 4to. *Lund.* 1812. [Historical; teste Chr. Aurivillius.]
- Analecta Ornith. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814, 42 pp. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Coll. Zool. Scand. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1817.
- Ornith. Suecica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Havn.* 1817, 1821.
- Skand. Fauna. Dagg Djur. 8vo. *Lund*, 1820. [Z. S.]; ed. 2, 1847.
- Hist. Moll. Sueciae. 8vo. *Lund.* 1822.
- Petrif. Suecana. fo. *Lond. Goth.* 1827.
- Skand. Fauna. Foglarne. 8vo. *Lund*, 1824; ed. 2, 1835. See Ornith. Suecica.
- Illumin. Figurer Skand. Fauna. 20 pts. 4to. *Lund*, 1829-40.
- Prodr. Ichthyol. Scand. 8vo. *Lund.* 1832.
- Prodr. Faun. Coleopt. *Lund.* 8vo. *Lund.* 1835. [By E. Munck; no n. spp.; teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Obs. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Lund.* 1835. [No n. spp.; teste Chr. Aurivillius.]
- Skand. Fauna. Amphib. (Skand. Herpetol.) 8vo. *Lund*, 1842.
- Nimes.* Acad. Gard. Notices des Trav. 9 vols. 8vo. *Nism.* 1805-22; Mém. 9 vols. 1832-52. [B. M., n. z.]
- Niort.* Soc. Stat. Deux-Sèvres. Mém., tome VII with Baugier & Sauzé's paper lent to me by Jules Welsch; facs. in B. M. (N. H.).
- Nitzsch, C. L. Osteol. Beitr. Naturg. Voegel. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1811.
- Obs. Avium art. carot. 4to. *Halae*, 1829.
- Spiropt. strum. descr. 4to. *Halae*, 1829. [Ex Soc. Nat. Cur. Halen. solemn. semi-saec. celebranda.]
- Pterylographiae Avium. 4to. *Halae*, 1833.
- Syst. Pterylogr. 4to. *Halle*, 1840.
- Noeggerath, J. J. Das Gebirge Rh.-Westphal. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1822-26.
- Ausflug nach Boehmen. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1838. [B. M., gen.]
- Die Entstehung Ausbild. Erde. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1847.
- Noel, A. N. Coll. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-31. 80 pls., no text. [Lepidopt., later used by Lucas for his "H. N. Lépid. Europe."]
- Noerdlinger, H. Essai form. géol. envir. Grand Jouan. 8vo. *Stouttg.* 1847.
- Nordenskiöld, N. G. Bidr. Finlands Min. och Geogn. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1820.
- Nordmann, A. v. Mikrogr. Beitr. Wirbelloser Thiere. 2 pts. 4to. *Berl.* 1832.
- Découv. gîtes oss. foss. à Odessa. 8vo. *Odessa*, 1847. [Ex Journ. d'Odessa, no. 26, 6 pp.; no n. spp.]
- Normand, N. A. J. Not. n. esp. Cyclades. 8vo. *Valenc.* 1844.
- Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Lit. I-IV. 8vo. *Christ.* 1847-50. [n. z.]
- Norwood, J. G. & Owen. Descr. n. fish Palaeoz. of Indiana. S. sh. fo. *Madison*, 16 Feb. 1846.
- Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur (Froriep). 102 vols. 4to. *Erf. & Weim.* 1821-52.
- Noulet, J. B. Préc. anal. Moll. sous-pyrénéen. 8vo. *Toul.* 1834.
- Novuii Maghazin Estest. Istoria. 24 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1820-27. [B. M., popular.]
- Nowy Pamietnik Warszawski. 20 vols. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1801-5; contd. as: Pamietnik Warszawski. 28 vols. 1809-23. [B. M.]
- Nozemann & Houttuyn. Nederland Vogelen. See Index Anim. I, xl.
- Nuovi Annali Sci. Nat. 22 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1838-50. [A revival of Ann. Stor. Nat. 1829-30.]
- Nuovi Coll. di Opuscoli. 4 vols. 8vo. *Fiesole*, 1820-23. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Nuovi Giorn. de Lett. 39 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1822-39. [B. M.]
- Nuttall, T. Man. Ornith. U.S. & Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1832, 1834.
- Nyst, P. H. Rech. Coq. foss. Anvers. 8vo. *Brux.* 1835.

- Nyst, P. H. Rech. Coq. foss. Housselt, etc. 8vo. *Gand*, 1836. [*Ex Mess. Sci. Arts Belg.* IV, 1836, pp. 139-180.]
- Descr. Coq. Polyp. Tert. Belgique. 2 pts. 4to. *Brux.* 1843. [*Ex Mém. cour. Ac. R. Belge*, XVII, 1845; the separate copies contained 48 pls., only 15 being issued with the *Mém. cour.*]
- Tabl. syn. des Coq. et Polyp. 4to. *Brux.* 1844. [*Ex Mém. cour. & Mém. Sav. Etr. Ac. R. Brux.; G. S.*]
- Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid. See *Christiania*. Physiogr. Foren.
- Occhio; Giorn. palermitano. 1839. [Not seen, but Bivona's n. spp. recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil.]
- Ochsenheimer, F. Die Schmett. Europa. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1807-16; continued by Treitschke, F., *q. v.*
- Die Schmett. Sachsens. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1805.
- Odeleben, E. G. Beitr. Italiens. 8vo. *Freib.* 1819-20. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Oeynhausen, K. Vers. geogn. Oberschlesien. 8vo. *Essen*, 1822. [G. S., strat.]
- Geogn. Umrisse Rheinlaender. 2 pts. 8vo. *Essen*, 1825. [Strat.]
- Erläut. geogn. Karte Laachersees. 4to. *Berl.* 1847. [Min.]
- Ohio. Geol. Survey.
- Ann. Rep. G. S. State of Ohio. By Mather. 8vo. *Columb.* 1838.
- Oken, L. Die Zeugung. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1805.
- U. d. Bedeut. Schaedelknochen. 4to. *Jena*, 1807.
- Lehrbuch d. Naturphilos. 3 pts. 8vo. *Jena*, 1809-11; ed. 3. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1843.
- Lehrb. Naturgesch., III, Zoologie. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1815-16.
- Esq. syst. Anat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.
- Allg. Naturgesch., IV-VII, Thierreich. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833-38.
- & Kieser. Beitr. z. vergl. Zool. 2 pts. 4to. *Bamb.* 1806-7.
- Olfers, I. F. M. de. De Veget. et Anim. 8vo. *Berol.* 1816.
- Olivier, G. A. Entomol. See Index Anim. I, xl; in German by Illiger, 4to. *Braunschw.* 1800-2; with n. T. P., 1822.
- Voy. empire Othoman. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801, 1801, 1804, 1804, 1807, 1807.
- Omalius d'Halloy, J. J. Mém. Géol. Pays-Bas. 8vo. *Namur*, 1828.
- Elém. de Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831; ed. 2, 1835; ed. 3, 1839.
- Coup d'œil Géol. Belg. 8vo. *Brux.* 1842.
- Précis élém. Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1843. [Contains a list of n. nn. which were descr. July and later in Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss.]
- Oppel, M. Die Ordnung Rept. 4to. *Münch.* 1811. [Engelmann refers to a French ed., but I cannot trace it.]
- Opuscoli Scientifici. 4 vols. 4to. *Bologna*, 1817-23.
- Orbigny, Alcide D. d'. See Paléont. Française.
- Modèles de Céphal. microsc. (Prospectus.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826; ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [No text to ed. 1 beyond that in the Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826; a few copies of the 8 pls. in 8vo. were distributed to the subscribers, with the 100 plaster models of Foraminifera.]
- Tabl. méth. Céphal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [A rearranged and repaged separate from Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, Mar. 1826, with an "Explic. des Modèles" added, which seems to be that of the 1843 tract *supra*.]
- Syn. Moll. Amér. mérid. itin. Part of Mag. de Zool. V, 1835.
- Galerie Ornith. 52 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1836-39. [Teste E. Degen; no n. spp.]
- Voy. Amér. mérid. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-49. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 388, but the "Oiseaux" have been further examined by Alfred Newton, B. B. Woodward and myself, and we agreed on the following: pp. 1-48, 1834; -96, 1835; -232, 1836; -312, 1839; -352, 1840; -368, 1844; -406, 1847.]
- Coll. Oiseaux Europe. 4to. *Paris*, 1839.
- H. N. Crinoides. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-58. [Pp. 1-32, Aug. 1840; 33-64, Nov. 1840; 65-96, May 1841; 97, 98, and T. P., 1858.]
- Coq. et Echin. foss. de Colombie. 4to. *Paris*, 10 Sept. 1842. [This was publ. before pp. 68-95 of Paléont. in "Amér. mérid." and therefore takes precedence.]

- Orbigny, Alcide D. d'. Moll. viv. et foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-47.
 — Paléont. Universelle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-47.
 — Paléont. Coq. et Moll. étrangers de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846. [For these last three works see *Journ. of Conch.* XI, 1905, 169.]
 — Foram. foss. Tert. Vienne. 4to. *Paris*, Sept. 1846.
 — Note sur Polyptiers foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [O. evidently intended this matter to appear in *Rev. et Mag. Zool.* for he so quotes it in *Rev. et Mag. Zool.* (2) II, mars 1850, 170-181.]
 — Cours élém. de Paléont. 8vo. *Paris*, vol. I, Dec. 1849.
 — Prodr. de Paléont. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-52. [I has some T. P.'s with 1849 and some with 1850; it was issued in Jan. 1850 and presented to Soc. Géol. France on 21 Jan.; II was issued Nov. 1850; III in 1852 and does not concern this Index.]
 — & Lafresnaye. Syn. Avium per Amér. mérid. itin. coll. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-38. [Forms part of *Mag. de Zool.* VII, 1837, 1-88; VIII, 1838, 1-34.]
 Orbigny, Charles D. d'. Mém. diverses couches Terr. *Paris*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Repr. with add. from C. Rendus & Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.]
 Ord, G. Amer. Zool. 1815. [This appeared in the second American edition of Guthrie's *Geogr. Grammar*, repr. by S. N. Rhoads in 1894, 8vo. *Haddonfield, N. Jersey*.]
 O'Reilly, B. Greenland. 4to. *Lond.* May 1818.
 Orléans. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Bull. Sci. Phys. 7 vols. 8vo. *Orl.* 1810-13; *Annales*. 14 vols. 1819-37; *Mém.* 10 vols. 1838-52. [B. M.]
 Ornith. (Brehm's). 3 pts. 8vo. *Jena*, 1824, 1826, 1827.
 Ørsted, A. S. Annulatorum Dan. consp. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1843.
 — Entw. syst. Plattwuermer. 8vo. *Copen.* 1844.
 — De Reg. mar. Øresund. 8vo. *Haun.* 1844.
 Osculati, G. Coleopt. Persia. A separate from the following:
 — Viaggio nella Persia. 8vo. *Monza*, 1844.
 — Esplor. Reg. Equatoriali. 8vo. *Milano*, 1850.
 Ottley, J. Concise Descr. English Lakes. 8vo. *Kew.* 1823. [Many eds.]
 Otto, A. G. Consp. anim. marit. nond. edit. 4to. *Vrat.* 1821.
 — De rar. scelettri hum. cum anim. scel. anal. 4to. *Vrat.* 1839.
 Otto, C. F. E. Reiseerinnerungen an Cuba. 8vo. *Berl.* 1843.
 Otto, F. W. Abriss Naturg. Meeres. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1792. [No sp. nn.]
 Otto, K. A. F. Der med. Bluteigel. 8vo. *Weim.* 1835.
 Owen, D. D. Rep. geol. Explor. Iowa, etc. 8vo. *Wash.* 1840. (H. of Repres.; 26 Congr., 1 Sess., Doc. 239.)
 — See *U.S. Senate*, 28 Congr.
 — Letter geol. rec. Chippewa Land & Iowa. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. (Senate; 30 Congr., 1 Sess., Ex. no. 57.)
 Owen, R. Nautilus; Mylodon. See *London*. R. Coll. Surg.
 — Odontography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-45. [For dates see Woodward & Sherborn, *Cat. Brit. Foss. Vert.* 1890, p. xxix.]
 — Brit. Foss. Mamm. & Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844-46. [Pp. 1-298, 1844; -448, 1845; -end, 1846.]
 Owen, W. F. W. Narr. Voy. Shores of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1833. [n. z.]
 Oxford. Ashmolean. A Cat. Ashmol. Museum Zool. spec. 8vo. *Ox.* 1836.
 — Introd. to the Catalogue. By Duncan. 8vo. (*Ox.* 1826).
 Oxford. Ashmolean Soc. "Trans." consisting of separate tracts on various subjects but not containing any syst. zool. 8vo. *Ox.* 1835-46; Proc. I & II, 1832-50.
 Oxley, J. Journ. two Exped. N. S. Wales. 4to. *Lond.* June 1820. [No sp. nn.]
 P., V. (=Vittorio Pecchioli). Letter on "Osserv. su nostri Topi-talpini (Arvicolae)." 4to. *Pisa*, 1841. [*Ex Giorn. Tosc. Sci. Med. phys. Nat.*]
 Paasch, A. P. E. De Gasteropodum. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
 Padua. Imp. R. Acc. Sci. Padova. Mem. I. 4to. *Pad.* 1809; N. Saggi, I-VI, 1817-47.
 Paget, C. J. & Paget. Sketch N. H. Yarmouth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
 Paget, J. Rep. results microsc. Human Anat. & Phys. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

- Palaeontographica. Vol. I. 4to. *Cassel*, 1846-51.
- Palassou, —. Mém. H. N. Pyrénées. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815; Suite, 1819; Suppl. 1821; N. Mém. 1823. [B. M., Geol.]
- Paléontologie Française. By Orbigny. I—V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840-50. [For coll. and dates see Geol. Mag. May 1899; later vols. do not come into this Index.]
- Palermo. Acc. Sci. Lett. Atti, n. s. I. 4to. *Pal.* 1845. [The first series closed 1800.]
- Palermo. R. Ist. Incoragg. Lavori. [This was publ. in and as part of Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil. IX—XIII, 1834-35, *q.v.*]
- Palisot de B., A. M. F. Mém. n. g. Ins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M.]
- Ins. rec. en Afr. et Amér. 15 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1805-21. [The following dates are approx. correct: pp. 1-40, 1806; 41-80, 1807; 81-100, 1809; 101-120, 1812; 121-140, 1813; 141-240 between 1813-20; 241-276 (by Audinet-S.), 1821.]
- Pallas, P. S. Reise durch Prov. Russische Reichs. Ed. 2. Vol. I. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1801; in English. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802, 1803; in French. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1805 and in octavo in 4 vols. 1811.
- Zoograph. Rosso Asiatica. 3 vols. 4to. *Petrop.* 1811-14. [My notes on this work are too voluminous for printing; but see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1505, who has briefly abstracted them; I accept I and II as 1811; III to end of Rept. 1811 and Fishes 1814; the B. M. (N. H.) copy has the original 1811 T. P.'s to I and II.]
- Palliardi, A. Beschr....Carabiciden. 8vo. *Wien*, 1825.
- Palmstruch, T. W. See *Svensk Zool.*
- Pamiętnik Naukowy. 3 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1837. [B. M., n. z.]
- Pamiętnik Warszawski. See *Nowy Pam.* Warsz.
- Pander, C. H. Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1830.
- & d'Alton. Die vergl. Osteol. 13 pts. fo. *Bonn*, 1821-38.
- Panzer, G. W. F. For works see *Index Anim.* I, xli.
- Fauna Ins. Germ. Pts. 73-190. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1800-44. [I have a long MS on the dates but it is not yet complete enough for publication; those given may be fairly relied on.]
- Schaefferi Icon. Ins. circa Ratisbon. 4to. *Erl.* 1804.
- Kritische Revision Insectf. Deutschlands. 3 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1805, 1806, 1847. [Consists of I and II (a second T. P. reads "Entom. Vers. d. Jurineschen Gattungen, etc."), and III by C. L. Koch (with second T. P. "Verz. u. Ber. Deutschlands Crust. Myr. u. Arachn.".)]
- Entom. Vers. Jurineschen Gattungen. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1806. See pt. 2 of preceding.
- Index Entom. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1813.
- & Herrich-S. Zusammenstell. d. in Koch's Syst. d. Myriapod. [Is pp. 197-219 of Koch, in Panzer, Krit. Revision, III, 1847.]
- Pareto, L. Cenni geogn. Corsica. 4to. (*Milan*) 1845. [*Ex Atti sesta Riun. Sci. Ital.*]
- Cenni geol. Liguria Maritt. 8vo. *Genoa*, 1846. [*Ex Descr. di Genova*; also issued with another T. P.]
- Paris.* Acad. des Sci. Mém. de l'Institut; Sci. Math. Phys. 14 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1796-1818; contd. as: Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. I—XXII, 1818-50; Mém. présentés, 2 vols. 1805-11; Mém. présentés par divers savans, I—X, 1827-48; Comptes Rendus, I—XXXI, 1835-50.
- Paris.* Acad. R. Méd. Recueil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-25; Mém. 1828-50; Bull. 1836-50. [B. M.]
- Paris.* Agric. Soc. centrale. Mém. 34 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-50. [B. M.]
- Paris.* Institut. See *Paris.* Acad. des Sci.
- Paris.* Jardin des Plantes.
- La Ménagerie. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801). [Z. S., see *infra*.]
- Paris.* Museum Hist. Nat. Annales, I—XX. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-14; Mém. I—XX, 1814-32; N. Annales, I—IV, 1832-36; Archives, I—IV, 1839-50. [For coll. and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (8) XIII, 1914, 365.]
- Cat. Coll. Entom., No. I, Coleopt. Scarab. Cetoniidae. By E. Blanchard. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1842. [Without T. P. or author's name; does not look like a proof, but ? if valid (see Hagen, Bibl. Entom. p. 55).]
- Cat. Coll. Entom., Coléopt. I. By E. Blanchard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850-51. [Pp. 1-128, Oct. 1850; 129-end, 1850 (and *teste* Hagen) but known to be 1851.]
- La Ménagerie du Museum. By Maréchal, etc. fo. *Paris*, 1801.

- Hist. et descr. du Muséum. By Deleuze. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [There is an English translation.]
- Paris*. Soc. Amat. Sci. Phys. Nat. Not. des Trav. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807-8. [B. M.]
- Paris*. Soc. de Biologie. C. Rendus & Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-51.
- Paris*. Soc. Cuvierienne. Revue Zoologique par la Soc. Cuv. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-46. [See Bulletin zoologique.]
- Paris*. Soc. Entom. France. Annales (including Bulletin), I—XI, I—VIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-51.
- Paris*. Soc. Géol. France. Bulletin, I—XIV, I—VII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-50; Mém. I—V, I—III. 4to. *Paris*, 1822-50.
- Paris*. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mém. I—V. 4to. *Paris*, 1823-34. [Dates known are: I (1), 1823; (2), 1824; II (1), pp. 1-248, 1825; (2) 249-end, Ap. 1826; III (1) 1-112, Ap. 1827; (2) 113-323, July 1827; (3) 324-end, Oct. 1827; IV, Sept. 1828; V, 1834.]
- Paris*. Soc. Linnéenne. Mém. I—VI (II never appeared). 8vo. *Paris*, 1822-27. [V and VI called Annales on Wrappers; B. M. & B. M. (N. H.).]
- Paris*. Soc. Emul. Méd. Mém. I—IX. 8vo. *Paris*, 1797-1826. [VIII not seen; R. M. & C. Soc.]
- Paris*. Soc. Philomatique. Bull. des Sci., nos. 46-96. 4to. *Paris*, 1801-5; Bull. Soc. Philom. à ses Correspondans, Juillet 1791-Pluviose An v. 4to. *Paris*, 1803. (See Bull. Sci. III, p. 192); N. Bulletin, Bull. & N. Bull. 1807-33; Extrait Proc. Verb. 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-50 (first issued in "L'Institut").
- Paris*. Soc. Séricole. Annales, I—XIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-50. [B. M., Guérin's papers do not contain n. spp.]
- Parish, W. Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; a second issue of vol. I in 1839.
- Park, J. J. The Topogr. & N. H. of Hampstead. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1814.
- Park, Mungo. Journ. inter. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1815. [Generally called vol. II of his Travels.]
- Parker, S. Journ. explor. tour Rocky Mount. 8vo. *Ithaca*, 1838. [G. S.]
- Parkinson, J. Organ. Rem. former World. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1804, 1808, 1811. [Reissued and reprinted several times apparently without change.]
- Outlines of Oryctogr. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1822; ed. 2, 1830 (reset only); ed. 3, 1831 (n. T. P. only).
- Parlatore, F. Viagg. Catena del Monte Bianco. 8vo. *Fir.* 1850. [Botan.]
- Parlby, S. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [Nothing.]
- "Parreyss." [A name found in Lepidopt. works. Supposed to be a pseudonym of Josef Mann of Vienna (see Zeller, Linn. Ent. VII, 1852, 348; Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.), 1843, 320).]
- Parrot, A. Diss. Vers intest. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Parry, W. E. Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions. See Modern Voy. & Trav.
- Journ. Voy. N. W. Passage, "Hecla" & "Griper." 4to. *Lond.* May 1821; ed. 2, 1821 [n. T. P. and minor corrections only]; Suppl. to the Appendix, 1824.
- Journ. Second Voy..... 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1824; Appendix, 1825.
- Journ. Third Voy..... 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1826.
- Narr. attempt to reach N. Pole.... "Hecla." 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1828.
- Parsons, A. Trav. Asia & Africa. 4to. *Lond.* May 1808. [n. z.]
- Parthenon. 16 nos. 4to. *Lond.* 1836-37. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Partington, C. F. See British Cyclopaedia.
- Partiot, L. Mém. Cyclostomes. 8vo. *Toul.* 1848.
- "Parsch." [In Molluscan literature. Had a vast coll. in Vienna to which he attached MS names; many were quoted by Hoernes, Verz. foss. Reste Wien, 1848.]
- Passerini, C. Mem. sopra Ins. piante Granturco. 8vo. *Fir.* 1837. [Ex Atti Acc. Georgofili, XV.]
- Oss. Ins. nocivi. 8vo. *Fir.* 1840. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Oss. Larve Scolia flavifrons. 4to. *Pisa*, 1840; contd. 1841. [Z. S.]
- Not. tre spec. Ins. noc. Olivo. 8vo. *Fir.* 1843. [No n. spp., teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Dei Vantaggi che l'Agric. 8vo. *Fir.* 1846. [L. S.]
- Passy, A. Descr. géol. Seine-Inf. 4to. *Rouen*, 1832.
- Patel, L. N. Diss. de Taenia. 4to. *Paris*, 1828. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Patellani, L. Abbozzo trat. Anat. phys. Veterin. 8vo. *Milano*, 1845; Append. 1846. [R. S.]
 — Cenni Stor. Nat. Igiene. 8vo. *Milano*, 1846. [Is the Append. to preceding; R. S.]
 Paton, A. A. Highlands & Islands of Adriatic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
 Patterson, R. Letters Ins. Shakespeare's Plays...Entom. of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
 Patti-Zucarello, —. Ric. Ornith. Sicil. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1844. [No n. spp., teste A. Bezzi.]
 Pau. Soc. Sci. Bull. I—III. 8vo. *Pau*, 1841–43. [Not seen, but Mermet's paper quoted from a separate.]
 Paulsen, B. A. C. E. Verledning Danmark...Fugle. 8vo. *Kopen.* 1842, 56 pp. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 — Kort Begreb Fuglene. 8vo. *Kopen.* 1844. [B. M., families.]
 — Handb. d. Ornith. 8vo. *Kopen.* 1846.
 Pauquet, —. H. N. Ois. Europe, & H. N. Ois. exotiques. [His were the drawings around which Prévost & Lamaire wrote the above two books.]
 Payer, J. Cours H. N. fait 1772 par Adanson. 2 vols. 6to. *Paris*, 1845. [Unsynt. & vernac.]
 Paykull, G. Monogr. Histeroidum. 8vo. *Ups.* 1811.
 — Cat. Avium. 8vo. *Ups.* 1817. [List, teste Chr. Aurivillius.]
 Payraudeau, B. C. Cat. Annél. et Moll. Ile de Corse. 8vo. *Paris*, Feb. 1827.
 Payton. Trilobites. See Hinton.
 Peale, C. W. (Cat. of his Museum.) 8vo. *Philad.* 1804. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
 Peale, R. Acc. skel. Mammoth. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
 — Hist. disquis. on Mammoth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [G. S.]
 Peale, T. R. Lepidopt. Amer. I (1). 4to. *Philad.* 1833. [The B. M. (N. H.) copy has wrapper, 14 pp. and 12 pls., text ends at A4².]
 — Mamm. & Ornith. 4to. *Wash.* 1848. [Formed vol. VIII of *United States*. Wilkes Explor. Exped., but was burned and replaced by Cassin's work in 1858.]
 Pennant, T. Outlines of the Globe. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798–1800. [B. M.]
 — Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1810. [III contains Davies' paper on Batrachoides.]
 — Brit. Zool. Ed. 5. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1812.
Pennsylvania. Geol. Soc. Trans. I (1 & 2). 8vo. *Philad.* 1834–35.
Pennsylvania. First Geol. Surv. 1–6 Ann. Rep. By Rogers. 8vo. *Harrisb.* 1836–42; another issue of 4, much enlarged, in 1840.
 Penny Cyclopaedia. Soc. for diffus. Useful Knowledge. By Knight. 29 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1833–43, 1845, 1846. [Only new material I know is in "Cypraeidae."] *Penzance*. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. I. 8vo. *Penz.* 1846–51.
Penzance. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall. Ann. Rep. 1–37. 8vo. *Penz.* 1818–50. [Formed every few years a vol. of Transactions.]
 Perboud, B. P. Descr. Coléopt. nouv. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1846. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. N. H. 696; this is Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.]
 Percheron, A. Monogr. Passales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
 Percival, R. Acc. Island Ceylon. 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1805. [No sp. nn.]
 Period. mensuel de Cien. mat. fis. 6 nos. 4to. *Cadiz*, 1848. [B. M., n. z.]
 Péron, F. Voy. Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1807, 1816; ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–25, new plates apparently only change.
Perpignan. Soc. Agric. Sci. Pyr.-orient. See following:
Perpignan. Soc. Philom. Bulletin, I—IV. 8vo. *Perp.* 1835–39; contd. as: Soc. Agric. Sci. Pyrén.-orient. V—VII, 1841–48.
 Perroud, B. P. Mélanges Entom. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1846. [Ex Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon; B. M.]
 Perry, G. Arcana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810–11. [See Mathews & Iredale, Victoria Naturalist, XXIX, 1912, 7–16.]
 — Conchology. fo. *Lond.* 1811. [In one vol. April 1811.]
 Perty, M. Delectus Anim. artic. Brasil. 3 pts. fo. *Monach.* 1830–33. [Pp. 1–60, 1830; 61–124, 1832; 125–end, 1833; see Isis, 1832, 137, 1216 & 1833, 1164.]
 — Obs. Coleopt. Indiae orient. 4to. *Monach.* 1831.
 — De Insect. in Amer. merid. fo. *Monach.* 1833. [Part of Delectus, q.v.]
 — Allg. Naturgesch. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bern*, 1837, 1838, 1841; Suppl. 1845 (1846).
 — Blepharophora nymphaeae. 4to. *Bern*, 1848.

- Pest.* Magyar Tudom. Ak. Ertesito, I & IV (II & III did not appear). 8vo. *Pest*, 1840-44;
 Uj Magyar Muz. I. 8vo. *Pest*, 1850-51. [B. M., n. z.]
- Petagna, V. Spec. Ins. Calabria. Ed. nov. 4to. *Lips.* 1808. [New T. P. only.]
- Peters, W. C. H. Obs. ad Anat. Cheloniorum. 4to. *Berol.* 1838.
- Petzholdt, A. De Balano. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1841.
- Pezold, C. P. Mittel die uns schaedl. Raupen zu vermindern. 8vo. *Coburg*, 1794. [No n. spp.]
- Pfeiffer, C. Naturg. Deutscher L. u. S. Moll. 3 pts. 4to. *Weim.* 1821, 1825, 1828.
- Pfeiffer, L. Krit. Reg. Martini u. Chemnitz Konch. Cab. 8vo. *Kass.* 1840.
 — Symb. ad Hist. Heliceorum. 3 pts. 8vo. *Cass.* 1841, 1842, 1846.
 — Monogr. Heliceorum vivent. 8vo. *Lips.* 1847-48. [Vol. I, pp. 1-320, 1847; 321-end, 1848; II, 1848.]
- Philadelphia.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ. I-VIII. 8vo. *Phil.* 1817-42 and in quarto I & II, -1850; Proc. I-V, 1844-50; Rep. of the Trans. 1824-28. 3 nos. 8vo. *Phil.* 1825-29.
 Notice of the Academy. Ed. 1 in Amer. Journ. Sci. XIX, Nov. 1831; ed. 2, 8vo. *Phil.* 1831; ed. 3, 1836.
 Cat. Strigidae. By Cassin. 1849.
 Cat. Vulturidae. By Cassin. 1849.
 [For official list of dates see "Index" Volume, 1912.]
- Philadelphia.* Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. I-V. 8vo. *Phil.* 1844-50; Trans. VI & n. s. I-X. 4to. *Phil.* 1800-50.
- Philadelphia.* Franklin Institute. Journ. I-L. 8vo. *Phil.* 1828-50. [Geogr. Soc.]
- Philadelphia.* Maclurian Lyceum. Contrib. 1-3. 8vo. *Phil.* 1827-29.
- Philad.* Journ. Med. Phys. 9 vols. 8vo. *Phil.* 1820-25. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Philad.* Med. Mus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Phil.* 1805-6. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Philad.* Med. & Phys. Journ. (Barton's). 3 vols. & 3 Suppl. 8vo. *Phil.* 1805-9.
- Philippi, R. A. Orthopt. *Berol.* 4to. *Berol.* 1830.
 — Enum. Moll. Sicil. 2 vols. 4to. *Berol.* 1836 & *Halis Sax.* 1844.
 — U. d. Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshoehe. 4to. *Kass.* 1841. [Progr. hoch. Gewerbschule in Cassel.]
 — Abbild. u. Beschr. Conch. 3 vols. 4to. *Cass.* 1842-51. [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1565.]
 — Beitr. Tertiärverst. N. W. Deutschlands. 4to. *Cass.* 1843 (1844). [Wrapper is dated 1844, so is the review in N. Jahrb. 1845, 510; compare with my no. 3.]
- Phillipps, W. Trilobites. See Hinton.
- Phillips, John. Illustr. Geol. Yorkshire. 2 vols. 4to. *York & Lond.*, July 1829; Dec. 1836; another ed. of I in 1835.
 — Figs. & descr. Palaeoz. foss. of Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [See G. B. & I. Geol. Survey.]
 (— & Sowerby). Cat. foss. Mount. Limestone. 1837. See Gilbertson, W.
- Philochelidon (*i.e.* T. I. M. Forster). Obs. brumal retreat of Swallow. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Philomatie Freunde Wissensch. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1818-22. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Philosophical Magazine. 108 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-1850. [Became London & Edinb. Phil. Mag. in 1832.]
- Phys. Med. Journ. nach Bradley u. Willich fuer Deutschland bearb. bei Kuehn. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1800-2. [B. M.]
- "Physician." Notes on Cuba. 8vo. *Boston*, n. d. [B. M., gen.]
- "Physician" (*i.e.* J. A. Paris). Guide to Mount's Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.
- Pictet, C. Faits et obs. Mérinos d'Espagne. 8vo. *Gen.* 1801. [B. M.]
- Pictet, F. J. Rech. Phryganes. 4to. *Gen.* 1834. [L. S.]
 — H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides. 8vo. *Gen.* 1842. [In 11 pts., contents unknown to me but approx. pp. 1-192, 1841; -416, 1842; -424, 1843.]
 — Traité élém. Paléont. 4 vols. 8vo. *Gen.* 1844-46.
 — H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845. [In 10 pts., contents unknown to me, but approx. pp. 1-54, 1843; -198, 1844; -300, 1845.]
 — & Pictet. Not. nouv. Anim. Mus. de Genève (Rats de Bahia), pp. 41-82. 4to. *Gen.* 1844. [Being pts. 3 & 4 (in one), 1 & 2 appeared in Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, 1841.]
- Pilla, L. Dist. terr. Etrurio mezzogiorno Europa. 4to. *Pisa*, 1846.

- Pinart, D. Papillons du Dépt. Oise. 4to. *Beauvais*, 1847. [*In* *Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Pini, E. Viaggi geol. Ital. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Milano*, 1802. [*Ex Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. IX*, 1802.]
- Pinnock, W. Catechism of Conch. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Popular.]
- Pirajno, E. (Baron de Mandralisca). Cat. Moll....Madonie. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1840.
— Nota Moll. di Sicilia. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1842.
- Pisa*. Acc. Valdarnese. See Montevarchi.
- Pisa*. R. Univ. d. Studi. Annali d. Univ. Toscane, I. 4to. *Pisa*, 1846.
- Pistoja*. R. Acc. Pistoiese. Atti, I. 8vo. *Pist.* (1816).
- Planchon, J. E. Hist. larve aquat. Simulium. 4to. *Montp.* 1844.
- Plees, W. Acc. of Jersey. 8vo. *South.* 1824.
- Plieninger, W. H. T. v. Beschr. v. Stuttgart. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1834. [Festgabe Deutschen Naturf. u. Aerzte.]
- Plucar, E. Der Fischplatz zu Triest. 8vo. *Triest*, 1846.
- Plymouth*. Plymouth Inst. Trans. I. 8vo. *Plym.* 1830; Summ. Proc. (1813-32), 1833.
- Poe, E. A. Conch. first book. 8vo. *Philad.* 1839. [A piracy, based on the plates of T. Brown, Conch. Text Book, the story of which is told in Internat. Mag., Oct. 1850.]
- (Poeppig, E.) Pugillus descr. ad zool. Amer. austr. spect. [Is Beil. zu Froriep, Notizen, no. 681, XXXI, 1831.]
— Reise in Chili, Peru, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1835-36.
- Poeys, P. Centurie Lépidopt. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, Ap. & July 1832.
- Pohl, J. E. Reise Innere Brasilien. 2 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1832-37.
— & Kollar. Brasiliens Insecten. 4to. *Wien*, 1832. [Part of the preceding.]
- Poiret, J. L. M. Coq. Aisne, Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, An IX (Ap. 1801).
- Polack, J. S. New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [B. M.]
- Poli, J. X. Test. utriusq. Sicil. See Index Anim. I, xlv.
- Poligrafo. 57 vols. 8vo. *Verona*, 1830-45. [B. M.]
- Pollichia. See Durkheim.
- Pollini, C. Viaggio Lago di Garda. 8vo. *Verona*, 1816.
- Polonceau, A. R. Notice Chèvres asiat. Cachemire. 8vo. *Vers.* 1824.
- Pommeresche, H. de. De Ursi longirostris scel. 4to. *Berl.* 1829.
- Pons, F. R. J. de. Voy. Terre-Ferme dans Amér. mérid. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.
- Poppe, A. E. Coll. de Verm. in corp. humano viv. 8vo. *Lips.* 1834. [No n. spp., teste R. T. Leiper.]
- Porro, C. Conch. Ital. Cat. 8vo. *Milano*, 1837. [Not seen but ? new title for his material in *Bibl. Ital.* LXXXV, 1837, 48-60.]
— Malac. Prov. Comasca. 8vo. *Milano*, 1838.
— Moll. terr. et fluv. (Coll. rerum nat. Mus. Mediolan.) 4to. (*Milano*) 1846.
- Porter, R. K. Trav. in Georgia. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1821, May 1822.
- Portland Museum, A Cat. of the. 4to. *Lond.* 1786. [Omitted from Index Anim. I, but re-considered and now recorded.]
- Portlock, J. E. Rep. Geol. Londonderry. See G. B. & I. Geol. Survey.
- Posen*. K. Fried.-Wilh.-Gymn. Oeffentl. Pruefung, 1840-50. See Loew, H.
- Posen*. Nat. Ver. zu Posen. Jahresb. 1846. 4to. *Pos.* 1847.
- Posselt, C. F. Beitr. Anat. Ins. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1804. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Potiez, V. L. V. & Michaud. Galerie Moll. Mus. Douai. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1838 & 1844.
- Potter, T. R. Hist. Charnwood Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.
- Pouchet, F. A. Traité élém. Zool. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1832. [Z. S., no n. nn.]
— Zool. classique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [Genera in Latin, triv. vernac.]
— Rech. anat. Moll. 4to. *Paris*, 1842.
- Powszechny Pam. Nauk. 2 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1835. [B. M., n. z.]
- Prague*. K. Boehm. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Abhandl. 19 vols. 8vo. & 4to. *Prag*, 1804-51.
- Prague*. Gesellsch. Vaterlaend. Museum (various titles). Verh. 1823-50. 8vo. *Prag*, 1823-51; Monatschr. I-III, 1827-29; Jahrb. I, II, 1830-31.
Das Vaterlaend. Mus. in Jahre 1842. 8vo. *Prag*, 1842. [Historical.]
- Prague*. Spol. vlast. Mus. Cechach. Casopis spol. vlast. 24 vols. 8vo. *Prag*, 1827-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Mala Encycl. Nauk. 11 pts. 8vo. *Prag*, 1842-54. [B. M., gen.]

- Prangner, P. E. Ueber Enneodon ungeri. 8vo. (*Gratz*) 1845. [*Ex* N. F. Steierm. Zeitschr. VIII (1).]
- Presl, J. S. Addit. ad Faunam Protogaeam. *See following*:
 — & Presl. Deliciae Pragenses. 8vo. *Prag.* 1822.
- Prestat, P. L. A. Essai Vers intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Preussisch. Prov. Blaetter (Vaterl. Arch. f. Wiss.; Arch. f. vaterl. Wissen.) 36 vols. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1829-50. [B. M., Siebold's papers are mere lists; Bujack, Zaddach, Naumann's mainly compilations.]
- Prévost, L. C. Doc. hist. terr. tert. 8vo. *Paris*, (1809-27). [A series of reprints with collective T. P.]
- Prickett, F. Hist. Highgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Pritchard, A. The Microscopic Cabinet. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1832. [No n. spp.]
 — Microscopic Illustr. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833; ed. 3, 1845; in French as "Trois cents anim. infus." 8vo. *Paris*, 1839; *see* Goring, C. R. & P.
 — Hist. of Infusoria. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
 — Notes on N. H. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844. Selected from "Microsc. Cab."
- Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. *See* Haworth, A. H.
- Progresso (Il). 24 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1832-39. [B. M., after vol. XVIII simply a Review.]
- Provincial Magazine. 1 no. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1818.
- Przegląd Naukowy. 27 vols. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1842-48. [B. M., gen.]
- Pulteney, R. Cat. Birds, Shells, etc. Dorset. Add. by Rackett. 6o. *Lond.* 1813. [From Hutchin's Dorset.]
- Pusch, G. G. Geogn. Besch. Polen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833 & 1836. [Isis says vol. 2 appeared Ap. 1837.]
 — Polens Palaeont. 2 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1836-37. [Pp. 1-80, 1836.]
- Puton, E. Essai Moll. Vosges. 8vo. *Epin.* 1847. [*Ex* Lepage & Charton, Stat. Dépt. Vosges. 1845-47.]
- Putzeys, J. Monogr. Clivina. 8vo. *Liège*, 1846. [*Ex* Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2), 1846. Puy. *See* Le Puy.]
- Quatember (Die). 2 vols. 8vo. *Mittau*, 1829-30. [B. M.]
- Quatrefages, A. de. Consid. caract. zool. Rongeurs. 4to. *Paris*, 1840, 26 & 26 pp.
- Quebec. Lit. Hist. Soc. Trans. I-IV (1). 8vo. *Queb.* 1829-43.
 Mém. sur la Canada, 1749-60. 8vo. *Queb.* 1838.
 Coll. de Mém. sur la Canada. 8vo. *Queb.* 1840. [Both historical.]
- Quensel, C. Utkast Elefantens Naturalhist. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1804.
 — *See* Svensk Zool.
- Quenstedt, F. A. De notis Nautil. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
 — Die Floezgeb. Wuertt. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1843.
 — Petrefactenkunde Deutschl. Vol. I (Cephs.) 8vo. *Tüb.* 1845-49. [No more appeared until 1868.]
 — Die Cephalopoden. 1849. [This is vol. I of Petrefactenkunde.]
 — Die Mastodonsaurier. 4to. *Tüb.* 1850.
- Rae, J. Narr. exped. shores Arctic Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Raffles, S. Mem. of Sir T. S. Raffles. 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1830.
- Raffles, T. S. Hist. of Java. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* June 1817; ed. 2, 1830. [n. z.]
- Rafinesque(-Schmaltz), C. S. Caratt. n. gen. anim. Sicilia. 4to. *Palermo*, 1810.
 — Indice ittiol. Siciliana. 4to. *Mess.* 1810.
 — Stat. gen. di Sicilia. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1810. [No n. spp.; *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 — Précis des découv. Somiol. 4to. *Palermo*, Sept. 1814.
 — Specchio d. Sci. e Giorn. Enciclop. di Sicilia. 11 pts. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1814.
 — Analyse de la Nature. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1815. [Z. S.]
 — Circ. Address on Bot. & Zool. 12mo. *Philad.* 1816. [*Teste* T. Iredale.]
 — Ichthyol. Ohiensis. 8vo. *Lex.* Dec. 1820. [*Ex* Western Review, *see* R. E. Call's Reprint, 1899.]

- Rafinesque(-Schmaltz), C. S. *Annals of Nature*. 1 no. 8vo. *Lex.* 1820. [See Binney & Tryon.]
- *Contin. of Monogr. Biv. Shells of Ohio*. 8vo. *Phil.* Oct. 1831. [See Binney & Tryon.]
- *Enum. obj. Cab. of Rafinesque*. 8vo. *Phil.* Nov. 1831. [See Binney & Tryon.]
- *Monogr. Biv. Shells of Ohio*. 8vo. *Phil.* 1832. [A reprint of *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.* 1820.]
- *A Life of Travel*. 8vo. *Phil.* 1836.
- *The Amer. Nations*. Vol. I. 8vo. *Phil.* 1836.
- *The Good Book*. 1 no. 8vo. *Phil.* Jan. 1840. [B. M.]
- *Zool. Sicilienne*. [Unpublished, *Amer. J. Sci.* XLII, 1842, 282.]
- [R.'s works being very difficult to obtain, I have checked from Binney & Tryon, *Amer. J. Sci.*, *The Auk*, *Jordan*, etc., and have had the personal help of C. W. Richmond and A. Handlirsch.]
- Rambur, P. H. N. *Névropt.* See Buffon, Roret's *Suite à Buffon*.
- *Faune Entom. Andalousie*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-42. [Dates are: I (1) pp. 1-80, 1837; (2) -144, Mar. 1838; II, 1-16, Mar. 1838; (3) 17-96, Dec. 1838; (4) -176, Jan. 1839; (5) -304, Mar. 1840; -336, 1842.]
- Ramdohr, K. A. *Mikro. Beitr. Entom. I, Monoculus*. 4to. *Halle*, 1805.
- *Abh. Verdauungswerkz. Insecten*. 4to. *Halle*, 1811.
- Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. E. *Voy. au Mont Perdu*. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX (1801.) [No sp. nn.]
- Ramsay, A. C. *Geol. Island of Arran*. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1841.
- Randel, W. *Der Bandwuerm*. 8vo. *Weim.* 1841. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Rang, P. S. H. N. *Aplysiens*. fo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Férussac, H. N. gén. et partic. Moll.]
- *Man. H. N. Moll.* 6to. *Paris*, June 1829.
- *Doc. H. N. Céph. cryptod.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Part of *Mag. de Zool.* VII, 1837.]
- Ranking, J. *Hist. Res. Wars & Sports Mongols*. 4to. *Lond.* May 1826. [Elephas, etc.; there is a similar work on C. & S. Amer.]
- Ranzani, C. *Elem. di Zool.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Bol.* 1819-26. [Dated imprimaturs on final pages.]
- *Mem. Stor. Nat.* 2 pts. 4to. *Bol.* 1820, 1844.
- *Sopra vest. Crost. entom. in Schisto*. 8vo. *Bol.* 1830. [*Ex Ann. Stor. Nat.* II, 1829, 342.]
- *Sulla Sfargide tuberc.* 8vo. *Bol.* 1830.
- Rapp, W. U. d. *Polypen*. 4to. *Weim.* 1829.
- *Die Cetaceen*. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Rapp, W. L. See Fulda, K. A.
- Rasch, H. *Delphinus leucopleurus*. 4to. *Christ.* 1843.
- Raspail, E. *Obs. Saur. foss. Neustosaurus*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.
- Raspail, F. V. H. N. *Bélemnites*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Observ.*]
- *N. coups de Fouat sci.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- *Naturg. Ins. der Kraetze*. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- *H. N. des Ammonites*. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1842. [Some of the plates referred to appeared in *Ann. Sci. Observ.* III & IV.]
- Rath, J. *De geogr. Avium distrib.* 8vo. *Herb.* 1831.
- Rathke, M. H. *De Salamandarum*. 4to. *Berol.* 1818.
- *Zur morph. Reisebemerck. Taurien*. 4to. *Riga*, 1837.
- *De Bopyro*. 4to. *Rigae*, 1837.
- *De anim. Crust. gen.* 4to. *Regiom.* 1844.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C. *Die Forst-Insekten*. 3 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1837, 1840, 1844; ed. 2 of vol. I in 1839.
- *Die Waldverderber*. 8vo. *Berl.* 1841; ed. 2. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- *Forstnat. Reisen Deutschlands*. 12mo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M., Econ.]
- *Les Hylophthires*. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1842. [L. S.]
- *Die Ichneumon der Forstinsect.* 3 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1844, 1848, 1852. [Vol. III not here included.]

- Raulin, V. Géol. de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [Ex "Patria. La France: coll. Ency. et Stat."; no n. spp.]
- Patria. La France Anc. et Moderne.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
- Raumer, K. v. Das Gebirge N. Schlesien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., strat.]
- Vermischte Schriften. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., n. z.]
- Ravenel, E. Echinidae...S. Carolina. 8vo. *Charlest.* Jan. 1848.
- Ray, P. A. F. Zool. Univ. Ed. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1804. [Vernac.]
- Razoumowsky, G. de. Coup d'œil géogn. N. Europe. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., strat.; ed. 1, *St Petersburg*. 1816 not seen.]
- Obs. min. envir. Vienne. 4to. *Vienne*, 1822.
- Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Concord. syst. Mém. Hist. Ins. By Vallot. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.
- Rebello, J. P. Consid. geraes geol. Alto Douro. 8vo. *Porto*, 1848. [G. S., strat.]
- Reboul, H. P. I. Géol. Période Quaternaire. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
- Essai de Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
- Records of General Sci. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835-36.
- "Records of Geol. Surv." [Quoted by Morris in Cat. Brit. Foss., are E. Forbes' manuscripts.]
- Recueil Mém. de Méd. See Journ. Méd. Chir. militaires.
- Recueil de Méd. vétérin. 30 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-53. [B. M.]
- Recupero, A. & Recupero. Stor. nat. e gen. Etna. 2 vols. 4to. *Cat.* 1815.
- Redi, F. Opere. 9 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1809-11.
- Redtenbacher, L. Tent. disp. Coleopt. Pseudotrim. Arch. Austriae. 8vo. *Vind.* 1843. [B. M.]
- Die Gatt. Deutsch. Kaefer Fauna. 8vo. *Wien*, 1845. [B. M.]
- Fauna Austriaca. Kaefer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849.
- Syst. Verz. Deutscher Kaefer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849. [Part of preceding.]
- Redtenbacher, W. Quaed. Coleopt. Arch. Austr. non descr. 8vo. *Vind.* 1842. [B. M.]
- Rees, A. A New Encyclopaedia. 39 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802-20. [See Jackson, B. D., An attempt to asc. dates of publ. of Rees's Cyclop., 8vo. *Lond.* 1895.]
- Reeve, L. Conch. Syst. 12 pts. (2 vols.) 4to. *Lond.* 1841-42.
- Conch. Iconica. 4to. *Lond.* 1843. [All issued up to 1851 is here included.]
- Initiam. Conch. 10 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-49. [Reissued and completed in 2 vols., as "Elem. Conch." in 1859-60. See Reynell, Proc. Malac. Soc. XII (1), 1916.]
- Regensburg. Zool.-min. Verein. Abh. 1. 8vo. *Reg.* 1849. Korr.-Blatt, I-IV, 1847-50.
- Registro Trimestre. Nos. 1-5. 4to. *Mex.* 1832-33. [B. M.]
- Reichenbach, A. B. Die L. S. u. See-Conch. 4to. *Leipz.* 1842. [No n. spp.; in *Bibl. Tomlin*.]
- Reichenbach, H. G. L. Monogr. Pselaphorum. 8vo. *Lips.* 1816.
- Zool. Thierreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1828, 1836. [B. M.]
- Vollstaend. Naturgesch. In- u. Auslandes. 4to. *Dresd.* 1834-. [This work, with its varying titles and confusing issues will be found listed in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.). 1669; all parts issued before 1851 have been included in this Index, quoted under their proper titles.]
- K. Sachs. Naturh. Mus. Dresden. 4to. *Leipz.* 1836. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Prakt.-gem. Naturg. Voegel. 4to. *Leipz.* 1836. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Die Voegel Deutschlands. Ed. 2. 4to. *Dresd.* n. d. [I suspect this is n. T. P. only of the 1842 ed. in "Vollst. Naturg.," see a quotation of Freyer, 1842, p. 294, *f.n.*]
- Deutschlands Fauna. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842. [Included in the "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Syn. Mamm. I, Cetacea. 4to. *Lips.* 1845.
- Vollst. Naturg. Voegel Neuhollands. 3 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845-50. [(1) pp. 1-248, 1845; (2) 1-172, 1849; (3) 173-366, 1850, of which 248-356 are a reprint of Gould.]
- Syn. Avium. I, Gallinaceae. No. III, Feb. 1848. 4to. *Leipz.* 1848. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Avium Syst. Nat. 4to. *Dresd.* 1849-50. [100 plates: 1-51, 1 Dec. 1849; 52-71, 1 Mar. 1850; 72-86, 1 June 1850; 87-100, 1 Aug. 1850; all text 1852 and not here included.]
- Novit. ad syn. Avium. I, Natatores. No. IV, Dec. 1850. 4to. *Leipz.* 1850. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]

- Reichenbach, K. Geol. mittl. Maehren. 8vo. *Wien*, 1834. [G. S., strat.]
- Reichert, C. B. Bemerk. vergl. Naturf. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1845.
- Reider, J. E. & Hahn. Fauna Boica. 29 pts. 8vo. *Nürnberg*. 1830-35. [No n. spp.]
- Reimann, C. G. E. Spicil. obs. anat. Hyæna. 4to. *Berol.* 1811.
- Reinaud, —. Relat. des Voy. 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris*, 1845.
- Reinecke, I. C. M. Maris prot. Nautilus et Argon. 8vo. *Cob.* 1818.
- Reinhardt, J. C. H. Ichthyol. 4to. *Kjob.* 1830. [Vid. Selsk. Progr.]
- (Notes on Fishes). 4to. *Kjob.* 1836. [Vid. Selsk. Progr.]
- Reinlein, J. Animad. Taeniae. 8vo. *Vien.* 1811. [B. M., Med.]
- Reisinger, J. Spec. Ichthyol. Hungar. 8vo. *Budae*, 1830.
- Remarks on the Linnean Orders of Insects. (By J. A. Turner.) 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
- Rendu, V. Zool. descr. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1838. [B. M.]
- Rengger, J. R. Naturg. Sæugth. Paraguay. 8vo. *Basel*, 1830.
- Reise nach Paraguay. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1835.
- Renier, S. A. Saggio osserv. anim. classe Vermi. [Never published.]
- Prodr. osserv. Venezia, 1804-7. [Not published except as the three following***.]
- Tavola alfab. Conch. Adriat. 1804.*
- Prosp. classe dei Vermi, 1804.*
- Compendium di Zoologia. [Does not exist except as the following.]
- Tavola per serv. conosc. classif. Anim. 1807*; [ed. 2, 1820, quoted by Meneghini in Oss. post. 1847, 114.]
- Osserv. anim. Adriat. 1818. [Circular only issued.]
- Elem. di Zool. 1828. [Fasc. 1 of part 3 only published.]
- Osserv. postume Zool. Adriat. cura Meneghini. fo. *Ven.* 1847. [Issued by the R. Ist. Veneto Sci.]
- [Renier's *** were loaned to me by the Univ. of Padua, they are 30 single sheets folio, and photographic reproductions were carefully made for the B. M. (N. H.).]
- Rennie, J. A Conspect. Butterf. & Moths found in Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.
- Renucci, S. F. Ins. qui prod. la Gale. 4to. *Paris*, 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Repertorio (El), I, II (-64). 8vo. *Caracas*, 1845. [B. M., n. z.]
- Repertorio conoc. utiles. 26 pts. 8vo. *Habana*, 1840-41. [B. M., gen.]
- Repertorium f. Anat. u. Phys. (Valentin's). 8 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1836-43.
- Repertorium d. Neuest. Erfachr. Phys. Med. u. Chir. [Reissue title of Phys. Med. Journ., q.v.]
- Repertorium d. neuest. u. wissensward. gesammt. Naturk. 5 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1811-13. [Popular.]
- Repertorium d. Thierheilkunde. 11 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-50. [B. M.]
- Report of Comm. Linn. Soc. N. England relat. to a Serpent. 4to. *Bost.* 1817.
- (Requien, E.) Cat. Coq. Ile de Corse. 8vo. *Avign.* 1848.
- Retzius, A. J. Animad. Class. Pisc. Linn. 4to. *Lundae*, 1803.
- Diss. Spec. cogn. Asteriarum. 4to. *Lundae*, 1805.
- De studio Entomol. melet. 4to. *Lundae*, 1811.
- Reuss, A. E. v. Geogn. Skizze Boehmen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Prag*, 1840, 1844 (possibly late in 1843).
- Die Verst. boehm. Kreideform. 2 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1845, 1846.
- Reuss, Leop. Fauna Unter Donaukr. 8vo. *Pass.* 1832. [B. M., Vert., no n. spp.]
- Revista Cient. Mejico. 2 vols. 4to. *Mex.* 1845-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista de la Cronica. 1 vol. 8vo. *N. York*, 1848. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista Litteraria. 12 vols. 8vo. *Porto*, 1838-46. [B. M., n. z.]
- Revista Mexicana. 5 nos. 8vo. *Mex.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista Miniera. 1 vol. 8vo. *Madr.* 1850. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista de los Progresos Cien. exact. fis. y nat. 1 vol. 8vo. *Madr.* 1850.
- Revue Entomol. (Silbermann's). 5 vols. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1833-40.
- Revue et Mag. Zool. Sér. 2, I, II. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-50. [This sér. 2 means sér. 2 of the Rev. Zool. par la Soc. Cuvier., and not of the Mag. de Zool.]
- Revue Normande. 2 vols. 8vo. *Caen*, 1830-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revue zoologique. See Bulletin zoologique.
- Reynies, P. de. Lett. à Moquin Tandon sur Moll. 8vo. *Toul.* 1844. [Mus. H. N. Paris, teste E. Degen.]

- Rhea. Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Ornith. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846 & 1849.
- Rheims. Acad. Annales, I, II. 8vo. *Rh.* 1843-44; contd. as: Séances et Trav. I—XII, 1845-50.
- Rhind, W. Excurs. geol. N. H. *Edinb.* 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1833. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Rhode Island. Geol. Survey. Report. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Prov.* 1840.
- Ricca, M. Disc. Opere Ambrogio Soldani. 8vo. *Siena*, 1810.
- Richardson, G. F. Geol. for Beginners. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. Ed. 2, 1843; ed. 3, 1846.
- Richardson, H. D. Facts N. H. gigantic Irish Deer. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846.
- Richardson, John. Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1829-37. [Quadr. June 1829; Birds, Feb. 1831; Fish, 1836; Ins. 1837.]
- Icones Piscium. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.
- Richter, C. F. W. Suppl. Faun. Ins. Europ. 16mo. *Vrat.* 1820. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Richter, J. De Lytta maroschettiana. 8vo. *Berol.* 1826. [Not seen, but name recorded.]
- Richter, R. Beitr. Palaeont. Thueringer Waldes. 4to. *Dresd.* 1848.
- Riedel, W. Die Grasmucken.... 8vo. *Nördl.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riedheim, C. T. Nat. Beschr. Hesse Darmst. 8vo. *Heid.* 1843. [B. M., Bot.]
- Riess, F. Beitr. Fauna Infusorien. 4to. *Wien*, (1840).
- Riga. Liefland. gem. u. Oekon. Soc. Abh. 8vo. *Riga*, 1805. [Vol. IV only seen; Econ. Entom.]
- Riga. Naturf. Ver. zu Riga. Arbeiten. 4 pts. 8vo. *Rudolst.* 1847-48; Corr.-Blatt, I—III (4), 1845-50 (includes Verz., Jahresb. and Mittheil.).
- Riley, —. An Index to the Brit. L. & F. W. Shells. See "Index."
- Rimrod, —. Voegel der Harz. See "Vier Verzeichnisse."
- Rink, H. J. Die Nikobar. Inseln. 8vo. *Copen.* 1847.
- Rio, N. da. Oritt. Eugenea. 4to. *Pad.* 1836. [G. S.]
- Risso, A. Ichthyol. de Nice. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- H. N. Crust. envir. Nice. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1816.
- H. N. Europe mérid. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-27. [I & IV, Nov. 1826; III & V, Sept. 1827; II, Nov. 1827.]
- Aperçu H. N. Moll. bords Médit. [Is vol. IV of preceding.]
- Ritter, C. W. Beschr. Hoelen der Erde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1801-3.
- Ritter, K. Naturh. Reise Hayti. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1836. [Nothing.]
- Rivière, A. Quelq. not. îles voisins des côtes de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [*Ex Dict. pittoresque.*]
- Note paléontol. 4to. *Paris*, 1837. [*Ex C. Rendus Acad. Sci.*]
- Note énorme foss. Louisiane. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
- Etudes géol. envir. Quimper. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Not. terr. Atterrissement. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Dict. pittor.*]
- Not. géol. Saint-Maixent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [No n. spp.]
- Etudes Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. [G. S., strat.]
- Descr. de la Vendée. See Cavoleau & Rivière.
- Rivista Academica. 25 nos. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1845-48. [B. M., n. z.]
- Rivista Ligure, Giorn. Lett. etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Genova*, 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Robberds, J. W. Geol. E. Valleys Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1826.
- Robert, C. Entom. Prov. Liège. [In van den Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 8vo. *Brux.* 1831.]
- Roberts, G. Hist. of Lyme Regis. 8vo. *Sherb.* 1823.
- Roberts, Mary. Conch. Compan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834; reissue, 1840. [Popular.]
- Robin, C. C. Voy. intér. Louisiane. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. R. Essai Myodaires. [Wrongly quoted as a separate publication; should be quoted as Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II, 1830.]
- Robinson, W. A descr. of Assam. 8vo. *Calc.* 1841.
- Rochefort. Soc. Agric. Sci. [The proceedings of this Society were sometimes reported in "L'Institut."]
- Rochet d'Héricourt, —. Second Voy. deux rives Mer Rouge. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Roederer, — & Wagler. Tract. de Morbo mucosus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783; also 1806 & 1816. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Roemer, C. F. De Astartarum gen. et sp. 4to. *Berol.* 1842.
- Das Rheinische Uebergangsgeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1844.
- Texas. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1849.

- Roemer, F. A. Die Verst. norddeutsch. Oolithengeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1835-39. [Pp. 1-74, 1835; 75-134 & 135-218, 1836; Nachtr. 1839.]
- Verst. norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1840-41. [Pp. 1-48, 1840.]
- Harzer Moll. See Vier Verzeichnisse, 1842.
- Die Verst. Harzgeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1843.
- Roemer, J. J. & Schinz. Naturg. in Schweiz Saeugth. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1809.
- Roesel v. Rosenhof, A. J. Hist. Ranorum. 8 pts. fo. *Nürnberg.* 1800-15. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Roesenmueller, J. C. Abb. u. Beschr. foss. Knochen des Hoehlenbaeren. fo. *Weim.* 1804. [B. M., 8 fine plates.]
- Rohault de F., C. N. H. Mus. Paris. fo. *Wien.* 1837. [B. M., plans only.]
- Rohde, J. A. F. De Scabie et Acari humano. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Rolland du Roquan, O. Descr. Coq. foss. Rudistes. 4to. *Carcass.* 1841.
- Romano, B. Coleott. Sicilia. 4to. *Palermo.* 1849. [Ent. Soc., list only.]
- Rondani, C. Sopra una sp. Ins. ditt. Mem. I, 8vo. *Parma.* 1840; Mem. II, 1840. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Rose, G. Min.-geogn. Reise nach Ural. See Humboldt, A. v., etc.
- Rosenhauer, W. G. Die Lauf- u. Schwimmkaefer Erlangens. 4to. *Erl.* 1842. [B. M.]
- Broscosoma. 8vo. *Erl.* 1846. [Became pp. 1-8 of the following.]
- Beitr. Ins.-Fauna Europas. 8vo. *Erl.* 1847.
- Rosenthal, F. C. Einige naturh. Bemerk. die Walle. fo. *Griefsw.* 1827.
- Ichthyotom. Tafeln. Ed. 2. fo. *Berl.* 1839.
- Roser, C. L. F. v. Verz. in Wuertt. vork. Kaefer. [Mere list; ex C. B. k. Wuertt. Landw. Ver. 1838; Ent. Soc.]
- Ross, J. C. Voy. discov. Southern and Antarctic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Ross, John. Voy. discov. Baffin's Bay. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819. Ed. 2, July 1819 (in this ed. other sp. nn. are given).
- Narr. Second Voy. in search of N.W. Passage. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1835.
- Rossi, F. W. Syst. Verz. Tagfalter. 8vo. *Wien.* 1842.
- Syst. Verz. zweifl. Insecten. 8vo. *Wien.* 1848.
- Rossi, P. Fauna Etrusca. See Index Anim. I, xlv.
- Rossmassler, G. A. Syst. uebers. Thierreichs. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1833. [B. M., popular.]
- Diagn. Conch. terr. et fluv. 2 pts. 4to. *Dresd.* 1833, 1834.
- Forstinsekten. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1834.
- Icon. der L. u. S. Moll. Europ. 3 vols. 4to. *Dresd.* 1835-. [Parts all separately paged and the Prefaces dated; vol. III did not begin until 1854.]
- Beitr. Verst. 4to. *Dresd.* 1840. [Botan.]
- Roth, J. R. Moll. spec. itin. per Orient coll. 4to. *Monachii.* 1839.
- Roth v. Schreckenstein, F. Verz. Schmett. Donau. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1800.
- (—) Verz. Kaefer Donau u. Necker. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1801.
- (—) Verz. Halb-Kaefer Donau u. Necker. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1802.
- Rouen. Acad. des Sci. Précis anal. des Trav. 1744-1803. 5 vols. 8vo. *Rouen.* 1814-21; 45 vols. 1804-50.
- Rouen. Soc. Libre Emulat. Séances. 27 vols. 8vo. *Rouen.* 1812-36; Bulletin, 15 vols. 1837-50. [B. M.]
- Roulin, F. Mém. Hist. du Tapir. 4to. *Paris.* 1835. [Sep. from Mém. des Savans, VI, of papers in Ann. Sci. Nat. XVIII, 1829.]
- Roulland, L. (i.e. F.). Obs. Ichthyosarcolites et Hippurites. 8vo. *Angoul.* 1829. [See Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, III, 1829, 197.]
- Rousseau, L. F. E. Mém. zool. anat. Chauve-Souris. 8vo. *Paris.* 1838. [Forms part of Mag. de Zool. (2) I, 1839.]
- Roux, J. L. F. P. Ornith. Provençale. 56 pts. 4to. *Mars.* 1825-30.
- Icon. Conch. 1 pt. fo. *Paris.* (1828). [All publ.]
- Crust. de la Médit. 9 pts. 4to. *Paris.* 1828-30. [All publ.]
- Mém. Crust. salicoques. 8vo. *Mars.* 1831.
- Rowe, S. A peramb. of Dartmoor. 8vo. *Plym.* 1848.
- Royle, J. F. Illustr. Bot. N. H. of Himalayan Mts. 4to. *Lond.* 1839. [In 11 parts, the contents and dates of which are given on the *dorso* of the *corrigenda*; all the spp. other than botan. date from 1840.]

- Rozet, C. A. Descr. géogn. Bas Boulonnais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828. [G. S.]
 — Voy. Régence Alger. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [No n. spp.]
- Rudolphi, C. A. Bemerk. Gebiet. Naturgesch. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1804, 1805.
 — Entozoorum. 8vo. *Amst.* 1808-10. [I, 1808; II (1), 1809; (2), 1810.]
 — Beytr. z. Anthrop. 8vo. *Berl.* 1812.
 — Entozoorum Synopsis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1819.
 — Grundr. Physiol. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1821. [R. C. Surg.]
- Rudolstadt.* See *Riga*.
- Rueppell, E. Besch. neuer Fische Nil. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Abb. Besch. Verst. Kalksch. Solenhofen. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Reisen in Nubien.... 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Besch. Krabben Rothen Meeres. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1830.
 — Fortsetz. Besch. neuer Fische Nil. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1832.
 — Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. gehoerig. fo. *F. a/M.* 1835-40.
 — Reise in Abyssinien. 2 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1838-40.
 — Syst. Uebers. Voegel N.-O. Afrikas. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1845.
 — Fische Rothen Meeres. [Part of his "Reise" Atlas, see *infra*.]
 — Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise. See *Frankfort a/M.* Senckenb. Nat. Gesellsch.
 — & Leuckart. Neue wirbellose Thiere Rothen Meeres. [Forms part of Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise.]
- Runde, W. H. Brachyelytrorum Agri Halensis. 8vo. *Halae*, 1835. [B. M.]
- Rupp, J. D. Hist. Lancaster Co. (Pennsylv.). 8vo. *Lanc.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Rusconi, M. Proteo. See *Configliacchi*, P.
- Russegger, J. Reise in Europa, Asien u. Afrika. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1835-49. [Dates not quite clear, but see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1768.]
- Russell, P. Contin. of Indian Serpents. fo. *Lond.* 1801. [No n. spp.]
 — Descr. two hundred Fishes. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1803 & 1803. [No n. spp.]
- Russia.* Corps des Mines. Annuaire des Journ. des Mines de Russie, 1835-42. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1840-45. [B. M.]
- Russische Samml. f. Nat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Riga*, 1815-17. [B. M.]
- "Rusticus." See *Newman*, E.
- Rutter, J. Delin. Somerset. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1829.
- Sagra, Ramon de la. Hist. Phys. Nat. Ile de Cuba. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-; in Spanish, fo. *Paris*, 1839-. [So much of this work as appeared before 1851 is here included; the Spanish ed. appears to have been issued first, but as the copies usually met with are the French, that ed. has been quoted by me; the dates form a MS too voluminous to be printed here, and are taken from Arch. f. Naturgesch.; see also Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1780.]
- Sahlberg, C. R. Diss. Ent. Ins. Fennica. I—XXVIII & I—XVIII. 4to. *Hels.* 1817-39. [Teste W. Horn & Sigm. Schenkling.]
 — Insecta Fennica. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Hels.* 1834. [Is "Diss. Ent." I—XXVIII and should be dated 1817-34.]
 — Diss. Ent. Notonecta. 4to. *Aboe*, 1819.
 — Peric. Entom. 8vo. *Aboe*, 1823.
- Sahlberg, R. F. Diss. nov. Coleopt. Fennica. 8vo. *Hels.* 1834. [See Bull. Imp. Soc. Nat. Mosc. VII, 1834.]
 — In Faunam Ins. Ross. Symb. 8vo. *Hels.* Dec. 1844. [Ent. Soc.]
 — Monogr. Geocorisar. Fenniae. 8vo. *Hels.* 1848. [Ent. Soc.]
- Sainte-Claire Deville, C. J. Voy. géol. Antilles. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848-64.
 — Etude géol. Ténériffe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [G. S.]
- Saint Hilaire, Aug. de. Voy. intér. Brazil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-51.
- Saint John, C. Tour in Sutherlandshire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Saint John, J. R. True descr. of Lake Superior country. 8vo. *N. York*, 1846. [G. S., Topogr. & Commerce.]
- Saint Petersburg.* Acad. Imp. Sci. Rec. des Actes. 20 nos. 4to. *St P.* 1827-49 (Brandt's issue of Merten, appeared in 1834); C. Rendus (these, which had been included in the

- Recueil, appeared separately from 1849); Bulletin Sci. 10 vols. (240 nos.). 4to. *St P.* 1836-42 (date is on last page of each number); Bulletin Phys. math. I-IX (199 nos.). 4to. *St P.* 1842-50; Mémoires, I-XI, ser. 6, I-VIII (2), also called "Sci. Nat." I-VI. 4to. *St P.* 1809-49. [For dates see Ricker, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXI, 1908, 11.] Mém. présentés, I-VI. 4to. *St P.* 1830-51; Sciences Naturelles, I-VI, is an alternative Title of Pt. 2 of the Mémoires; Beitr. z. Kenntn. Russisches Reichs, I-XV, 8vo. *St P.* 1839-55.
- Saint Petersburg.* Imp. St Petersburg. Min. Obsch. Trudui, Vol. I. 8vo. *St P.* 1830. [Vol. II not seen]; Schriften, 1842; contd. as: Verhandl. 1842-49. 8vo. *St P.* 1842-50.
- Saint Petersburg.* Med. Akad. Journ. f. Nat. u. Heilk. 8vo. *St P.* 1840. [Not seen, but Eichwald's Silur. Schicht. Esthland, has been recorded from a separate in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. Etudes de la Nature. Ed. 5. 8vo. *Paris*, An XII (1804).
- Saint Quentin.* Soc. Sci. Annales Agric. Dépt. Aisne. 24 vols. 8vo. *St Q.* 1831-51. [B. M.]
- Saint Quentin.* Soc. Sci. Arts. Mém. I-IV. 8vo. *St Q.* 1839-43. [B. M.]
- Saint Simon, A. de. Miscell. Malacol. 8vo. *Toul.* 1848. [A second part appeared in 1856.]
- Salacroix, A. P. G. N. Elém. H. N. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835. [Gen.; Italian ed. in 1837, but not seen; B. M.]
- Salem.* Essex County N. H. Soc. Journ. nos. 1-3. 8vo. *Salem*, 1836-52.
- Salem.* Essex Inst. Bull. I. 8vo. *Salem*, 1848-51. [Teste B. Dean.]
- Salt, H. Voy. Abyssin. 4to. *Lond.* Sept. 1814.
- "Samarang." Zool. Voy. "Samarang." 4to. *Lond.* 1848-50. [Dates as near as can be fixed: Fishes, Ap. 1848; Crust. 1-32, July 1848; 33-66, Ap. 1849; Moll. 1-24, Nov. 1848; 25-44, May 1850; 45-87, Aug. 1850; Vert. 1849.]
- Samouelle, G. Entom. Useful Compendium. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1819.
- Nomencl. Brit. Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Z. S.; is the index to the preceding printed on one side of the paper for labels.]
- The Entom. Cabinet. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-34; ed. 2, 1841 (*in Bibl.* Rothschild; n. T. P. only).
- Sampson, G. V. Stat. Surv. Londonderry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802. [G. S.; Topogr. & Agric.]
- Sandberger, G. & Sandberger, F. Die Verst. Rheinisch. Schicht. in Nassau. Pts. 1 (1-40) & 2 (41-72). 4to. *Wiesb.* 1849, 1850. [Other parts after 1850.]
- Santi, G. Voy. Montamiata. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1802. [n. z.]
- Santiago de Chili.* Universidad. Anales. 4to. *Sant.* 1846-50. [Z. S.]
- Sars, M. Bidr. Soedyrenes Naturh. 8vo. *Berg.* 1829.
- Beskr. Bergenske Kyst levende Dyr. 4to. *Berg.* 1835.
- Fauna littor. Norvegiae. Pt. 1. fo. *Christ.* 1846. [Pt. 2 is too late for this Index.]
- Sartori, F. Naturw. Oesterr. 4 pts. 8vo. *Wien*, 1809-10. [B. M., n. z.]
- N. Reisen. Oesterr. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1812. [B. M., lists only; the 1811 ed. *Wien*, not seen by me.]
- Sassi, A. Saggio Pesci Liguria. 8vo. *Genova*, 1846. [A reissue of the paper in *Genoa*. Descr. di Genoa, q.v.]
- Saunders, W. W. Ins. Saundersiana. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1850. [Remainder of work too late for this Index.]
- Sauter, J. N. Beschr. d. Getreideschaenders (Tipula cerealis). 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1817. [B. M.]
- Sauvage, C. & Buvignier. Stat. min. géol. Ardennes. 8vo. *Mezières*, 1842.
- Savi, P. Ornith. Toscana. 3 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1817, 1829, 1831.
- Mem. scientif. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1828. [Z. S.]
- Savigny, J. C. H. N. et Myth. Ibis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.
- Tabl. Syst. Ascidies. fo. *Paris*, 1810. [Prob. one of the many early proofs of an article in the "Descr. de l'Egypte."]
- Mém. Anim. sans Vert. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816. [Pt. 1, March; pt. 2, Dec.]
- Descr. de l'Egypte. See France. Comm. de l'Egypte.
- Saxesen, W. Harzer Wespen. See "Vier Verzeichnisse."
- Say, T. Amer. Entom. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817. [L. S.]
- "Conchology" in vol. IV of Amer. ed. of Nicholson, Brit. Ency. Arts and Sci. [Recorded from a printed extract of ed. 3, 1819, in the B. M. (N. H.) and Binney, Complete writings of Say, 1858.]
- Descr. L. and F. W. Shells of U. S. [Is the preceding.]

- Say, T. Amer. Entom. 3 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1824, 1825, 1828.
 — Descr. n. spp. N. Amer. Ins. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1829-33, 65 pp. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. II, 1869, 521.]
 — Descr. n. spp. N. Amer. Ins. and obs. on some already described. [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 1861, 519; seems to be a muddle for the preceding.]
 — Descr. new Terr. and Fluv. Shells of N. Amer. *Dissem. of Useful Knowledge*, July-Nov. 1829; and as a newspaper slip, Dec. 1830 and Jan. 1831. [See Binney, *Complete Writings*, 1858, p. vi.]
 — Corresp. relat. Insect that destroys the Cotton Plant. *Dissem. of Useful Knowledge*, 1830. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
 — Amer. Conch. 7 pts. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1830-34. [See Binney, *Complete Writings*, 1858, p. vi, etc.]
 — Desc. N. Amer. Curculionides. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1831. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
 — Descr. n. spp. Heteropt. Hemipt. N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* Dec. 1831. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
 — New spp. N. Amer. Ins. found in Louisiana. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1832. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
 — Cat. Exotic Shells in Cab. 1833. ["List, nothing in it," *teste* W. H. Dall.]
 — Œuvres Entom. (transl. by Gory). 3 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Never finished.]
 — Descr. shells N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1840, 26 pp. [In *Bibl.* A. Reynell.]
 — Descr. n. terr. and fluv. shells N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1848. [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 1861, 831,—cannot trace, ? the preceding.]
 Scacchi, A. Lett. su vari test. Napolitani.... 8vo. *Nap.* Dec. 1832.
 — Oss. Zool. 2 pts. 8vo. *Nap.* Feb. 1833, May 1833. [Pp. 1-12, 13-27.]
 — Not. Conch. Gravina in Puglia. [*Ex Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie* (Naples), VI, VII, 1834, 1835; the reprint in 8vo. *Nap.* 1836 not seen by me.]
 — Cat. Conch. regni Neapol. 8vo. *Neap.* 1836.
 — Mem. Clavagella. [*Ex Antol. Sci. Nat.*, Mar. 1844, *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 Scarlett, P. C. S. Amer. and the Pacific. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
 Scarpa, D. Nonn. de Hirudin. 8vo. *Tic. Reg.* 1844. [No n. spp.; Woodward catalogues this as Dominicus, but I believe it is Scarpa.]
 Schaefer, M. Moselfauna. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Trier*, 1844.
 Schaeffer, J. C. Abb. Beschr. zweier Verstein. 4to. *Münch.* (1760?).
 — Icones Ins. Ratisbon. 1804. See Panzer, G. F. W.
 Schalck, H. F. De Ascid. struct. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
 Schankweiler, H. Reise nach Java. 8vo. *Luedensch.* 1845.
 Schaum, H. R. Anal. Entom. 8vo. *Halis Sax.* 1841.
 — Symb. ad Monogr. Scydmaen. 8vo. *Halis*, 1841.
 — Verz. Lamellicorn. Melitophila. 8vo. *Stett.* 1848.
 Scheel, A. W. L. Der Med. Blutegel. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Scheitlin, P. Vers. vollst. Thierseelenkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840.
 Schellenberg, J. R. Helvet. Entom. See *Index Anim.* I, xlvii.
 — Entom. Beytraege. Pt. 1. 4to. *Winterthur*, 1802.
 — Genres des Mouches Dipt. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1803.
 Schembri, A. Cat. ornitol. gruppo Malta. 8vo. *Malta*, 1843.
 — Quadro Geogr. Ornitol.... Malta. 4to. *Malta*, 1843. [Z. S.]
 Schimper, W. Reise nach Alger. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834.
 Schindler, C. v. Geogn. Bemerk. Karpat-Gebirge. 8vo. *Wien*, 1815. [G. S.]
 Schinz, H. R. Beschr. Nester u. Eyer Voegel. 4to. *Zuer.* 1819-29; ed. 2, 1830.
 — Nat. Abb. Saeugth. ? 14 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1824-29; "ed. 2" (? 29 pts.), 1831.
 — Nat. Abb. Voegel. 24 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1831-33. [Many issues; text of 1836 identical with that of 1831-33; dates approx.: pp. 1-144, 1831; -288, 1832; -end, 1833.]
 — Naturgesch. d. Voegel. Ed. 2. fo. *Zuer.* 1853 (*i.e.* 1846-53). [The preceding reset, but I do not find any changes.]
 — Nat. Abb. Rept. 17 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1833-35. [Estimated at pp. 1-72, 1833; -140, 1834; -end, 1835.]
 — Nat. Abb. Fische. 16 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1836-38.]

- Schinz, H. R. *Europäische Fauna*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840.
 — *Syst. Verz. jetzt bekannt. Saeugeth.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1844-45.
 — *et alii. Fauna Helvet.* 1837-40. [*Ex N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch.*]
 Schjødte, J. C. *Gen. Denmarks Eleutherata*. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1841. [Pp. 1-368, 1840; -end, 1841 or 1842]
 Schlaeger, F. *See Jena. Lepidopt. Tauschver. Berichte.*
 Schlaepfer, J. G. *Vers. nat. Beschr. Appenzell.* 8vo. *Trogen*, 1829.
 — *Topogr. Gesch. Appenzell.* 8vo. *Trogen*, 1829.
 — *Naturh. Abh.* 8vo. *St Gall.* 1833. [B. M., gen.]
 Schlegel, H. *Essai physion. Serpens.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1837; in English, 1844.
 — *Abb. neuer Amphib.* 3 pts. 8vo. *Duesseld.* 1837-44. [Pp. 1-32, 1837; 33-80, 1839; 81-142, 1844.]
 — *De Diergaarde Mus. Genootsch. Nat. Art. Mag.* 27 pts. 8vo. *Amst.* 1840-42.
 — *Abh. Gebiete Zool. u. Vergl. anat.* 3 pts. 4to. *Leid.* 1841, 1843, 1851.
 — *Rev. crit. Oiseaux Europe.* 8vo. *Leide*, 1844.
 — *Die Europ. Tag-Raub-Vogel.* 8vo. *Darmst.* (1845). [Part of Susemihl, *Abb. Voegel Europas.*]
 — *Verh. Nat. Afbeeld.* 4to. *Haarlem*, 1849.
 Schlemm, T. F. G. *De hepate Crust. et Moll.* 4to. *Berol.* 1844.
 Schlesische Prov.-Blätter. 100 vols. 12mo. *Bresl.* 1800-50. [B. M., gen., Theol., Antiq.]
 Schlesischer Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. *See Brieg.*
 Schlotheim, E. F. v. *Die Petrefacten.* 8vo. *Gotha*, 1820; Nachtr. 1822; 2 Nachtr. 1823.
 — *Merkw. Verst. Samml. verstorb. Schlotheim.* 8vo. *Gotha*, 1832.
 Schluembach, F. A. v. *Abb. Nadelbaeume schaedl. Ins.* 2 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1810, 1811.
 Schluesser, G. *De Petromyz.* 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848.
 Schlueter, F. *Kurzgef. syst. meiner Conchyliensamml.* 8vo. *Halle*, 1838.
 Schmalz, E. *XIX tab. anat. Entoz.* 4to. *Dresd.* 1831.
 Schmarda, L. K. *Kleine Beitr. Nat. Infusor.* 4to. *Wien*, 1846.
 Schmerling, P. C. *Rech. oss. foss. Caverns Liège.* 2 vols. 4to. *Liège*, 1833-34 (36). [I (1), 1833; (2), 1834; II (1), 1834; (2), 1836.]
 Schmid, C. A. *Vers. Ins. Pt. 1.* 8vo. *Gotha*, 1803. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Schmid, Karl. *Vollst. Naturgesch.* 6 vols. 4to. *Münch.* 1818-23. [Popular; issued also as "Nat. Beschr. Saeugth." and so on; also at *Nuernberg.*]
 Schmidberger, J. *Beitr. Obstbaumzucht.* 4 pts. 8vo. *Linz*, 1827, 1830, 1833, 1836. [No n. spp.]
 Schmid, —. *Verz. Fossilienkab. verstorb. Schmid.* 8vo. *Freyb.* 1807. [All minerals.]
 Schmidt, E. O. *Die rhabdocoelen Strudelwuermer.* 8vo. *Jena*, 1848.
 — *N. Beitr. Wuermer Färör.* 8vo. *Jena*, 1848.
 Schmidt, F. A. *Die Fundorte Petref. Wuertt.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838.
 — *Petrefacten-Buch.* 4to. *Stuttg.* 1846.
 Schmidt, F. J. *Syst. Verz. Krain. L. & S.-Conch.* 8vo. *Laib.* 1847.
 Schmidt, P. *Hamburg in Nat. u. Med. Bezieh.* 8vo. *Hamb.* 1831. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Schmidt, R. *Silph. Monogr.* 8vo. *Vrat.* 1841.
 Schmidt-Goebel, H. M. *Diss. Pselaphis Faun. Pragensis.* 8vo. *Prag.* 1836.
 — *Beytr. Monogr. Pselaphen.* 8vo. *Prag.* 1838.
 — *Faunula Coleopt. Birmaniae.* 4to. *Prag.* 1846.
 Schneider, D. H. *Verz....gehörigen Insecten-Samml.* 8vo. *Strals.* 1828.
 Schneider, J. G. *Eclogae Phys.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Jena*, 1801. [B. M., Classical texts.]
 — *See Bloch, M. E.*
 Schneider, Jos. *Nat. Beschr. Rhongeb.* 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1816; ed. 2, 1840. [B. M., lists.]
 Schneider, W. G. *Monogr. gen. Raphidiidae Linnaei.* 4to. *Vrat.* 1843.
 Schoenbauer, J. A. *Consp. Ornith. Hungariae.* 8vo. *Pesth.* 1804. [Nothing in 1795 ed.; 1804 ed. not in Vienna, *teste A. Handlirsch*; ? n. T. P. only.]
 Schoenherr, C. J. *Syn. Ins.* 3 pts. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-8, *Skara*, 1817, and *Append.* 8vo. *Scaris*, 1817. Continued as: *Gen. et Spec. Curculion.* 8 vols. in 16. 8vo. *Paris.* 1833-45.
 — *Curculion. disp. meth.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1826.
 — *Gen. et Spec. Curcul. Cat.* 1849. *See Jekel.*
 Schoepfer, C. *Die med. Blutegel.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1841.

- Scholtz, H. Schlesien's L. u. W. Moll. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1843. [*Teste* G. K. Gude.]
- Schomburgk, R. H. A descr. of Brit. Guiana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Reisen Guiana u. Orinoko. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Fishes of Brit. Guiana. [Forms XXXII (1841) and XXXVIII (1843) of Jardine's Natural Library, *q.v.*]
- Reisen in Brit. Guiana. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1847, 1848, 1848.
- Hist. of Barbados. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847; n. T. P. 1848. [Z. S.]
- Schoolcraft, H. R. View of Lead mines of Missouri. 8vo. *N. York*, 1819. [The date on my copy has been altered in ink from 1810.]
- Narr. Journ. Trav. U. S. 8vo. *Alb.* 1821.
- Narr. Exped. Mississippi. 8vo. *N. York*, 1834.
- Schott, J. J. Schmetterlingskalender. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1830.
- Schouw, J. F. Naturskildringer. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1839; 8vo. *Kiel*, 1840. [B. M., popular.]
- Schrank, F. v. P. Fauna Boica. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1798–1803.
- Urkunden d. Vorwelt. 4to. *Münch.* 1827. [B. M., gen.]
- Schreber, J. C. D. Die Saeugthiere. [See Proc. Zool. Soc. 1891, 587, and Poche, Arch. f. Naturg. 1911, I (4), Suppl. 124–183.]
- Schreibers, C. v. Proteus anguinum. Sheet. 4to. *Vienna*, 1818. [B. M.]
- Nachr. oesterr. naturf. in Brasilien. 2 pts. 8vo. *Bruenn*, 1820, 1822, with "Anhang" by Schott.
- Coll. ad Faunam Braziliae. 1 pt. fo. *Viennae*, 1833.
- Phys. med. Topogr. Eschwege. [Preisschr. 1846 gekr. Ge-ellsch. gesamt. Nat. Marburg, forming vol. VII of the Schriften.]
- Schrenk, A. G. Reise Nordosten europ. Russlands. 1 vol. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848. [Vol. II was not issued until 1854.]
- De format. Pennae. 4to. *Dorp.* 1848 (altered in my copy to *Mitaviae*, 1849).
- Oro-Geogn. Uralgeb. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1849. [G. S., strat.]
- Schubert, F. W. Reise d. Schweden. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823–24. [B. M., gen.]
- Schubert, G. H. Handb. Geogn. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1813. [G. S.]
- Handb. Naturges. 5 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1813–23. [Vol. III, which concerns us, is seen as G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool., 1820.]
- Die Gesch. d. Natur. 3 vols. 8vo. *Erl.* 1835–37. [B. M., gen.]
- & Wagner. See Martini & Chemnitz, Conch. Cab. XII.
- Schuebler, G. & Frolich. Enum. Tort. Wuertt. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1828. [Is another version of Frolich's Title-Page.]
- Schuler, J. M. Linth Thaler. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1814. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Schultes, J. A. U. Reisen in Vaterland. 8vo. *Wien*, 1799. ["Keine neuen Namen," *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Reise Glockner. 4 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1804. [G. S.]
- Ausflüge Schneeberg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Reise Oberoesterreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1809; another issue, *Stuttg.* 1809–10. [B. M., Botan.]
- Briefe ueber Frankreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1815. [B. M., gen.]
- Schultz, A. G. F. Obs. in Porcelli. 4to. *Berol.* 1829.
- De sceleto Bufonis palmarum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1832.
- Schultze, C. A. S. Mikros. Unters. Brown entd. lebenden selbst.... 4to. *Carlsr.* 1828.
- Prodr. form. part. in Anim. 4to. *Berol.* 1828.
- Macrobiotus hufelandii. 4to. *Berol.* 1834.
- Echiniscus bellermanni. 4to. *Berol.* 1840.
- Schultze, M. J. S. De Asteriarum. 8vo. *Gryphiae*, 1849.
- Schulz, J. H. Fauna Marchica. 8vo. *Berol.* 1845. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Schulz, W. Descr. geogn. Galicia. 8vo. *Madr.* 1835. [G. S., strat.]
- Schulze, F. F. De Planiarum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836. [See Arch. f. Naturg. 1837, (2), 253.]
- Schumacher, C. F. Vers. e. Verz. Danisch-Nord. Staat. Min. Foss. 4to. *Kopen.* 1801. [Min.]
- Essai...habitations Vers testacés. 4to. *Copen.* 1817.
- Schwaegrichen, C. F. Topogr. Nat. Lips. 3 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1799, 1799, 1804. [B. M., ? reissued in 1819.]
- Schwartz, G. M. Handb. i Oryktogn. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1803–4. [G. S., Min.]

- Schwartz, H. W. R. Descr. osteol. capite Simiae. 4to. *Berol.* 1839.
- Schwarzenbach, V. Tab. Uebers. Fossilien. fo. *St Gall.* 1847. [Min.]
- Schweigger, A. F. Prodr. Monogr. Chelon. 8vo. *Regiom.* 1848, 58 pp. [Parts of two papers ex Koenigsberger Archiv, I, 1812; Z. S.]
- Beob. naturh. Reisen.—Anat. Corallen, Bernstein. 4to. *Berl.* 1819.
- Handb. Naturgesch. skeletlosen Thiere. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820.
- Schweizerisch. Zeitschr. Med. 9 vols. 8vo. *Bern*, 1842–50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Schweizerisch. Zeitschr. f. Nat. u. Heilk. 6 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1835–41. [B. M.]
- (Scina, D.) Rapp. foss. Mardolce. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1831. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Scoresby, W., jun. Acc. of Arctic Regions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb. Mar.* 1820.
- Journ. Voy. Northern Whale Fishery. 8vo. *Edinb. Mar.* 1823; in German, *Hamb.* 1825.
- Scortegagna, F. Descr. Pesci petrif. 8vo. *Vicenza*, 1805. [R. S.]
- Mem. pesci petrif. Bolca. 8vo. *Padua*, 1807. [R. S.]
- Sur les Nummulhites. 8vo. *Padoue*, 1846.
- Scott, W. Stourbridge and its vicinity. 8vo. *Stourb.* May 1832. [G. S., strat.]
- Scrope, G. P. Mem. geol. Centr. France. 4to. *Lond. Ap.* 1827.
- Seale, R. F. Geogn. Island St Helena. fo. *Lond.* 1834.
- Seetzen, N. J. Brief acc. Countries adj. Lake Tiberias. 4to. *Bath*, 1810. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Seifert, P. Spicil. Adenol. 4to. *Berol.* 1823.
- Selberg, E. Reise nach Java. 8vo. *Oldenb.* 1846. [B. M., gen.]
- Selby, P. J. Fig. of Brit. Birds. 228 pls. fo. *Edinb.* 1821–34.
- Illustr. Brit. Ornith. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825. [Text to preceding.]
- Illustr. Brit. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833. [Vol. I is ed. 2 of the preceding.]
- Pigeons. See Naturalists' Library, IX, 1835.
- Parrots. See Naturalists' Library, XV, Oct. 1836.
- Cat. ...types Aves. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1840.
- Selliers v. Moranville, L. Die Voegel Europa's. 8vo. *Wien*, 1844.
- Selys-Longchamps, E. de. Insectol. in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège. 8vo. *Brux.* 1831.
- Ornith. Prov. Liège. [Append. to the preceding.]
- Essai monogr. Campagnols. 8vo. *Liège*, 1836. [Z. S.]
- Cat. Lépidopt. Belgique. 8vo. *Liège*, 1837. [Pt. 1 only issued.]
- Etudes Micromamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [Z. S.]
- Monogr. Libell. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
- Fauna Belg. 8vo. *Liège*, 1842.
- Sendler, T. De Cysticerc. monogr. 8vo. *Halis*, 1843. [See Arch. f. Naturg. 1848, (2), 384.]
- Senger, W. v. Vers. oryct. Grafschaft Tirol. 8vo. *Innsbr.* 1821. [Min.]
- Sepp, C. Nederl. Insecten. See Index Anim. I, xlix.
- Sepp, Jan. Surinaam Vlinders. 4to. *Amst.* 1828–. [Pp. 1–16, 1828; 17–24, 1829; 25–40, 1830; 41–48, 1832; 49–108, 1832–48; 109–136, 1848–50; remainder does not fall within this Index.]
- Serres, P. M. T. de. Essai anim. Midi France. 4to. *Paris*, 1822.
- Géogn. terr. tert. Midi France. 8vo. *Montp.* 1829.
- Essai Cavernes à Ossements. 8vo. *Montp.* 1836. [Mém. cour. Soc. Hollandaise, 25 Mai 1835; issued in parts in "Revue du Midi" and then as a collected whole; there seems to have been another issue in 1838.]
- N. Man. Paléont. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1846. [B. M.]
- et alii. Rech. Oss. humatiles Lunel-Viel. 4to. *Montp.* 1839.
- Serville, J. G. Audinet-. H. N. Ins. Orthopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Seubert, M. Symb. ad Erinacei europ. anat. 4to. *Bonn.* 1844.
- Shaw, G. Nat. Miscell. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XV, 1895, 375, and Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXVII, 1914, 3.]
- General Zoology. 14 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800–26. [In 28 vols. usually; IX–XIV by Stephens; dates practically unknown.]
- Zool. Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- The Naturalists' Pocket Book. 16mo. *Lond.* 1813, 128 pp., 12 pls., flap, 2 pockets and pencil. [No n. spp.]

- Shaw, T. Reisen oder Anmerk. der Barbarey. 4to. *Leipz.* 1765.
 — Trav. Obs. Barbary and Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808.
 — Voy. Alger. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830 (1831). [B. M.]
Shrewsbury. Shropsh. and N. Wales N. H. Antiq. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1836. 8vo. *Shrewsb.* 1837.
 Shuckard, W. E. Essay indig. foss. Hymenopt. 8vo. *Lond.* (ante May) 1837.
 — Elem. Brit. Entom. 1 pt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
 Sicherer, P. F. Seps tridactylus. 4to. *Tub.* 1825.
 Sickler, F. C. L. Plan topogr. Campagne de Rome. 4to. *Romae*, 1811; ed. 2, 1816.
 — Pantogr. ou Vue gén. Campagne de Rome. 4to. *Rome*, 1811; ed. 2, 1816.
 — Sendschr. an Blumenbach ueber Faehrten bei Hildburghausen. 4to. *Hildb.* 1834.
 — Fahrten Abb. urweltl. Thiere. (Plastik d. Urwelt.) fo. *Hildb.* 1836. [B. M.]
 Sieber, F. W. Reise Insel Kreta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823.
 — Reise Cairo nach Jerusalem. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Prag*, 1826.
 Siebold, C. T. E. v. Obs. de Salamand. et Triton. 4to. *Berol.* 1828.
 — & Stannius. Lehrb. vergl. Anat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1846 (1845)-48.
 Siebold, G. T. de. See Siebold, P. F. v.
 Siebold, P. F. v. De H. N. in Japonia...cui accedunt Spic. Faunae Japonicae, auct. G. T. de S. 8vo. *Batav.* 1824; ed. 2, 4to. *Wirceb.* 1826, as preceding with a few misprints and some rearrangement [teste C. W. Richmond, who presented a copy to the B. M. (N. H.)].
 — Spicil. Faunae Japonia. See De H. N. in Japonia.
 — Nippon. 20 pts. fo. *Leid.* 1832-51. [B. M., n. z.]
 — Fauna Japonica. 4to. *Leid.* 1833-50. [For coll. and dates see Sherborn & Jentink, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895, 149; I have seen a manuscript copy of the "Discours préliminaire" by Temminck, 4to. 1835, in A. Reynell's library.]
 Siemssen, A. C. See Detharding, —.
 — & Ditmar. Syst. Uebers. Mecklenburg fossil. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1804. [G. S., Min.]
Siena. Reg. Acc. Fisiocritici. Atti, I—X. 4to. *Siena*, 1761-1841.
 Silliman, B. Rem. tour Hartford and Quebec. Ed. 2. 12mo. *N. Haven*, 1824. [B. M., Geol.]
 Silvertop, C. Geol. sketch Tert. Granada and Murcia. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
 Simashko, Y. Russkaya Fauna. 8vo. *Sanktpet.* 1850-. [Vol. I (Man only) concerns this Index.]
 Simpson, M. Monogr. Ammonites Yorksh. Lias. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.
 Simpson, T. Narr. discov. N. Coast Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
 Sirr, H. C. See McCoy, F.
 Sismonda, E. Syn. meth. anim. invert. Pedemontii foss. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* 1842; ed. 2, 1847.
 [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. p. 1483, refer to an "ed. accuratior, 1848."] *Skandia*. 10 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1833-37. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Skandinaviska Naturforskaremötet. Forhandl. I—V. 8vo. *Gotheb.* 1841-49.
 Skinner, T. Excurs. in India. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1832.
 Skjoldebrand, A. F. Voy. pittor. Cap Nord. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1805. [B. M., gen.]
 Slaney, R. A. Outlines of Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1832. [Z. S., popular.]
 Slawikowski, A. Abh. Wuermer in Menschen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.
 Smith, A. Rep. exped. explor. Central Africa... 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1836 (for subscribers only).
 — Illustr. Zool. S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* (1838-50). [See Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1880, 489, and Jentink, Notes Leyden Mus. XV, 1893, 182.]
 Smith, C. H. Dogs. See Nat. Libr. XXV, Dec. 1839, and XXVIII, June 1840.
 — Horses. See Nat. Libr. XXXI, June 1841.
 — Introd. to Mamm. See Nat. Libr. XXXV, Dec. 1842.
 Smith, J. E. Sketch tour on Continent. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1807. [Nothing.]
 — Lachesis Lapponica. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1811.
 Smith, J. V. C. N. H. Fishes Massach. 8vo. *Bost.* 1833; ed. 2, 1843. [See Rep. Bureau Fish. U.S., 1904, 173.]
 Smith, W. Strata identified. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1816-19.
 — Stratigr. Syst. org. foss. 4to. *Lond.* 1817, 118 pp.
 — Obs. on Echini. [3 unnumbered pages 4to. at end of his "Stratigr. Syst." 1817.]
 Smuts, J. Diss. Zool. Capensis. 4to. *Leid.* 1832. [Z. S.]
 Soderovsky, W. Etymol. unters. Gattungsnamen Schmett. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1837. [Ex Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 1837 (6), 1837, 76, but reset and altered here and there.]

- Soissons*. Soc. Arch. & Sci. Bulletin, I—IV. 8vo. *Soiss.* 1847–50. [B. M.]
- Solander, D. & Brander. Foss. Hanton. Ed. 2. 4to. *Lond.* 1829. [By W. Wood, names unchanged.]
- Somme*. Acad. Dépt. de la Somme. *See Amiens.*
- Sonnenburg, A. Arithmonomia Naturalis. 4to. *Dresdae*, 1838.
- Sonnerat, P. Voy. Indes orient. New ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806. [B. M.]
- Sonnini, C. S. Trav. U. and L. Egypt. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799. [B. M.]; (Hunter's ed.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1800; another ed. by a naturalist who makes very merry over Hunter's ed., 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- & Latreille. H. N. Rept. 4 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1826. [A reissue with n. T. P. of Castel's Buffon, 1802.]
- Sopwith, T. Acc. Min. districts of Alston Moor, etc. 8vo. *Alnw.* 1833.
- Sorbier, J. B. E. Diss. Verm. intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Sorignet, L. A. Oursins foss. Dépt. Eure. 8vo. *Vernon*, 1850.
- South African Museum. Cape of G. H. Assoc. for explor. S. Africa. A Cat. of the S. African Mus. now at the Egyptian Hall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [? by A. Smith.]
- (Sale Cat. of the above.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- South African Quart. Journ. *See Cape Town.*
- South Carolina*. Geol. Survey. Rep. geol. S. C. By Tuomey. 4to. *Columb. S. C.* 1848.
- South Devon Monthly Museum. 7 vols. 8vo. *Plym.* 1833–36. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Southern Journ. Med. and Pharm. I & II. 8vo. *Charlest.* 1846–47; contd. as: *Charleston Med. Journ. and Review*, III—V, 1848–50. [B. M.]
- Sowerby, G. B. (1). *See Stutchbury, S., Catal.*
- Cat. shells coll. Tankerville.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1825. [In an advert. S. says the Cat. will be illustrated with plates, price one guinea; I have not seen a copy but *see* the following.]
- (A plate of *Turbo bicarinatus*, illustrating no. 1401 of the Tankerville Cat.), 1825. [Copy in the Gray Tracts, B. M. (N. H.), Moll. 12.]
- Species Conch. Pt. 1. *See Broderip & Sowerby.* [Pfeiffer quotes a plate from Pt. 2, but this seems otherwise unknown, *teste* G. K. Gude.]
- The Genera of foss. and recent Shells. 42 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820–34. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XIII, 1894, 370, with the following corrections: 3–6, 1821; 7–11, 1822; 36, 1831; in B. Quaritch's reissue in 1875 the plates appear to have been numbered.]
- Sowerby, G. B. (2). The Conch. Illustrations, or col. fig. of all hitherto unfig. shells by G. B. S., Jun., with the corresp. text of a Descr. Cat. of Shells by J. E. Gray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [Consists of T. P., blank, p. 1 (fam. of Cowries)—22; pp. 1, 2 (fam. of Strombs). This was the original work intended, but it was never published; it is signed "June 1832"; there are 3 proofs in the B. M. (N. H.), Tracts Moll. 8/4, 11/14, 21/12, the last having the T. P., the first having the original circular. *See* next entry.]
- The Conch. Illustr. or col. fig. of all hitherto unfig. shells by G. B. S., jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [The revised version of the preceding, B. M. (N. H.) 1/8; with the T. P. are preserved some of the original fly-leaves issued with the parts, but cancelled and destroyed by the binder on the appearance of Pt. 200 of the completed work, which contained a fresh lot of Catalogues and indices.]
- The Conch. Illustrations, by G. B. S., jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [The completed work, of 200 parts and various sections of text. *See* Sherborn & Shaw, Proc. Malac. Soc. VIII (6), 1909, 331.]
- Conch. Manual. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839; ed. 2, 1842; ed. 3, 1846 (n. T. P. only, *teste* A. Reynell).
- Thesaurus Conch. 4to. *Lond.* 1842–. [11 parts appeared between 1842–50. *See* Woodward, *infra*.]
- Sowerby, James. Brit. Miscell. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804–6. [B. Quaritch issued an Index in 1875.]
- Genera foss. rec. Shells. *See* Sowerby, G. B. (1).
- & Sowerby, J. de C. Mineral Conch. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812–46. [See Renevier, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. IV, 1855, 318, and Sykes, Proc. Malac. Soc. VII, 1906, 191; since this a complete set of wrappers has been obtained for the B. M. (N. H.) by the care of Mr Reynell; in French, 8vo. *Soleure*, 1838–45; in German, 8vo. *Soloth.* 1842–44; these two eds. vary, considerable time has been expended in vain attempt to obtain a

- clue to the dates; specimen copies of *Livr.* 1 were issued in 1837 in each language, and it seems likely that the German version appeared sometimes first. Sowerby regarded the whole business as a piracy and there is a considerable and acrid printed correspondence over it. I have adopted the following dates for quotation, giving preference to the German version: pp. 1-52, 1839; -124, 1840; -286, 1841; -306, 1842; -689 of German ed. 1842-44; -682 of French ed. 1842-45.]
- Sowerby's Museum. [This is a single page leaflet of "Plan of the sale and prices," undated; a mere circular, in B. M. (N. H.) 27 a. 24.]
- [In studying the Sowerbian literature it is essential that one refers to Woodward, *Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.)*, for he has not only brought bibliographical, but malacological knowledge to bear upon the subject.]
- Spadoni, P. *Peregrin. Gessaje di Sant' Angelo*. 8vo. *Macerata*, 1813.
- Spallanzani, L. *Tracts on the N. H. of Anim.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* July 1803.
- Spalowsky, J. J. N. 1 *Beytr. Naturgesch. 4 fuess. Thier.* 4to. *Wien*, 1794. ["Zum Theil binaer." *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Sparman, A. *Svenske Ornith.* 11 pts. fo. *Stockh.* 1806-17.
- Spasky, J. *Entozool.* 4to. *Petrop.* 1824. [Nothing.]
- Specchio delle Scienze o Giorn. enci. di Sicilia. I (1-6). 4to. *Palermo*, Jan. to Ju. 1814 (at Cambridge); II (in Washington), 1814 [*teste* Binney, Tryon, C. W. R., & W. Stone].
- Spinola, M. *Faunae Liguriaae fragm.* 8vo. *Gen.* 1805, 21 pp. [Not seen, but spp. recorded from his "Ins. Lig." 1806-8.]
- *Ins. Ligur.* 2 vols. 4to. *Gen.* 1806-8. [A reprint, *F. a/M.* 1809.]
- *Essai Ins. Hémipt.* 8vo. *Gênes*, 1837 (*post* Mar.); reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Essai Fulgorelles.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Gênes*, 1839. [*Ex Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VIII (1 & 2), *post* June 1839.]
- *Oss. tre fam. Ins. Imenott. civè le Vesparie.* 8vo. *Genova*, 1843. [Ent. Soc.]
- *Consid. G. Sirex, Fab.* 8vo. *Gênes*, 1843. [Ent. Soc.]
- *Essai monogr. Clérites.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Gênes*, 1844.
- *Tav. sin. gen. Artroid.* 4to. *Modena*, 1850.
- *Di alc. gen. Ins. Artroid.* 4to. *Modena*, 1850.
- [These 2 papers *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1), 1852, were both issued as separates in 1850, *teste* Carus & Engelmann, and Hagen.]
- Spix, J. B. v. *Serp. Brasil.* (from Spix' notes, by J. Wagler). 4to. *Monachii*, 1824.
- *Simiar. et Vespertil.* fo. *Mon.* 1824.
- *Spec. nov. Testud. Brasil.* 4to. *Mon.* 1824; reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Spec. nov. Ranarum Brasil.* 4to. *Mon.* 1824; reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Avium sp. n. Brasil.* 2 vols. fo. *Mon.* 1824, 1825.
- *Anim. n. sp. Lacert. Brasil.* fo. *Mon.* 1825.
- *Selecta g. et sp. Pisc. Brasil.* By Agassiz & Martius. 2 pts. fo. *Mon.* 1829, 1831.
- *Testac. Brasil.* By Wagner, Schrank & Martius. fo. *Mon.* 1827.
- & Martius. *Reise in Brasilien.* 3 pts. 4to. *Münch.* 1823-31. [Pp. 1-412, 1823; 413-884, 1828; 885-1388, 1831.]
- Spratt, T. A. B. & Forbes. *Trav. in Lycia.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Spry, W. *Brit. Coleopt. delin.* (ed. by Shuckard). 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Staatsb. Magazin. 24 vols. 8vo. *Sleswik*, 1820-45. [B. M., Boie's letters in 1832.]
- Stainton, H. T. *Attempt Syst. Cat. Brit. Tineidae.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [Some of my entries have been dated 1846 in error, and may escape correction.]
- Stanley, E. *Fam. Hist. Birds.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; ed. 2, not seen; ed. 3, 1840; ed. 4, 1848. [Popular.]
- Stannius, F. H. *Obs. spec. gen. Mycetoph.* 4to. *Vrat.* 1831. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenkling; a second issue contains a plate.]
- *Bemerk. der Ganoiden....* 8vo. *Rostock*, 1846.
- *Beitr. Kenntn. Amer. Manati's.* 4to. *Rostock*, 1846.
- Stark, J. *Elem. N. H.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Nov. 1828.
- Staunton, G. *Voy. inter. Chine.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., gen.]
- Stedman, J. G. *Narr. exped. negroes Surinam.* Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.
- Steedman, A. *Descr. Coll. N. H. S. Africa, Colosseum, Regent's Park.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833. [No n. spp.; *teste* T. Iredale.]

- Steedman, A. Wanderings in S. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Steffahny, G. A. Tent. monogr. Byrrhorum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1842.
- Steffen, G. A. De Ranis Anat. 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Steffens, H. Vollst. Handb. Oryctogn. 4 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1811-24. [Min.]
- Monita nigra Ichneumon. 4to. *Vrat.* 1829. [R. S.]
- Steiermaerkische Zeitschr. [Prangner's paper in this publication noted (vol. V, 1845).]
- Stein, J. P. E. F. Die lebenden Schnecken Berlins. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850.
- Steinbuch, J. G. Comm. de Taenia hydat. 8vo. *Erl.* 1832. [No n. sp.; teste R. T. Leiper.]
- Steininger, J. Geogn. Stud. Mittelrheine. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1819.
- Bemerk. Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel. 4to. *Trier*, 1831. [Gymn. Progr.; transl. and printed in *Mém. géol. Soc. France*, I (2), 1834.]
- Geogn. Beschr. Landes zw. Saar u. Rheine. 4to. *Trier*, 1840; Nachtr. 1841.
- Die Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel. 4to. (*Trier*) 1849.
- Stephens, J. F. Nomencl. Brit. Ins. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1829; ed. 2, July 1833, 135 cols. [The Appendix supposed never to have been published.]
- Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1829. [Issued in 1 vol.; the references to Samouelle are made to a pagged copy of his Index.]
- Illustr. Brit. Entom. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827-35. [Antedated by his "Nomencl." after June 1829.]
- An abstract Lepidopt. in the "Verz." by Huebner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.
- Man. Brit. Coleopt. 8vo. *Lond.*, post Oct. 1839.
- [Of Stephens' works the 1829 "Nomencl." has been quoted always. Vols. I & II of the "Illustr." antedate the 1829 "Nomencl." and the 1829 "Cat." After these vols. the 1829 "Nomencl." and "Cat." take priority in both series of Mand. & Haust.]
- Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Trav. in C. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Incidents Trav. in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Stephenson, J. Medical Zoology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Sternberg, C. v. Reise nach Tyrol. 4to. *Regensb.* 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Stettin. Entom. Verein. Entom. Zeitung, I—XI. 8vo. *Stett.* 1840-50; *Linnaea Entom.* I—IV, 8vo. *Berl.* 1846-49.
- Cat. Coleopt. Europ. 8vo. *Stett.* 1839; ed. 2, 1844; ed. 3, 1849. [Lists only.]
- Steuart, J. Acc. Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 4to. *Ceylon*, 1843.
- (Stewart, C.) Elem. N. H. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802; ed. 2, 2 vols., 8vo. *Edinb.* 1817.
- Stockholm.* K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. & Handl. 49 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1801-49; Öfversigt, I—VII, 1844-51.
- Arsberattelser om Vet. framsteg. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1822-25; Arsberatt. nyare zool. Arbeten, 22 vols., 1826-48.
- Stokes, J. L. Discov. in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Stoll, C. Nat. Spoken. See Index Anim. I, li. (Index to Locustae, by Houttyn, 1833.)
- Storch, F. Consp. Avium Salisburgensium syst. 8vo. *Pataw.* 1839.
- Storer, D. H. Rep. on Ichth. Herpet. Massach. 8vo. *Bost.* 1839. [Z. S.]
- Storr, G. C. C. Idea meth. foss. Mus. Physiognosticum. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1807. [Min.]
- Strachey, H. Narr. Journ. Cho-Lagan. 8vo. *Calc.* 1848. [B. M., ex J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.]
- Strassburg i/E. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mém. I—IV (1). 4to. *Paris*, 1830-50. [Reports of Meetings appeared in "L'Institut."]
- Strassburg i/E. Soc. Sci. Agric. Basse-Alsace (Bas Rhin). Mém. 2 vols.; Journ. 5 vols.; N. Mém. 3 vols.; Bulletin Agric. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1811-57.
- Straube, G. Syst. geordn. Europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1846. [B. M., ? also in 1843; mere list.]
- Strickland, H. E. & Melville. The Dodo. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.
- Strobel, P. Notiz malac. Trentina. 4 pts. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1851-52. [Not 1850-51 as stated by Carus & Engelmann, and not included in this Index.]
- Strøm, I. A. af. Svenska Foglarna. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1839.
- Struve, H. v. Beitr. min. geol. nordl. Amer. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1822. [7 items transl. from periodicals.]
- Strzelecki, P. E. v. Phys. descr. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Studer, B. Beytr. monogr. Molasse. 8vo. *Bern*, 1825.
- Studi Entomologici. (Ed. by Baudi & Truqui.) 8vo. *Tor.* 1848.

- Sturm, J. Deutschlands Fauna. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1797-1849 (1857). [Parts of the Insecta do not come within this Index.]
- Abb. Illiger's Uebers. d. Olivier's Entomol. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1802-3.
- Verz. Tausch vorraeth. Insecten. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1804.
- Verz. bei mir vorraeth. Insecten. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826.
- Cat. meiner Insecten Samml. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826.
- Cat. Kaefer Samml. v. J. S. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1843.
- Sturm, J. H. C. F. & Sturm, J. Gould's Monogr. Ramphastiden. 5 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1841, 1841, 1842, 1847, 1847. [Z. S.]
- Sturt, C. Two exped. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1833; ed. 2, 1834, n. T. P. only.
- Narr. exped. C. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Stutchbury, S. Cat. of Coll. of S. S. Appendix by G. B. Sowerby (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [This Catalogue seems to have perished; the Appendix is in the B. M. (N. H.); see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), p. 2044.]
- Stuttgart. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Wuertt. Jahresh. I-VI. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1845-54.
- Stuttgart. Wuertt. Landw. Ver. Corr.-Blatt. 54 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1822-48. [In XVII, 1830, occurs a n. sp. of Pupa by Benz.]
- Subalpino (II). 8 vols. 8vo. *Torino*, 1836-39.
- Suckow, F. W. L. Diss. myol. Ins. spec. de Astaco fluv. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1813.
- Anat. phys. Ins. u. Krust. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1818.
- Naturg. Ins. 1 pt. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1819. [B. M.]
- Ost. Beschr. Delphinus Schaedel. 4to. *Mannh.* 1838. [Z. S.]
- Suckow, G. A. Beitr. Kenntn. Skand. 8vo. *Jena*, 1841. [G. S., strat.]
- "Sulphur." Zool. of Voy. of "Sulphur." (Ed. by Hinds.) 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-45. [The Fishes from p. 71 to end and the Mollusca after p. 48 date from 1845.]
- Sultz, C. Diss. Ver. nouv. 4to. *Strassb.* An IX (1801).
- Sundeval, C. J. Spec. Acad. gen. Aran. Suec. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1823.
- Consp. Arachn. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1833.
- Ornith. Syst. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1836. [Ex K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1835.]
- Suriray, —. Rech. phosph. marin. et descr. de Noctiluca. [Part of Mag. de Zool. VI, 1836.]
- Surrey Museum. Cat. S. M. of Marlborough Place, Walworth Road. 8vo. *Lond.* (c. 1825), 44 pp. [Nearly all Brit. birds.]
- Susemihl, J. C. & S. Abb. Voegel Europas. 36 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1839-51. [Pp. 1-116 by Schlegel.]
- Sussex Sci. Lit. Inst. Descr. Cat. of...Mus. at Brighton. By Mantell. 4th ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Sutcliffe, J. Short Introd. Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- The geol. of the Avon. 8vo. *Brist.* 1822.
- Svea. 14 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1824-31. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Svensk Zoologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-25. [Initiated by Billberg & Quensel, illustrated by Palmstruch, text by Swartz.]
- Swainson, W. Zoological Illustrations. Ser. 1. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820-23; ser. 2, 3 vols. 1829-33. [Plates 1-18, 1820; 19-83, 1821; 84-134, 1822; 135-182, 1823; 1-30, 1829; 31-45, 1830; 46-85, 1831; 86-96, 1832; 97-136, 1833.]
- Exotic Conch. 4to. *Lond.* 1821-22; reissue, 1834-45; ed. 2, 1841. [See Sherborn & Reynell, Proc. Malac. Soc. XI, 1915, 276.]
- Cat. shell Coll. Bligh. (Appendix by Swainson.) 8vo. *Lond.* (1822).
- [S. said in "Zool. Illustr." (2) II, 1831, pl. 62, that in 1824 he printed some names of new Birds in Bullock's Cat. of the Mexican Museum (pp. 4, Appendix). This has never been seen despite careful and repeated search. See also a ref. in N. H. Classif. Birds, II, 1837, p. 140, f. n.]
- The Naturalist's Guide. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822. For ed. 1 see the Preface.
- Ornith. drawings of W. S. I, The Birds of Brazil. 6 (?) pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-35. [See Coues, Amer. Ornith. Bibl. p. 308; the B. M. has orig. 5 pts., see next entry.]
- A selection Birds of Brazil and Mexico. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Bohn's reissue of preceding.]
- Prelim. Discourse study N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834. [Part of Lardner, Cab. Cyclop.]
- Elem. modern Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

- Swainson, W. Treatise Geogr. and Classif. Anim. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1835. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXVI.]
- N. H. and Classif. of Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1835. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXXII.]
- N. H. and Classif. of Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1836 and June 1837. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXXXIII & XCII.]
- Birds of W. Africa. [See Nat. Libr. XVII, May 1837 & XIX, Sept. 1837.]
- Two centuries and a quarter of Birds. Pp. 281-361. [This was intended to be part of the second vol. of the preceding, but the vol. being too large, proof-sheets were privately distributed to S.'s friends (see p. 244 of vol. II), and they were published in Dec. 1837 as a part of "Anim. in Menag." which is the proper citation, see the following.]
- Anim. in Menageries. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1837. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. XCVIII.]
- Flycatchers. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838. [Nat. Libr. XXI.]
- N. H. of Fishes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1838 & July 1839. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. CIX and CXVI.]
- Habits and Instincts of Anim. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1839. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. CXX.]
- Taxidermy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- A treatise on Malacology. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1840.
- & Shuckard. Hist. and nat. arrang. Ins. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1840.
- Swartz, O. See Svensk Zool.
- Sweet, R. Brit. Warblers. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [Z. S.]
- Swinderen, T. v. Buffoni et Daubenton Fig. Avium. 4to. *Gron.* 1820. [Z. S.]
- Switzerland. Allgem. Schweiz. Gesellsch. Eroeffn. 1817-22; contd. as: Kurze Uebersicht, 1823-24; contd. as: Verhandl. 1825-51; Nat. Anzeiger, I-V, 1817-23; Annalen, 2 vols., 1824-25; Denkschrift & N. Denkschr., 13 vols., 1829-50. [Published at various places.]
- Sydney. Australian Museum. A Cat. spec. N. H. depos. in the Mus. By Bennett. 8vo. *Sydn.* 1837.
- Sydow, A. Bemerk. Reise Krakau. 8vo. *Berl.* 1830. [G. S.]
- Sykes, W. H. Cat. Mamm. Dukhun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [Ex Proc. Zool. Soc. I, with additions.]
- Cat. Birds Dukhun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [Ex Proc. Zool. Soc. I.]
- Not. resp. foss. coll. in Cutch by Capt. Smee. 8vo. *Calc.* 1850. [Not seen, but apparently a reprint of Trans. Geol. Soc. *Lond.* V, 1840.]
- Sylvan. 12 vols. 12mo. *Marburg*, 1813-28; contd. as: Taschenb. f. ..., 1 vol., 1831. [B. M.]
- Symes, M. Acc. of Embassy to Kingd. of Ava. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Syst. Cat. Aves. 8vo. *Birm.* 1832. [Z. S., no value.]
- Tagsberichte u. d. Fortschr. Natur. See Notizen a. d. Gebiete Natur.
- Tailleferie, J. M. Diss. affect. vermin. 4to. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Tardent, C. Essai H. N. Bessarabie. 8vo. *Laus.* 1841.
- Taschenb. f. d. gesammte Mineral. 18 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1807-24; contd. as: Zeitschr. f. Min., 10 vols., 1825-29; afterwards as Jahrb. & Neues Jahrb. f. Min., q.v.
- Taschenb. f. Freunde der Geologie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1845-47.
- Taschenb. f. Nat. u. Garten-Freunde. 16mo. *Tüb.* 1805. [B. M.; ran from 1795 to 1806; is a kind of Gardener's Pocket Book.]
- Tasmanian Soc. Tasmanian Journ. of Sci. I & II. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1841-46. [Vol. III (1) said to have been all destroyed by fire.]
- Taylor, Jas. Naturalis curiosa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Z. S.]
- Taylor, Rich. A leaf from N. H. of N. Zealand. 4to. *Well.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Taylor, R. C. Geol. E. Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [G. S.]
- Tchihatcheff, P. See Chikhachev, P.
- Teilmann, C. Forsogs Beskr. Danmarks Islands Fugle. 8vo. *Ribe*, 1823.
- Temminck, C. J. Verh. nat. Gesellsch. Ned. overz. Bezitt. See *Holland.* Nat. Comm. in Oost-Indie.
- Cat. Syst. Cab. Ornith. 8vo. *Amst.* 1807.
- In Knip, Les Pigeons. fo. *Paris*, 1808(9)-11. [See Coues, Amer. Orn. Bibl. p. 794; of pt. 1 the B. M. (N. H.) copy has pp. 129-135, which appear = pp. 35-41 of Coues']

- notes. The nearest collation I can arrive at is pp. 23-41, 1-48 (1809); 49-80 (1810); 81-128 & 1-30 (1811); the contents of the parts are unknown to me; ed. 2, fo. *Paris* (? 1838-43), a reissue of ed. 1; pp. 129-135 referred to above are in this copy.]
- Temminck, C. J. H. N. gén. des Pigeons et Gallin. 3 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1813-15. [I, June 1813; II, *post* June 1813; III, 1815.]
- Man. Ornith. 8vo. *Amst.* 1815; ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-39. [I & II, Oct. 1820; III, Ap. 1835; IV, Dec. 1839; reissues with n. T. P.'s are known; for Atlas *see* Werner, J. C.]
- Obs. classif. Oiseaux par Vieillot. 8vo. *Amst.* 1817. [Z. S.]
- Analyse du Syst. gén. Ornith. Ed. 2 (1823). [I have never seen this ed. 2; it is referred to in Temm. & Laug., Pls. col. (22) f. n. and I suppose that it was never published; the "Handleiding" in the "Handb. europ. Vogelen" being a transl. of the 1815 "Analyse."]
- Handb. europ. Vogelen. 8vo. *Amst.* 1824.
- Monogr. de Mammalogie. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824-41. [I, pp. 1-72, 1824; -204, 1825; -244, 1826; -end, 1827; II, 1-48, 1835; -140, 1837; -272, 1840; -end, 1841.]
- Coup d'œil gén. poss. néerland. dans Inde Arch. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leide*, 1846, 1847, 1849.
- & Laugier. N. Rec. de Planches coloriées Oiseaux. 102 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1820-39. [For coll. and dates *see* Ibis, 1898, 485.]
- Temple, E. Trav. var. parts of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1830.
- Tench, W. Narr. exped. Botany Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.
- Tennant, J. Strat. list Brit. Foss. 6to. *Lond.* 1847.
- Tennessee. Geol. Survey. 3rd Report. By Troost. 8vo. *Nashv.* 1835.
- (Tenore, M.) Viagg. div. parti Italia, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1828.
- Viagg. Basilicata, etc. 8vo. *Nap.* 1827. [Botan.]
- Relaz. viagg. Abruzzo. 8vo. *Nap.* 1832. [Botan.]
- Természet. 1 vol. 4to. *Budan*, 1838. [B. M.]
- Természetbarat. 3 vols. 4to. *Kolozs.* 1846-48; Ipar es Természet, 1 vol., 4to. 1848. [1846-47 seen; popular; B. M.]
- Termeyer, R. M. de. Opusculi sci. Entom. 5 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1807-10.
- Terver, A. P. Cat. Moll. poss. franç. nord Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1839.
- Testa, D. M. Pettoncolo d'Aradas. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1842. [In *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Teutsche Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Thierheilk. 3 vols. 8vo. *Marb.* 1829-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Theakston, S. W. Pict. Scarboro' Guide. 8vo. *Scarb.* 1840; ed. 2, 1841; n. ed. (*i.e.* 3), 1845.
- Thiébaud de Bernéaud, A. Voy. Elbe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [G. S., no n. spp.; German ed. not seen, 1809; another ed., 8vo. *Lond.* 1814, no n. spp., G. S.]
- Thienemann, F. A. L. Reise in Nord Europa. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824, 1827; has a second T. P. reading "N. H. Bemerk. etc."
- Syst. Darst. Fortpfl. Voegel Europa's. 5 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1825-38.
- Lehrb. Zool. 8vo. *Berl.* 1828. [B. M.]
- Einhundert Tafeln Voegeleiern. 10 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1845-46. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2094.]
- Thirria, E. Stat. min. géol. Dépt. H. Saône. 8vo. *Bes.* 1833.
- Thomas, P. Mém. H. N. Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Thompson, E. P. Note Book of Naturalist. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [Nothing.]
- Thompson, J. V. Mem. on Pentacrinus. 4to. *Cork*, 1827.
- Zool. Researches. 6 pts. 4to. *Cork*, 1828-34. [1, 1828; 2, Ap. 1829; 3, Jan. 1830; 4, 1830; 5, Dec. 1830; 6, *exeunte* 1834.]
- The N. H. of Ireland. I & II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849-50. [Later vols. do not concern this work.]
- N. H. of Birds of Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849-51. [Part of preceding.]
- Thompson, Z. Hist. of Vermont. 8vo. *Burl.* 1842.
- Thomson, T. Trav. in Sweden. 4to. *Lond.* May 1813.
- Thon, T. C. G. Neue Schmett.-belust. 1 pt. 8vo. *Jena*, 1828.
- Die Naturg. in u. ausl. Schmett. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837.
- *See* Entom. Archiv.
- No. I, Verz. Naturalien, etc. 8vo. *Jena*, 1826. [Catal. only; in *Bibl.* Walsingham.]
- Abb. Ausland. Ins. 4to. *Jena*, 1826-28. [See *Isis*, 1827, 1077.]

- Thon, T. C. G. & Reichenbach. Die Ins. Krebs, Schweiz. 4to. *Leips.* 1838. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Thuet, M. J. Disq. anat. Psittac. 4to. *Turici*, 1838.
- Thunberg, C. P. D. D. Mus. Acad. Upsal. (35 Diss. & 26 Append.) 4to. *Upsal.* 1787-1827; reprinted, 3 vols., 8vo. *Gott.* 1801.
- De Entozois human. 4to. *Ups.* 1817. [R. S.]
- Hemipt. Capensis. 4 pts. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Diss. de Hemipt. max. Cap. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Fauna Surinamensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Fauna Brasil. 4to. *Ups.* 1823. [R. S.]
- Fauna Guineensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Fauna Cayanensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Fauna Amer. merid. 3 pts. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Ampelis nov. spec. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Illustr. anim. Suec. rar. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- De gen. Megarhynchus. 4to. *Ups.* 1824 [teste Heine, Journ. f. Orn. 1859, 337.]
- Ins. Hemelytrorum tria gen. illustr. 4to. *Ups.* 1825.
- Tidskr. f. Jagäre o. Nat. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1832-34. [B. M., econ.]
- Tidsskrift f. Naturvidenskab. 15 pts. in 5 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1822-28.
- Tiedemann, F. Zoologie. 8vo. *Landsh.* 1808-14.
- Anat. u. Naturgesch. Voegel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1810, 1814. [Forms vols. II and III of preceding.]
- Anat. Naturgesch. Drachens. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1811.
- Anat. Roehren-Holothurie, etc. fo. *Landsh.* 1816.
- Naturg. d. Amphib. I, Krokodil. fo. *Heidelb.* 1817.
- Abh. Baerenartige Faulth. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1820.
- Von lebende Wuermes, etc. in Menschen. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1844. [No n. spp.; teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Tigny, F. M. G. T. de. H. N. Ins. Ed. 2. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [Ed. 1 formed part of Castel's Buffon, 1799-1802; this ed. 2 differs merely in n. T. P.'s; another issue in 1828, possibly others.]
- Tijdschr. v. Natuurl. Geschiedenis en Physiol. 12 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1834-45. [I cannot trace vols. XIII and XIV recorded by Bolton.]
- Tijdschr. v. Neerland. Indie. 12 vols. 8vo. *Batav.* 1838-46. [B. M.; no n. spp.]
- Tilesius, A. v. Naturh. Abh. Petref. fo. *Cassel*, 1826.
- Tilesius, W. G. See Jahrb. Naturg. 1802.
- U. d. See-maeuse. 4to. *Leipz.* 1802.
- Naturh. Fruechte d. ... Krusenstern Erdumseeglung. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1813. [Extract with n. T. P. from vol. III of Krusenstern's Reise.]
- On the Mammoth. 4to. *Lond.* 1819. [Transl. from Mém. Imp. Sci. Ac. St Pétersb., V.]
- Timkovski, E. F. Voy. à Peking. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.
- Torch. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1846. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Tower Menagerie (The). See Bennett, E. T.
- Townsend, H. Stat. Surv. Cork. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1810. [G. S., Agric.]
- Townsend, J. K. Narr. Journ. Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Philad.* 1839.
- Sport. Excurs. in Rocky Mount. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [Seems to be a reprint of the preceding.]
- Townsend, Jos. The Character of Moses established. 2 vols. 4to. *Bath*, Jan. 1813; May 1815.
- Geol. and Min. Res. England. 4to. *Bath*, 1824. [A reissue of the preceding.]
- Transylvanian Journ. of Med. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lex.* 1828-39. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Trapani, G. Cat. diff. kinds Fish of Malta. 4to. *Malta*, 1838.
- Trautvetter, E. C. Nov. syst. Theriologicum. [Ex Scriptis Caes. Soc. Nat. scrutat. Mosc. XV, 1843; B. M.]
- Trego, C. B. A geogr. of Pennsylvania. 8vo. *Philad.* 1843. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Treitschke, F. Die Schmett. Europa. 6 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1825-35. [A continuation of Ochsenheimer, q.v.]
- Trentepohl, J. J. Revisio crit. gen. Ichneumon. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1825. [Reprinted in Isis, 1826, 55, 216, 293.]
- Treviranus, L. C. Unters. Gegenst. Nat. Med. 8vo. *Goett.* 1803. [Nothing.]

- Treviso*. Ateneo. Mem. Sci. I—III. 4to. *Trev.* 1817-19-24. [B. M., n. z.]
- Trimmer, Mary. N. H. Quadr. 18mo. *Chisw.* 1825. [Popular.]
- Trondhjems*. K. Norske Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, I—IV. 4to. *Kjob.* 1813-59.
- Troschel, F. H. De Limnaeaceis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1834. [In *Bibl.* A. Reynell.]
- Trost, P. Kleiner Beytr. Entom. Eichstadt. Ins. 8vo. *Erl.* 1801. [B. M.]
- Trotti, L. Descr. N. Rettili foss. See Balsamo-C., G. G., 1839.
- Troyes*. Soc. Agric. Dépt. Aube. Mém. 15 vols. 8vo. *Troyes*, 1822-50. [B. M.]
- Truchet, M. d'A. Traité Ins. Kermes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811; ed. 2, 1825. [See *Ann. Agric. franç.* 1811.]
- Truro*. R. Inst. Cornwall. Rept. or Ann. Rept. 8vo. *Truro*, 1809-50. [I have seen but few of these; they are of no syst. value.]
- Tschudi, A. Die Blasenwuermer. 4to. *Fr. i/Br.* 1837.
- Tschudi, J. J. Classif. Batrachier. fo. *Neuch.* 1838. [Ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, II, 1839 (1840).]
- Mamm. conspectus Peru reperiuntur. 8vo. *Berol.* Dec. 1843.
- Fauna Peruana. 12 pts. 4to. *St Gallen*, 1844-46. [Dates are: Mamm. (1) pp. 1-20, 1844; (2) 21-76, 1844; (3) 77-132, 1845; (4) 133-188, 1845; (5) 189-244, 1845; (6) 245-262 and Aves, pp. 1-32, 1846; (7-12) -end of Aves, 1-80 of Rept. and 1-35 of Pisces, 1846.]
- Peru Reiseskizzen. 2 vols. 8vo. *St Gallen*, 1846; in English, 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Tucker, A. G. C. Ornith. Danmoniensis. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.
- Tuckey, J. K. Narr. exped. River Zaire. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1818.
- Tuebingen*. Vaterl. Gesellsch. Aerzte u. Naturf. Schwabens. Denkschr. I. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1805.
- Tuebingen*. Naturw. Abhandl. Herausg. v. e. Gesellsch. in Wuertt. I, II (ends p. 224). 8vo. *Tueb.* 1826-28.
- Tuebingen Blaetter f. Nat. u. Arzneyk. I—III (1). 8vo. *Tueb.* 1815-17. [B. M., Med.]
- Turin*. Acad. des Sci. Mém. XII—XL, ser. 2, I—X. 4to. *Tur.* 1802-49.
- (Turner, J. A.) Rem. on Linnean Orders of Ins. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
- Turner, S. Acc. Embassy Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Turton, W. Brit. Fauna. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1807. ? another issue July 1810.
- Conch. Dict. Brit. Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Prob. early in 1819, see p. 260.]
- Conch. Insul. Brit. The shells of Brit. Islands. 4to. *Exeter*, 1822; other issues were 4to. *Lond.* 1822; as "Biv. shells of B. I." 4to. *Lond.* July 1830; "Conch. Dithyra Ins. Brit." 4to. *Lond.* 1848, and 4to. *Cassel*, 1848.
- Enum. Marine Shells Devon. Coast, 1829. [This is in Carrington, Teignmouth Guide, 8vo. *Teignm.* (1830).]
- Man. L. F. W. Shells Brit. Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1831; ed. 2 (by J. E. Gray), 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Linnaeus, Gen. Syst. of Nature. See Linnaeus, C.
- Twining, H. Voy. Norwège et Suède. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [Z. S.]
- Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Trans. I. 8vo. *Newc.* 1846-50.
- Tyson, P. T. Rep. geol. topogr. Calif. 8vo. *Wash.* 1850. [Senate; Ex. Doc. 47.]
- Tytler, P. F. Hist. view Progress Discov. Amer. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [Edinb. Cab. Libr.]
- Tyzenhaus, K. Zasady Ornithol. 8vo. *Wilno*, 1841. [B. M., termin., colours, etc.]
- Ornithol. Powszechna. 3 vols. 4to. *Wilno*, 1843, 1844, 1846. [B. M.]
- Uechtritz, M. F. S. v. Kleine Reisen Naturforschers. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1820.
- Ugeskrift f. Med. 4 vols. 4to. *Christ.* 1842-45. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Unger, F. F. Anat. phys. Unters. Teichmuschel. 8vo. *Wien*, 1827.
- United States*. Geogr. and Geol. Surveys.
- Geol. Rep. Missouri and Red River. By Featherstonhaugh. 1835.
- Geol. Rep. Green Bay. By Featherstonhaugh. 1836.
- Rep. Geol. explor. Iowa, etc. By Owen. 1840; ed. 2, 1844.
- Rep. explor. exped. Rocky Mount. By Fremont. 1845.
- Rep. geol. reconn. Chippewa. By Owen. 1848.
- Notes reconn. Fort Leavenworth. By Emory. 1848.
- Rep. Calif. By Tyson. 1850.
- Rep. Lake Superior. By Foster & Whitney. 1850.

United States. War Dept.

Rep. routes San Antonio to Paso. 8vo. *Wash.* 1850.

United States. Wilkes' Explor. Exped.

Peale, T. R. Mamm., Ornith. 1848.

Dana, J. D. Geology. Oct. 1849.

Dana, J. D. Zoophyt. 1846-49.

[The above three vols. are all of this Voyage that concerns this Index; of the "Zoophyt." pp. 1-120 and 709-720 appeared in Feb. 1846, the rest of the vol. *c.* Mar. 1848, and the Atlas in Nov. 1849.]

Untersuch. ü. d. Natur des Menschen. [Is alternative title of *Zeitschr. f. Physiol.*, *q.v.*]

Upsala. R. Soc. Sci. Nova Acta, VII—XIV. 4to. *Ups.* 1802-50.

Ure, A. A new syst. of Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1829; in German, 8vo. *Weim.* 1830.

Utrecht. Ac. Rheno-Traiect. Annales. 22 vols. 8vo. *Rh.-T.* 1815-37, 1840-50. See also *Leyden.* Rijks Univ.

Utrecht. Prov. Genootsch. Wetensch. Verh. & N. Verh. 8vo. & 4to. *Utr.* 1821-54; N. Acta Litt. 4 pts. 8vo. *Utr.* 1831-36. [B. M., Classical.]

Uttinger, —. Geogn. Beschr. Alpe Mauriz. 8vo. *Innsb.* 1824. [*Ex Tirol Zeitschr.* II; G. S.]

Vaillant, A. N. Voy. autour Monde "La Bonite." 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-52. [For coll. and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VII, 1901, 391.]

Valencia. Soc. Econom. Junta Publica. 4to. *Val.* 1799-1806.

Valenciennes. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mém. I—VIII. 8vo. *Val.* 1833-48. [B. M.]

(Vallot, J. N.) Exercice H. N. 4to. *Dijon*, Aug. 1801. Ecole Central Dépt. Côte d'Or. [Copy sent me by Univ. Dijon.]

— Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812. [A transl. of his "Insect. incunab." MS. by Leschevin, and first appeared in *Mag. Ency.*, Aug. 1812.]

— Ichthyol. franç. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1837; Suppl. 1839.

Valuy, F. & Leymerie. Not. géol. et Min. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lyon*, (1836).

Variedad Ciencias Lit. Art. 8 vols. 8vo. *Madr.* 1803-5. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Vaterland. Arch. f. Wissensch. Is part of Preuss. Prov. Blaetter.

Velloso, J. M. Da C. Aviarío Brasilico. Obl. fo. *Lisboa*, 1800. [I have seen 15 pp. double col., and 1 plate.]

Venice. See Renier, S. A.

Venice. Ateneo. Exercit. Sci. I—VI. 4to. *Ven.* 1827-47.

Venice. R. Ist. Veneto. Atti, I—VIII. 8vo. *Ven.* 1841-50; Mem. I—III, 4to. *Ven.* 1843-47.

Oss. post. Zool. Adriat. del S. A. Renier. fo. *Ven.* 1847.

Verany, G. B. Cat. invert. Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1846. [*Ex Descr. di Genova.* See *Genoa.*]

— Moll. Méditer. I, Céph. fo. *Gênes*, 1851. [Carus & Engelmann say 1847-50, but as date 1850 occurs on p. 36, I accept 1851 and exclude the work from this Index.]

Verdun. Soc. Philom. Mém. I—IV. 8vo. *Verd.* 1840-50. [B. M.]

Ver-Huell, Q. M. R. Handb. Vlinders. 8vo. *Rott.* 1842. [B. M., gen.]

Vermont. Geol. Survey.

First Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1845.

Second Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1846.

Third Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1847.

Vernaleken, F. T. Realkunde. 8vo. *St Gallen*, 1842, 1843, 1846. [B. M., Hist.]

Verona. Soc. Ital. See *Modena.*

Verreaux, —. Cat. obj. Cab. Verreaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [R. S.]

Versailles. Soc. Sci. Nat. Seine et Oise. Mém. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vers.* 1835-49.

Verzeichniss d. bei d. Heidelberger Min. Compt. Konch., etc. See *Heidelberger....*

Verz. d. Europ. Schmett. (By Charpentier.) 8vo. *Bresl.* 1818. [List.]

Verz. d. Europ. Schmett. nach Ochsenheimer u. Treitschke. (By Heydenreich.) 8vo. *Leipz.* 1843.

Verz. d. Halb-Kaefer...Donau, Neckars, Bodensees, vorkommen. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1802. [B. M.]

Vetensk. Journ. f. Läkare. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-10. [B. M., Med., Chem.]

Veterinarian. 26 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-50. [B. M.]

Veterinary Examiner. 3 nos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Veterinary Record. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-50. [B. M.]
- Viagg. div. parti Italia. See Tenore, M.
- Victor, T. [This man was afterwards known as Victor v. Motshulsky.]
- Vidensk. Forh. Sjaellen Stifts Landemode. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1812-18. [B. M., n. z.]
- Vieillot, L. J. P. H. N. Ois. Chanteurs. fo. *Paris*, 1805-. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2216 for all Vieillot dates, etc.]
- H. N. Ois. Amér. sept. 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1807. [Said to have appeared in 22 pts., of 6 pls. each; I have no information as to dates but think all vol. I belongs to 1807.]
- Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém. 8vo. *Paris*, Ap. 1816.
- Galerie des Oiseaux. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-26. [I (1) pp. 1-24, 1821; 25-56, 1822; (2) 1-72, 1822; 73-188, 1823; 189-344, 1824; II (3) 1-72, 1825; (4) 73-184, 1825; (5) 185-246, 1826; III, 1820; see Mathews, Austral. Avian Record, II (7), 1915.]
- Ornith. franç. 4to. *Paris*, 1823-. [For dates see wrapper of final issue; or Woodward, p. 2216.]
- Vienna. Freunde Naturwiss. See Bericht u. d. Mittheilungen.
- Vienna. K. Ak. Wissensch. Denkschr. I, II. fo. *Wien*, 1850-51; Sitzungsber. I-V, 8vo. *Wien*, 1848-50.
- Vienna. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Jahrbuch, I. 4to. *Wien*, 1850-51.
- Vienna. K. K. Hof-Museum. Annalen, I, II. 4to. *Wien*, 1835-40. [Dates are: I (1) pp. 1-190, 1835; (2) -end, 1836; II (1) 1-188, 1839; (2) -324, 1839; (3) -470, 1840; Zool. Abh. 4to. *Wien*, 1841 (excerpts from the Annalen).]
- Notitia coll. Verm. intest. By Bremser. 4to. *Vind.* 1811; and in German same date.
- Vienna. Ver. Vaterl. Geschichte. Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr.-Enns. I-IV. 8vo. *Wien*, 1832-34.
- Vier Verzeichnisse als Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Fauna u. Flora des Harzes. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1842.
- Vignard, —. Descr. Cône nouv. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1829. [See Bibl. France, 1829, 692.]
- Vigne, G. T. Trav. in Kashmir. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Villa, A. Nota Ins. oss. period. eclissi 8 lugl. 1842. 12mo. *Milano*, 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riv. anal. Ins. carnivori. From "Spettatore," 1845-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riv. anal. obiez. Bassi e Bellani Mem. Ins. carniv. e locuste. 8vo. *Milano*, 1846. [From "Spettatore"; B. M.]
- Oss. Entom. durante eclisse 9 Ott. 1847. 8vo. *Milano*, 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- & Villa. Coleopt. Europ. dupleta in coll. Villa. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1833; Suppl. 1835; Alt. Suppl. 1838 (1839). [Ent. Soc.]
- — Disp. Syst. Conch. terr. et fluv. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1841.
- — Sulla const. geol. Brianza. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex "Spett. Industr."]
- — Cat. Moll. Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex Not. Nat. Civ. Lomb.]
- — Cat. Coleopt. Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex Not. Nat. Civ. Lomb.]
- Villars, D. Mém. Topogr. H. N. 8vo. *Lyon*, An XII (1804). [Nothing.]
- Villet, —. Descr. Zool. Mus. Egyptian Hall. 8vo. *Lond.* (? 1826). [Nothing.]
- Sale Catalogue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828. [Nothing.]
- Villiers, F. de & Guenée. Tabl. syn. Lépid. Europe. 4to. *Paris*, 1835.
- Vincendon, A. C. & Desgraz. Iles Marquises. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
- Vitet, L. Traité Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809. [R. C. Surg.]
- Viviani, D. Phosphor. maris. 4to. *Genuae*, 1805.
- Vogel, C. F. Chron. Raupenkalender. Ed. 3. 8vo., *Berl.* 1845. [Other eds., 1835, 1836-37, not seen.]
- Vogt, C. Lehrb. Geol. Petref. 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1846-47.
- Voigt, F. S. Syst. Natur. 8vo. *Jena*, 1823.
- Lehrb. Zool. 6 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833-42.
- Voigt, J. G. Cat. Coll. Conchyli. 8vo. *Amst.* 1837.
- Volborth, A. De Bobus uro, arni, et caffro. 4to. *Berol.* 1825.
- U. ein. Russ. Trilobiten. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1840. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. II, 1507; ? *err. pro* 1846 and *ex* Verh. K. Russ. min. Gesellsch.]
- Volger, G. H. O. De agri Luneburg. geogn. 8vo. *Gott.* 1845.
- Beitr. geogn. Kenntn. norddeutsch. Tieflands. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1846.
- Volkman, A. G. Anat. anim. tab. 4to. *Lips.* 1831-33.
- De Colubri natric. gen. 4to. *Lips.* 1834.

Volpi, H. *See* Adelsberg.

Vosmaer, A. *Descr. rec. Anim. rares.* 4to. *Amst.* 1804. [Same as 1767-1807 ed. with 2 extra parts.]

— *Descr. Courli africain.* 4to. *Amst.* 1805.

— *Beschr. Nimmergat of Wulf.* 4to. *Amst.* 1804.

— *Beschr. zeldam Duifsoort; Kaneelduif.* 4to. *Amst.* 1804.

— *Descr. Pigeon canallé.* 4to. *Amst.* 1805.

Vrolik, W. *Spec. anat. De Phocis.* 8vo. *Traiecti ad Rh.* 1822.

— *Nat. over Chameleon.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1827.

Waardenburg, H. G. *De H. N. Anim. Moll. Belgico.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1827. [*Ex Ann. Acad. Lugd. Bat.*]

Waaracht *Physiol.* 32 pts. 16mo. *Amst.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Waechter, —. *U. d. Lagerstellen foss. Knoeken Hannover.* [*Ex Hannov. Mag.* 1835, nos. 65-70.]

Wagener, G. *Enthelminthica.* 8vo. *Basel*, 1848. [*Teste* R. T. Leiper; no n. spp.]

Wagler, J. G. *Syst. Avium.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1827.

— *Descr. Icones Amphib. fo. Monach.* 1828, 1830, 1833.

— *Nat. Syst. Amphib.* 8vo. *Münch.* 1830. [Month not known but prob. after part 2 of his *Icones*.]

— *Monogr. Psittac.* [*Ex Abh. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss.* I, 1832; was issued as a separate in 1835 (copy in B. M. (N. H.).)]

Wagner, J. A. *Gesch. d. Urwelt.* 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845.

— *Abweisung Burmeister geol.-vulk. Fortschrittes.* 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845.

Wagner, M. F. *Reisen Regentsch. Algier.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1841.

— *Bruchstuecke Fauna Berberei.* [A second title of preceding, vol. III.]

— *Reise nach dem Ararat.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1848.

— *Reise nach Kolchis.* 8vo. *Leipz.* 1850.

Wagner, P. C. *Abb. nat. Kab. Bayreuth.* fo. *Hamb.* 1763. [*Teste* C. W. R.]

Walchner, F. A. *Darst. geol. verh. Schwarzwaldes Mineralquellen.* 8vo. *Mannh.* 1843.

Walchner, F. H. *Der prakt. Naturforscher.* 6 pts. 8vo. *Karlsru.* 1842-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Walchner, H. *Beitr. Ornith. Bodenseebeckens.* 8vo. *Karlsru.* 1835.

Walckenaer, C. A. *Faune Parisienne.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

— *H. N. Aranéides.* 5 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805-8. [1, *post* Oct. 1805; 2, *post* Sept. 1806; 3, ?; 4, ?; 5, 1808.]

— *Tableau des Aranéides.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

— *Mém. H. N. Abeilles solit.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

— *Aptères.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-47. *See* Buffon, Roret's *Suite à Buffon*.

Walford, T. *The scientific student through England, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1818. [For vol. III *see* "Irish Gentleman."]

Walker, F. *Monogr. Chalciditum.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

Wallenius, J. F. *Fauna Fennica.* 3 pts. 4to. *Aboe*, 1810, 1819, 1809. [Lists.]

Wallenstedt, H. de. *De Entozois.* 4to. *Berol.* 1847. [R. S.]

Walpole, R. *Trav. various Countries of East.* 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1820.

Walsh, R. *Notices of Brazil.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1830.

Walter, J. E. C. *Pragtfugle og Pattedyr.* fo. *Kjob.* 1828.

— *Nordisk Ornith.* fo. *Kjob.* 1828-29; ed. 2, 1832-33.

Waltl, J. *Reise Tyrol, etc.* 8vo. *Passau*, 1835.

Waring, G. *The Squirrels.* 16mo. *Lond.* 1841. [Popular.]

Warren, J. *The Conchologist.* 4to. *Bost.* 1824. [*Teste* A. Reynell.]

Warsaw. *Towarz. Lekarskie. Pamietnik*, I-XXIV. 8vo. *Wars.* 1837-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Warsaw. *Towarz. Przej. Nauk. Rocznik*, I-XXI. 8vo. *Wars.* 1802-30; *Rozprawy*, 8vo. *Wars.* 1830. [B. M.; no n. spp.]

Warwick. *N. H. and Arch. Soc. Ann. Rep.* 1-14. 8vo. *Warw.* 1837-50.

Washington. *Nat. Inst. Promotion Sci. Bulletin of Proc.* 1-4. 8vo. *Wash.* 1841.

- Washington. Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rep. 1-4. 8vo. Wash. 1849-50; Smithsonian Contrib. I. 4to. Wash. 1848.
- Waterhouse, G. R. Marsupials. [See Nat. Libr. XXX, Aug. 1841.]
- N. H. of Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. I, 1846; II, pp. 1-304, 1847; 305-end, 1848.
- Waterton, C. Wanderings in S. Amer. 4to. Lond. Aug. 1825.
- A letter to Jameson. 8vo. Wakef. 1835.
- A second letter (on Audubon). 8vo. Wakef. 1836.
- Ornith. letter to Swainson. 8vo. Wakef. 1837.
- Essays on N. H. [2 series, many eds. of no syst. value.]
- Watson, White. Cat. Coll. Fossils. 8vo. Dubl. 1805. [G. S.]
- A delin. strata of Derbysh. 4to. Sheff. 1811.
- Webb, P. B. & Berthelot. H. N. Iles Canaries. Paris, 1835-44. [Continued search for years has yielded no more than the dates printed in Woodward, p. 2276. A copy in the original wrappers would be of great value to bibliographers.]
- Weber, F. Obs. Entom. 8vo. Kiliae, 1801. [Prob. antedates Fabr., Syst. Eleuth. I, 1801.]
- & Mohr. Nat. Reisen Schweden. 8vo. Gott. 1804.
- — Beitr. Naturk. 2 vols. 8vo. Kiel, 1805, 1810.
- Webster, J. W. Descr. St Michael. 8vo. Bost. 1821.
- Webster, W. H. B. Narr. Voy. S. Atlantic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Weddell, J. Voy. South Pole. 8vo. Lond. Sept. 1825; ed. 2, 1827.
- Weihe, J. De Filaria. 8vo. Berol. 1832. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Weitenueber, W. A. See Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss.
- Weld, I. Stat. Surv. Roscommon. 8vo. Dubl. 1832. [Agric.]
- Welden, L. v. Der Monte Rosa. 8vo. Wien, 1824.
- Wellenbergh, P. H. J. Obs. anat. Orthagorisco. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1840.
- Wellsted, J. R. Trav. in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Welty, H. Diss. anat. Sus Scrofa. 8vo. Tueb. (1820).
- Werne, F. Exped. Entdeck. Quell. Weissen Nil. 8vo. Berl. 1848; in English, 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Werner, A. G. Treat. extern. charact. Fossils. 8vo. Dubl. 1805. [Min.]
- Werner, J. C. Atlas Ois. Europe d'après Temminck. 55 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1826-42. [Dates of publ. unknown, and as the n. spp. occur in Temminck's "Manuel" it does not seem worth while to work them out; another issue in 1848.]
- Wernigerode. Nat. Ver. Harzes. Berichte, 1840-46. Ed. 2. 4to. Wern. 1856.
- Westendorp, G. D. Rech. Polyp. flex. Belg. 8vo. Brug. 1843. [Ex Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. Bruges, IV; L. S.]
- Westerhoff, R. & Stratingk. N. H. Prov. Groningen. 8vo. Gron. 1839. [B. M., Geol. and soils.]
- West Chester. Chester Co. Cab. Nat. Sci. 4 Rep. 8vo. W. Chest. 1831. [B. M.]
- West of England Journ. Sci. Lit. 5 nos. 8vo. Brist. 1835-36. [No n. spp.]
- Western Gleaner. 8vo. Pittsb. 1814. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Western Quarterly Reporter. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincin. 1822-23. [All Say's papers done from Leconte, 1869.]
- Western Review. 4 vols. 8vo. Lex. 1820-21. [B. M.]
- Westphal, C. G. H. De org. circ. resp. Rept. 8vo. Halle, 1806.
- Westphal. Prov. Blaetter. See Minden.
- Westrumb, A. H. L. De Helminth. acanth. fo. Hann. 1821. [R. M. & Chir. Soc.]
- Westwood, J. O. The Entom. Text-Book. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Introd. modern classif. Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839, 1840.
- Syn. gen. Brit. Ins. [Was issued with vol. II of "Introd."]
- Arcana Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-45. [In 24 pts.: (1) pp. 1-16, May 1841; (2) -32, July 1841; (3) -48, Sept. 1841; (4) -64, Nov. 1841; the rest are dated in signatures.]
- Cab. orient. Entom. 4to. Lond. 1847-48. [Dated on plates; those dated 31 XII 47 I have accepted as 1848.]
- See Humphreys.
- Wheatley, C. M. Cat. Shells U. S. with localities. Ed. 2. 4to. N. York, 1845. [Mere list.]

- Wickel-Raupe, Abh. v. d. 8vo. *Berl.* 1779. [No n. spp.]
- Wied-Neuwied, M. A. P. zu. Reise nach Brasilien. 2 vols. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1820-21; 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821, 1821, 1822.
- Abb. Naturg. Brasilien. 15 pts. fo. *Weim.* 1822-31. [For dates see Woodward, p. 2315.]
- Beitr. Naturg. Brasilien. 4 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1825-33.
- Reise innere Nord-Amer. 2 vols. 4to. *Cobl.* 1839-41.
- Brasilien. Nachtrage zu Reise. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1850.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. Tab. anim. invert. 7 sheets. fo. *Kiliae*, 1810. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Munus Rectoris...nova Dipt. gen. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1820.
- Dipt. exotica. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1821.
- Anal. Entom. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1824.
- Aussereurop. zweiflug. Ins. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamm*, 1828, 1830.
- Achias Dipt. gen. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1830.
- Wiegmann, A. F. A. Herpet. Mexicana. fo. *Berol.* 1834.
- & Ruthe. Handb. Zool. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [Other eds. in 1843 and 1848, but not seen.]
- Wiesbaden. Soc. Sci. Nat. Reports of this Soc. were publ. in L'Institut, 17 Mar. 1842.
- Wiesbaden. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. I—V. 8vo. *Wiesb.* 1844-50.
- Wiesbaden. Ver. Nat. Nassau. Geschichte by C. Thomae. 8vo. *Wiesb.* 1842.
- Wilbraham, R. Trav. Trans-Caucasian Prov. Russia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Wilbrand, J. B. Handb. Naturg. Thiere. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1829. [B. M.]
- Wilde, W. R. Narr. Voy. Madeira. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1840.
- Wilhelm, G. T. Unterh. Naturg. Voegel. 2 pts. 8vo. *Wien*, 1810.
- Will, J. G. F. Horae Tergestinae. 4to. *Leipz.* 1844.
- Wille, G. A. Geogn. Beschr. Taunus u. Vogelsgeb. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1828. [n. z.]
- Williams, D. H. Geol. Rep. Damoodah Valley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Williams, John. Narr. Mission. Enterprise in S. Sea Isles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Williamson, Thos. Oriental Field Sports. fo. *Lond.* 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Willkomm, H. M. Zwei Jahre in Spanien. 3 vols. 12mo. *Leipz.* 1847. [B. M., gen.]
- Wilms, R. Obs. de Sagitta. 4to. *Berol.* 1846.
- Wilson, A. Amer. Ornith. 9 vols. fo. *Philad.* 1808-14. [Vols. VIII and IX ed. by Ord, who issued a new ed. of VII in 1824, of VIII in 1824 and of IX in 1828; see also Coues, for various issues of this work; and Faxon in The Auk, XXXVI, 1919, 623.]
- Wilson, James. Illustr. of Zoology. 9 nos. fo. *Edinb.* 1828-31. [Z. S.]
- An Introd. Study of Birds (Fishes). 4to. *Edinb.* 1838-39. [Ex Ency. Brit., ed. 7.]
- A Voy. coasts of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842.
- & Duncan. Entom. Edinensis, Coleopt. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1834.
- Wilson, John. Cat. obj. Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [No n. spp.]
- Wissenschaftl. Zeitschr. 5 vols. 8vo. *Basel*, 1824-27. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Wissmann, H. L. et alii. Beitr. geogn. Petref...Tirol's. 4to. *Bayr.* 1841. [Is part 4 of "Beitr. z. Petrefact." q.v.]
- Wittich, G. H. L. Obs. de Araneorum. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1845.
- Wittwor, L. O. Geol. tour England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Wizerunki i Roztrz. Naukowe. 60 vols. 8vo. *Wilna*, 1834-43. [B. M., lit. and gen.]
- Wizlizenus, A. Mem. tour N. Mexico. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. [G. S.]
- Wochenschr. f. d. ges. Heilk. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Wodarch, C. An Introd. Study of Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1820; new ed. by Mawe, 1827; another issue in 1831; etc.
- Wohnlich, W. Diss. anat. de Helice pomatia. 4to. *Wirceb.* 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Wolf, J. Abb. Beschr. Naturg. Gegenstaende. 2 vols. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1816-22.
- See Linnaeus, Natursyst. 1796, 1808.
- & Frauenholz. Abb. u. Beschr. Voegel. 3 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1799-1802.
- & Meyer. Naturg. d. Voegel Deutschlands. 29 pts. fo. *Nürnb.* 1805-20. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2348.]
- Wolff, J. F. Icones Cimicum. 5 pts. 4to. *Erl.* 1800, 1801, 1802, 1804, and 1811.
- Wood, C. T. The Ornith. Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* (post Sept. 1835). [Engl. Cat. Books, says Dec. 1836.]
- Wood, John. Personal narr. Journ. source of Oxus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

- Wood, N. The Ornith. Text-Book. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
- Wood, W. Zoography. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Dec. 1807.
- General Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
- Index Testac. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818; another issue, 1825; ed. 2, 1828, reset in same pages, apparently no changes; Suppl. 1828.
- A list of the plates of the "Index Testac...." 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Complete series lent to me by E. R. Sykes with his notes.]
- Illustr. Linnean Gen. of Ins. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* Oct. 1821.
- Index Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-39.
- Compl. Illustr. Brit. F. W. Fishes. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* (1842-43). [No more issued.]
- Woods, G. Acc. of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1811. [No n. spp.]
- Woods, H. Descr. foss. skull Ox...Wilts. 4to. *Lond.* 1839.
- Woodward, S. Syn. Tab. Brit. Org. Rem. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1830.
- Outline Geol. Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* June 1833.
- Worcester Mag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Worc. (Mass.)* 1826. [B. M., n. z.]
- Worcester. Nat. Hist. Soc. [A collection of odd and end papers without collective T. P. will be seen in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2361; no n. spp. between 1833-50.]
- Wormes, E. F. G. Descr. phys. anat. cranii Simiae satyri. 8vo. *Berol.* 1823.
- Wrangel, F. v. Reise Nordkueste Siberien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1839; in English by Sabine, 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Wrede, E. G. F. Anfangsgr. Naturg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1806. [B. M.]
- Wright, W. v. Skand. Fiskar. Text by Fries, *et alii*, q.v.
- Wrisberg, H. A. Descr. Trichuridum. In Roederer & Wagler, q.v.
- Wuerzburg. K. Jul. Max. Univ. Ber. zootom. Anst. zu W. 2 vols. 4to. *Wuerzb.* 1826 & 1849.
- Wyatt, T. Man. Conch. 8vo. *N. York*, 1838. [Teste C. S. Carter, no n. spp.]
- Wyder, J. F. Essai Serpens Suisse. 8vo. *Laus.* 1823.
- Yarrell, W. Hist. Brit. Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836; Suppl. 1839, 1841. [The orig. vol. came out in 19 pts. between Ap. 1835 and Sept. 1836; teste B. B. W.; ed. 2, 1841.]
- Hist. Brit. Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-43; Suppl. 1845. [In 37 pts., a copy in Hope Mus.; ed. 2, 1845.]
- Yate, W. An Acc. N. Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1835; ed. 2, 1835.
- York. Yorkshire Phil. Soc. Ann. Rep. 8vo. *York*, 1824-50.
- Young, G. & Bird. Geol. Surv. Yorkshire Coast. 4to. *Whitby*, 1822; ed. 2, 1828.
- Zaddach, E. G. De Apodis cancrif. anat. 4to. *Bonn.* 1841.
- Syn. Crust. Pruss. Prodr. 4to. *Regiom.* 1844.
- Zander, H. D. F. Nat. Voegel Mecklenburgs. 8 pts. 8vo. *Wismar*, 1837-53. [80 pp. to each pt., 1837, 38, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49, and 53.]
- Zawadzki, A. F. d. Galiz.-Bukow. Wirbelth. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zeder, J. G. H. Anleit. Naturg. Eingeweidewuermer. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1803.
- Zeitschr. f. d. Entomol. (Germar's). 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1839-44.
- Zeitschr. f. vergl. Erdkunde. 10 vols. 8vo. *Magd.* 1842-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zeitschr. Greifswald. Acad. 5 pts. 8vo. *Greifsw.* 1822-28. [B. M., Hornschuch's Pommersch. Voegel ends in part 3.]
- Zeitschr. Klin. Med. Ver. Phys. Heilk. Breslau. 1 vol. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1850.
- Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. I-VII. 8vo. *Cassel.* 1844-51. [Actual date of issue will be found at end of many of the numbers.]
- Zeitschr. gesamt. Med. 45 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1836-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zeitschr. f. Mineral. 10 vols. 1825-29. See Taschenb. f. d. Mineral.
- Zeitschr. f. Physiol. 5 vols. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1824-35. [No sp. nn.]
- Zeitschr. f. d. gesamt. Thierheilk. 17 vols. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1834-50. [B. M.]
- Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848-50.
- Zeitschr. f. Zoologie (Gistl's). 2 nos. 8vo. *Mün.* 1837. [This was a projected new ed. of "Faunus."]

- Zeitung f. Geognosie. 11 pts. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1826-31.
- Zeitung f. Zoologie. (Alton & Burmeister.) 26 nos. 4to. *Leipz.* 1848-49.
- Zejszner (Zeiszner & Zeuschner), L. Opis geol. Szezawnicy i Szlachtovej. 8vo. *Krak.* 1841.
[*Ex Journ. Fac. Med.*; G. S., no n. spp.]
- O Formacyi Jura nad Brzegami wisly. 8vo. *Krak.* 1841. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- O Powstaniu skal metam. w okol. Dobszyny. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1842. [G. S.]
- Palaeont. Polski. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1845. 5 nos. & 6 pls. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Rzut oka na skaly. [Is first part of the following.]
- Nowe niedokl. opis gatunki skam. Tatrowych. 4to. *Warsz.* 1846.
- Zendrini, J. M. Nonn. de Hirudin. *See Scarpa* (D.).
- Zenker, G. De Natura sex. gen. Cypridis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1850.
- Zenker, J. C. Batrachomyologia. 4to. *Jenae*, 1825.
- Parasit. corp. humani. 8vo. *Lips.* 1827. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- De Gammari pulicis Fab. hist. nat. 4to. *Jenae*, 1832.
- Beitr. Naturg. Urwelt. 4to. *Jena*, 1833.
- Ad orat. aud. De primis anim. vert. 4to. *Jenae*, 1836.
- Hist.-topogr. Taschenb. Jena. 8vo. *Jena*, 1836.
- Zetterstedt, J. W. Orthopt. Suec. 8vo. *Lund.* 1821.
- Resa Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarkes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lund*, 1822.
- Fauna Ins. Lappon. 8vo. *Hann.* 1828.
- Resa genom Umea Lappmarker. 8vo. *Oreb.* 1833.
- Ins. Lappon. descr. 6 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1838-40. [Pp. 1-867, 1838; -1013, 1839; -1140, 1840.]
- Dipt. Scand. 9 vols. 8vo. *Lund.* 1842-50. [The remainder of this work does not come within the scope of this Index.]
- Zhivonishuii Sbornik. 1 vol. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1850. [B. M., popular.]
- "Ziegler." [In molluscan literature his n. spp. were recorded by Menke and by Rossmassler.]
- Zieten, C. H. de. Les Pétrif. de Wurtemberg. 12 pts. fo. *Stoutg.* 1830(-33). [(1 & 2) pp. 1-16, 1830; (3 & 4) 17-32, 1831; (5-8) 33-64, 1832; (9-12) 65-96, 1833.]
- Zigno, A. de. Sopra corpi organ. infusioni. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Padova*, 1842.
- Sopra due foss. calc. Monte Padovani. 4to. *Pad.* 1845. [G. S.]
- Sul cret. Ital. sept. 4to. *Pad.* 1846. [N. Saggi R. Acc. Sci. Padova, VI; no n. spp.]
- Nota nov. prom. foss. il Bianconi. 8vo. *Ven.* 1846. [Atti Adun. I. R. Ist. Sci. Venezia; G. S.]
- Zimmermann, C. Monogr. Carabiden. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831.
- Das Harzgebirge. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1834. [G. S., lists.]
- Zimmermann, E. A. W. Taschenb. d. Reisen. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1819. [*Teste* M. J. Rathbun.]
- Zodiac. 12 nos. 4to. *Albany*, 1835-6. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zoologe (Der). 8 pts. 8vo. *Eisenach*, 1795-97. [This is the XXI Part of "Compendiose Bibliothek d. gemeinnuetz. Kenntn. f. alle Staende," lent by the Univ. of Kiel to the B. M. (N. H.), 1907; I take the "B-n" to be Beckstein, but Gerritt Miller and Knud Andersen think it Borkhausen.]
- Zoological Journ. (The). 20 pts. in 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824-35; 5 pts. of supplementary plates.
- Zoological Magazine or Journ. of Nat. Hist. 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-34.
- Zoological Miscellany (Gray's). 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821-44. [Pt. 1, pp. 1-40, Feb. 1831; the other parts are dated at sign. F, G, H, I, and K.]
- Zoological Miscellany (Leach's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814-17. [Dates uncertain; I adopt on my evidence I, 1814; II, 1815; III, 1817; it is almost certain that vol. I began Jan. 1814.]
- Zoologisches Magazin. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1817-23.
- Zoologist (The). I-VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-50.
- Zuerich. Nat. Gesellsch. An die zuerisch. Jugend. 4to. *Zuer.* 1799-1850; Berichte, 1826-38; Mittheil. I, II, 1847-50.

INDEX

NOMINUM ANIMALIUM

- A Murex, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilie, 1829, lxxxiv & lxxxviii.
- Aades C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1138; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 156.—Col.
- aaede Charis, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 91.
- aaede Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 181.
- aalensis Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wurt. (5) 1832, 37.
- aalensis Arca, P. H. Nyst, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXII. 1848, 8.
- aalensis Belemnites, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (1) 1830, 60.
- aalensis Glaphyrorhynchus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 303.
- aalensis Loligo, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wurt. (5) 1832, 34.
- Ababes J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 150.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Abacetes Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 195.—Col.
- abacoides Unio, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 75.
- abaculus Zercon, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. heft 27, 1839 or 1840, tab. 4.
- abacurus Coluber, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. I. 1836, 119.
- abacurus Helicops, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet., ed. 2, III. 1842, 111.
- abacus Unio, S. S. Haldeman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 202.
- abaddon Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 687.
- abadirina Thermesia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 12.
- Abaeis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Lep.
- abalienella Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1008.
- aballoensis Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 213.
- abana Calobata, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1054.
- abanteus Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- abantidas Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 179. [67.]
- abantidas Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 146.—Cirrospilus,
- Abarbaris C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Ver. [*n. n.*]. [1839.]
- Abaris Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 780.—Col.
- abaris Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 584.—Papilio, 1776.
- abaris Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 230.
- abarissa Hamearis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 19.
- Abarys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Abaris, Dej.
- abas Gamelia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena, 1775.
- abas Phanaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 127.
- abas Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 238.
- abasia Gamelia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena, 1781.
- abaster Siphostoma (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 90.—Syngnathus.
- abaster Syngnathus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 182.
- Abastor J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 78.—R.
- abastor Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (6) Aug. 1838, 453.
- Abastus L. Agassiz (*ex* Lepell. MS), Nom. Zool. (Hym. 1845), 1.—Hym.
- Abathmodon P. W. Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. (6) 1842, 80.—M.
- abatos Eurytoma, F. Walker, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], I (2) Sept. 1843, 152.
- Abax F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827, 67 & 124.
- abaxoides Argutor, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11.—[*n. n.*] [—Col.]
- abaxoides Calathus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 56.
- abaxoides Oodes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 46.
- abbatis Mitra, G. Perry (*ex* Chemn.), Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 39.
- abbatis Voluta, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 557.
- abbensis Goniaster, E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 280.

- abbensis** Hippasteria (Forbes), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 21.—
abbot *v.* **abboti**. [Goniaster.]
- abbotana** Phobetrion, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 398.
- Abbotia** W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 155.—Col.
- [**abboti**]
- abbottii** Aulacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 538.
- abbot** Clastes, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 579.
- abbottii** Lophyrus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 120.
- abbottii** Otiocerus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 17.
- abbottii** Philodromus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
- abbottii** (*sic*) Rhinopsis, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (17) Jan. 1844, 68. [552.]
- abotii** (*sic*) Scolia, F. Klug in Weber, Beitr. Nat. II. 1810, 213.
- abbottii** Sphodros, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 247.
- abbottii** (*sic*) Thyreus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (10) July 1821, pl. 60.
- [**abbotti**]
- abbottii** Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (55) Jan. 1838, 77.
- abbotti** Malacocincla, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 601.
- abbottii** (*sic*) Malacopteron (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 9.—
 Malacocincla.
- abbreviana** Phalaena (Pyrallis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 358. [19.]
- abbreviaria** Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet C (Nov. 1849),
- abbreviatella** Ptinella (Heer), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI.
 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt.
- abbreviatellus** Scydmaenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 260.
- abbreviatella** Trichopteryx, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 375. [315.]
- abbreviatipennis** Ocypus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850,
- abbreviator** Agrothereutes (Grav.), A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 81.—
- abbreviator** Bracon, C. G. Nees *v.* E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 75. [Pezomachus.]
- abbreviator** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 84.—Ichneumon, 1798.
- abbreviator** Cynips (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 313.—
 Ophion.
- abbreviator** Figites (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 288.—Ophion.
- abbreviator** Gelis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 32.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- abbreviator** Ophion (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. heft 73, 1800, tab. 16.—Ichneu-
 mon, 1793. [Ichneumon, 1793.]
- abbreviator** Pezomachus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 878.—
- abbreviator** Pimpla (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 31.—Ichneumon.
- abbreviatulus** Ceutorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 219.—
 Rhynchaenus abbreviatus. [atus.]
- abbreviatulus** Falciger (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Rhynchaenus abbrevi-
- abbreviata** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI. Achatinella, no. 19, Ap. 1850.
- abbreviatus** Acilius, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
 1843 (2) 1843, 219. [1838], 678.
- abbreviatum** Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.]
- abbreviata** Acteonella (Ph.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 12.—Tornatella.
- abbreviata** Acteonina (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—
 Tornatella. [(2) 1835, 281.]
- abbreviatum** Adeliu, Latreille in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Ent.
- abbreviatus** Agabus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 162.—
- abbreviata** Agromyza, C. F. Fallen, Agromyzides Sveciae, 1823, 5. [Dytiscus, 1787.]
- abbreviata** Akis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 136.
- abbreviata** Altica (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 683.—Galeruca, 1798.
- abbreviata** Altica, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool) 1809,
 209. [Pelopoeus.]
- abbreviata** Ammophila (Fab.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 15.—
- abbreviata** Ammophila (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana,
 III. 1848, 589.—Pepsis.
- abbreviata** Amphiroa, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles, [1850], 31.

- abbreviata Anatolica (Gebl.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 7.—Tentyria.
 abbreviata Andrena, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 76 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 671.
 abbreviatus Anthophagus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 850.—
 Carabus, 1779.
 abbreviata Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 637.
 abbreviata Aphrophora (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 54.—
 Cicada, 1787.
 abbreviata Aplexa, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 116 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1481.—Anthomyza, 1838.
 abbreviata Astarte, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 77.—Cardita.
 abbreviatum Atractocerus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39.—Lymexylon, 1787.
 abbreviatus Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
 477.
 abbreviata Baccha, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
 abbreviatus Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 420. [200.
 abbreviatus Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2], II. 1826, 59.
 abbreviata Blaps, Frivaldsky, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836, 150.
 abbreviatus (sic) Brachinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 143.
 abbreviatus Bruchus (Melsh.), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 308.—
 abbreviatus Bucardites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 207. [Curculio.
 abbreviatus Buteo, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 739.
 abbreviatus Callimome (Boh.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 18.—
 abbreviata Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 301. [Torymus, 1833.
 abbreviata Cantharis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 41 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Cardinia (Goldf.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (2) [Dec. 1841], 70.—
 abbreviata Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 347. [Unio.
 abbreviata Caria, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2], II. 1850, 240.
 abbreviata Cassis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 224.
 abbreviata Cassis, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 146 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Cecidomyia, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 279.
 abbreviata Celia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842, 828.
 abbreviatus Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 23.
 abbreviatus Cephus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 313, & ed. Lond.,
 abbreviatus Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 275. [1825 (App.), 52.
 abbreviata Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 96.—Cicada, 1787.
 abbreviata Chemnitzia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 44.—
 abbreviata Chrysopa, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (130) Oct. 1834, no. 520. [Melania.
 abbreviata Cicindela, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. Pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 121.
 abbreviatus Clarias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 386.
 abbreviata Cochlogena, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 4 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1787.
 abbreviatus Conus, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 98 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 86, June 1843.
 abbreviatus Conus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 164.
 abbreviata Corbula (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 382.—
 abbreviata Cricopora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 386. [Nucula.
 abbreviatus Cucullanus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 21.
 abbreviatus Cupressocrinites, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 333.
 abbreviatus Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI. (1804), 144.—
 abbreviatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*]. [Rhynchaenus.
 abbreviatus Cyamus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 393.
 abbreviatus Cyathocrinites, J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 114. [1832, 61.
 abbreviata Cyclostoma, P. Matheron, Ann. Sci. Midi, France, III (9 & 10) Sept. & Oct.
 abbreviatus Cyprinus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 292.
 abbreviata Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 577.
 abbreviata Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 52.
 abbreviata Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 417.

- abbreviata* Dacnitis (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 269.—Cucullanus. [1838], 490.
- abbreviatus* Decticus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 490.
- abbreviatum* Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 352.
- abbreviata* Disonycha, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 163.
- abbreviata* Donax, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 103 [*n. n.*]. [1847, 163.
- abbreviata* Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 547.
- abbreviata* Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata* Draco, Hardwicke & Gray, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 219.
- abbreviatus* Dyschirius, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 69.
- abbreviatus* Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1845, 532.
- abbreviatus* Elater, F. Klug.—[*non comp.*]
- abbreviata* Elater, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 173.
- abbreviata* Eledona, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III. a, Coleopt.) 1832, 45 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata* Entalophora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 318.—Cricopora.
- abbreviata* Enydriobius (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 202.—Hyla. [metra.
- abbreviata* Eupithecia (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 45.—Geo-
- abbreviatus* Eurybrachys, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 193.
- abbreviata* Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 4.
- abbreviatus* Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 319.
- abbreviatus* Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2], III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
- abbreviatus* Galerites, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. III. 1816, 20.
- abbreviatus* Gerres, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 103. [Moluk.), 11.
- abbreviatus* Gerres, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Maenoid. Soenda-
- abbreviata* Gerris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 274.—Hy-
- abbreviata* Glandulina, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. siebenb. Ver. Nat. (3) 1850, 48.
- abbreviatum* Gnamptodon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus* Goniacanthus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 18.
- abbreviatus* Gonocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 81.
- abbreviatus* Gonorhynchus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 217.
- abbreviatus* Gryllus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 336. [Galleruca, 1798.
- abbreviata* Haltica (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 134.—
- abbreviata* Harengula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 296.
- abbreviatus* Hegeter, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 66.
- abbreviatus* Heteronotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], IV (4) Mar. 1847, 500.
- abbreviatus* Hieraconyx, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 17.
- abbreviata* Homophoeta (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 578.—Galeruca, 1798.
- abbreviata* Hydrobia (Mich.), D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 564.—
- abbreviata* Hydrometra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 258. [Paludina.
- abbreviatus* Hydrophilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 251.
- abbreviata* Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 17.
- abbreviata* Ips, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 577.
- abbreviata* Ips (Panz.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43.—Lyctus, 1794.
- abbreviatus* Julus, Mikan, Isis (Oken), 1834, 742.
- abbreviata* Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 474.
- abbreviata* Leptura (Zenk.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 523. [Suppl.
- abbreviata* Leptura, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, Longic.
- abbreviatus* Lesteva (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 129.—
- abbreviatus* Carabus, 1779.
- abbreviatus* Lethrinus, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 312.
- abbreviata* Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 119.
- abbreviata* Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 439.
- abbreviatus* Macrogaster (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1805, 282.—
- abbreviatus* Lymexylon, 1787.

- abbreviata Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 477.
 abbreviatus Malachius, D. Schwaegrichen in J. A. Schultes, Reise Glockner, II. 1804,
 abbreviata Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77. [App.
 abbreviata Marginella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 56.
 abbreviatus Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov.
 1845, 650.—Megalopus.
 abbreviatus Medeterus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 218.
 abbreviata Melania, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX, 1823, 467.
 abbreviata Melania, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 159.
 abbreviata Melania, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 219.
 abbreviata Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 185.
 abbreviata Mesonema, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 113.
 abbreviatus Mesops (Pal.-B.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831,
 abbreviatus Miris, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (3) 1802, 116. [267.—Truxalis.
 abbreviata Miris, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 354.
 abbreviata Mitra, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
 (2) III (2) 1847, 309.
 abbreviatus Molops, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl. *post* May 1850, 55.
 abbreviatus Monocrepidius (Klug), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1)
 Jan. 1829, 31.—Elater.
 abbreviatus Mormyrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 270.
 abbreviata Murchisonia (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44,
 581.—Turritella.
 abbreviata Murchisonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 32.
 abbreviatus Murex, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV. 1827, 547.
 abbreviatus Murex, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (33) 1833, 100.
 abbreviata Musca, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 380.
 abbreviatus Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 127.
 abbreviata Nassa (Wood), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 237.—Buccinum, Gm. 1790?
 abbreviatus Nauclerus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 251.
 abbreviata Neaera, E. Forbes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 75.
 abbreviata Necydalis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 205.
 abbreviata Nucula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 157.
 abbreviata Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2612.
 abbreviata Paludina, A. G. L. Michaud, Compl. Moll. Draparnaud, 1831, 98.
 abbreviata Paludina, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (51) 1838, 136.—Rissoa.
 abbreviata Panopaea, A. Valenciennes, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Mar. 1839, 18.
 abbreviata Panopaea, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 171.
 abbreviatus Pecten, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 554.
 abbreviatus Pedinus, K. Duftschmid, Faun. Austriae, II. 1812, 288.
 abbreviatus Pelopoeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 204.
 "abbreviata Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius" [*non comp.*].
 abbreviata Petricola, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 257.
 abbreviata Phasianella (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.
 —Melania.
 abbreviata Phyllopertha, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 496.
 abbreviata Physaloptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 30.
 abbreviata Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II. (1800), sign. b.
 abbreviata Plaesiorrhina (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 214.—Cetonia,
 abbreviata Plagusia, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) 1832-51 (pl. 94). [1792.
 abbreviatus Platypus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 169 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 86, Ap. 1843.
 abbreviatus Pleurotomaria (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840,
 10.—Trochus. [Scarabus.
 abbreviata Polydonta (Bl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 101.—
 abbreviatus Poteriocrinus, T. Austin & T. Austin, Monogr. Crin. (6) 1847, 89.

- abbreviata** Purpura (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2], *post* May 1832, 233.—Pyrula.
- abbreviata** Pyrula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 436, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].
- abbreviata** Pyrula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 198.
- abbreviatus** Pythia, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 105 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** Ranella, R. T. Lowe, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, p. 94.
- abbreviatus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 482.—Curculio, 1793.
- abbreviatus** Rhyzophagus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 371.
- abbreviata** Rissoa, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 134.
- abbreviata** Scaeva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3136.
- abbreviatus** Scarabus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 31.
- abbreviatus** Scarites, Kollar, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 379.
- abbreviata** Sciara (*ex* Barnston MS), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 109.
- abbreviata** Silpha, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 128.
- abbreviatus** Solen, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 35.
- abbreviatus** Sphenophorus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 929.—Calandra, 1798.
- abbreviata** Spiroptera, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 104.
- abbreviatus** Stenoderus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 112.—Cerambyx.
- abbreviata** Subulites, J. Hall, 3 Ann. Rep. State Cab. N. H. (N. York) 1850, 172.
- abbreviata** Succinea, P. M. A. Morelet, Descr. Moll. Portugal, July 1845, 54.
- abbreviata** Taenia, Mehlis, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 139 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus** Tenerus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 52.
- abbreviata** Tentyria, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 116.
- abbreviata** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 249.
- abbreviata** Thalpophila (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 372.—Akis.
- abbreviatus** Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 76.
- abbreviata** Tornatella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 205.
- abbreviata** Tornatella, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (1) Aug. 1846, 23.
- abbreviatus** Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 357. [Cerambyx.
- abbreviatus** Trachyderes (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 367.—
- abbreviatus** Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 442.—Melolontha, 1781.
- abbreviatus** Trichius, L. Petagna, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], I. 1819, 33.
- abbreviatus** Trichius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 537.
- abbreviatus** Triton, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 288.
- abbreviatus** Trochus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 212.
- abbreviatus** Truxalis, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1806, 18.
- abbreviatus** Turbo, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 158.
- abbreviata** Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 125.
- abbreviata** Turritella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 288.
- abbreviatus** Unio, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 180.
- abbreviata** Urocoptis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 83 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** Varigera (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 221.—Tornatella.
- abbreviata** Venericardia, T. A. Conrad, Rep. Assoc. Amer. geol. nat. 1843, 111.
- abbreviata** Zophosis, Klug in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 606.
- abderus** Empis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 494. [606.
- abdelcader** Philanthus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 33.
- abd-el-kader** Satyrus, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 19.
- Abdera** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V) Feb. 1832, 37.—Col.
- abdera** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 98.
- abderus** Oryctes (Sturm), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 190.—Scarabaeus.

- abderus** Scarabaeus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 66.
- abdimii** Ciconia, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet, Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 76. [1828, text 1833.
- abdimii** Ciconia (Sphenorrhynchus), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), Plate
- abdimii** Sphenorrhynchus, Lichtenstein, Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. 1823, 76.—[*Teste* Iredale
ex Hempr. & Ehrenb. MS.]
- abdit** Agrotis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 66 [*n. n.*].
- abdit** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27. [1848, 106.
- abditus** Aphodius (Oxyomus), S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.
- abdit** Astrea (S. & E.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 265.—Madrepore, 1786.
- abdit** Cerapodina (Templ.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III.
1840, 62.—Cerapus.
- abditus** Cerapus, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 188.
- abdit** Dacnusa, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 13.
- abditum** Pisidium, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1841, 53.
- abdit** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 227. [1848, 495.—Astrea.
- abdit** Prionastrea (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov.
- abdominalis** Aedionychis, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 84.
- abdominalis** Aelurus (Guér.), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (20) July 1844, 122.—
Agriomyia. [pl. 100.
- abdominalis** Agriomyia, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to
- abdominale** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (26) 1831, 393 ;
& Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 393.—Sphenoma.
- abdominalis** Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 56.—
- abdominalis** Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 679. [Hylotoma.
- abdominalis** Alydus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 19.
- abdominalis** Amphicoma (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 119.—Melo-
lontha, 1781. [287.—Elomyia.
- abdominalis** Ananta (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
- abdominalis** Anisonyx, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 44.
- abdominalis** Anisoplia (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.—Melolontha, 1781.
- abdominalis** Anisoscelis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool. II (2) I. 1838, 176.
- abdominalis** Anthicus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 290.
- abdominalis** Anthipna, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 782. [1781.
- abdominalis** Anthipna (Fab.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 546.—Melolontha,
- abdominale** Anthobium (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 639.—
- abdominalis** Anthomyia, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 83. [Omalium.
- abdominalis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1744.
- abdominalis** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 106 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Aphria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Apis, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132. [1830, 89.
- abdominalis** Apoderus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839,
- abdominalis** Argyresthia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 205. [291.
- abdominalis** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 185.
- abdominalis** Asilus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 375 ; & ed. Lond.
1825 (App.), 101. [Libr. XXIX) Sept. 1840, 329.
- abdominalis** Asilus (Blepharotes), J. O. Westwood in Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat.
- abdominalis** Astarta (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 337.—
Tiphia, 1798.
- abdominalis** Athalia (Panz.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 23.—Tenthredo.
- abdominalis** Attalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 147.
- abdominalis** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 344.
- abdominalis** Beris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 57 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Bibio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 68. [II. 1830, 122.
- abdominalis** Blondelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis** Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 346.
- abdominalis** Bopyrus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 102.
- abdominalis** Brachinus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 26.—
Carabus.

- abdominalis Brachysphoenus (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 398.—
 Erotylus, 1792. [(1-3) Nov. 1844, 181.]
- abdominalis Bracon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 398.
- abdominalis Bradytus, V. Motschulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V
- abdominalis Bryaxis, C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III, 1833, 27.
- abdominalis Callianassa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 70 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Callichroma, Schoenherr in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Callidea, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 15.
- abdominalis Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 126.
- abdominalis Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 327.
- abdominalis Cantharis, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.), 1849, 436.
- abdominalis Cardiophorus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], VIII (3) post Sept.
- abdominalis Cassida, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, III [n. n.]. [1850, 337.]
- abdominalis Catops, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins. Faun. Europ. 1847, 22. [253.]
- abdominalis Cebrio, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
- abdominalis Cerambyx, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 355, &
 App. 1817, 157.
- abdominalis Ceraphron, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1831 (1832), 330.
- abdominalis Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius—[non comp.].
- abdominalis Cercus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 229.
- abdominalis Ceroctenus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France I (2) c. July 1832, 197.
- abdominalis Ceromya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
 II. 1839, 87.
- abdominalis Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 127.
- abdominalis Chamaesaurus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 211.
- abdominalis Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 32.
- abdominalis Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 581.
- abdominalis Chlaenius, Macleay in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Cicada (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806,
 18.—Cercopis.
- abdominalis Cicindela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 237.
- abdominalis Clerus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 40.
- abdominalis Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 429.
- abdominalis Clythra (Say), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120.
- abdominalis Coccinella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 95.
- abdominalis Coelioxys, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 453. [1842, 683.]
- abdominalis Coenosia, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3)
- abdominalis Colastus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 241.
- abdominalis Colymbetes (Agabus), A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 134.
- abdominalis Conotrachelus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1), 1837,
 437.—Rhynchaenus.
- abdominalis Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2080.
- abdominalis Corisa, F. X. Fieber, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848,
- abdominalis Corixa, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831. [526.]
- abdominalis Corynetes, J. C. Fabricius Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 286.
- abdominalis Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841,
- abdominalis Crepidodera, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XV. 1848, 93. [104.]
- abdominalis Crioceris, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 272.
- abdominalis Crioceris, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 741.
- abdominalis Cryptocephalus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 437.
- abdominalis Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 89.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- abdominalis Ctenophora, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 18.
- abdominalis Ctenopus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
- abdominalis Curculio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 94. [(1) 1845, 83.]
- abdominale Cyclonotum (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII (2) 1844,
 179.—Sphaeridium.
- abdominalis Cyldrus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 262.
- abdominalis Dasypogon, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 50.

- abdominalis** Daulis (Say), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2) II. 1850, 316.—Coccinella.
- abdominalis** Dexia (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 835.—Estheria.
- abdominalis** Dicrepidius, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 31.
- abdominalis** Dimorpha (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen), Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163.—Tiphia, 1798.
- abdominalis** Diopsis, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (2) 1835, 301.
- abdominalis** Dolerus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 118.
- abdominalis** Dolichopus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (3) 1823, 21.
- abdominalis** Donacia, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 114 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Dyticus, C. F. Schwaegrichen, Top. Nat. Lips. (3) 1804, 13.
- abdominalis** Echinomyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères II. 1835, 78.—Peleteria.
- abdominalis** Edessa, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 611. [151 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Elachertus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811,
- abdominalis** Elater, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 21.
- abdominalis** Elater (Alaus), F. E. Guérin-M., Ins. de la Favorite in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 21. [1830, 297.
- abdominalis** Elomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Entedon (Aphelinus), Dalman, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLI. 1820, 181.
- abdominalis** Estheria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 306.
- abdominalis** Euchroea (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 573.—Cetonia.
- abdominalis** Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 159.
- abdominalis** Eumenes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 102.—Sphex, 1770. [1830, 63.
- abdominalis** Fausta, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 175.
- abdominalis** Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 409.
- abdominalis** Geniates, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 37 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Geomyza, J. F. Stephens, Nem. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Glaphyrus (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 587.—Melolontha, 1781.
- abdominalis** Glyphisodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 390.
- abdominalis** Gyrinus, C. Aubé, Spec. gen. Hydroc. 1838, 722.
- abdominalis** Halictus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 36.—Hylaeus,
- abdominalis** Haltica, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 262. [1798.
- abdominalis** Harpalus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 159.
- abdominalis** Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 555.
- abdominalis** Hippocampus, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. XI. 1827, 127.
- abdominalis** Homalitus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 25.—Tenthredo, 1798.
- abdominalis** Hylotoma, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 123.
- abdominalis** Jassus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 91.—
- abdominalis** Larra, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 77. [Cercopis.
- abdominalis** Larra, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 358. [704.
- abdominalis** Lebia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- abdominalis** Leiodes (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II) June 1829, 179.—Anisotoma, 1800.
- abdominalis** Lema, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 74.
- abdominalis** Lema, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 470 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Lema (Ol.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 350.—Crioceris.
- abdominalis** Leptura, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 162 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Leptura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 16 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV) Nov. 1831, 262. [525.
- abdominalis** Lerneonema, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840,

- abdominalis Leuctra, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI) Aug. 1836, 145.—
Nemoura, 1829.
- abdominalis Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 37.
- abdominalis Ligula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville, ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 276.
- abdominalis Lima, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Alt. Suppl. 1838 [1839], 63.
- abdominalis Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 168 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Limnophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 29. [219.
- abdominalis Limonattus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847,
- abdominalis Lissonotus, H. Dupont (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool.
VI. 1836, 12.
- abdominalis Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 67.
- abdominalis Longina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 554.
- abdominalis Lophyrus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 315; & ed.
Lond. 1825 (App.) 53.
- abdominalis Lucio, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 136.
- abdominalis Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 226.
- abdominalis Lygeomorphus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth.
etc.) III. 1840, 116.—Lygaeus. [Curculio.
- abdominalis Lyterius (Weber), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 86.—
- abdominalis Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 444.
- abdominalis Malthinus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 29.
- abdominalis Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2)
Nov. 1845, 635.—Megalopus.
- abdominalis Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 78. [(3) 1849, 92.
- abdominalis Meligethes, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
- abdominalis Melitta (Panz.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 73.—Hylaeus, 1798.
- abdominalis Melolontha, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
- abdominalis Membracis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 10.
- abdominalis Meria, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 365.
- abdominalis Microdon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 16 (1833); II (2) 208
- abdominalis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 163. [(1844).
- abdominalis Molops, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
1846, 347.
- abdominalis Molorchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 502.—Necydalis,
- abdominalis Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 650. [1795.
- abdominalis Musca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 294.
- abdominalis Mutilla, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (14) July 1843, 19.
- abdominalis Mycetophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 246.
- abdominalis Myina (Dalm.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 190.—
Entedon. [II. 1830, 354.
- abdominalis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Myrmeleon, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (2) 1823, 163. [1798.
- abdominalis Nematus (Fab.), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8.—Tenthredo,
- abdominalis Nemestrina, Olivier, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (33) June 1810, 94.
- abdominalis Nemorea (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 302.—
- abdominalis Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]. [Fausta.
- abdominalis Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 94 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 238.
- abdominalis Notoxus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 394.—
- abdominalis Nycterinus, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 14. [Anthicus.
- abdominale Nysson (Paranysson), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 441.
- abdominalis Ochromyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
1835, 249.—Phumosia. [II. 1840, 442.—Necydalis.
- abdominalis Odontocera (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
- abdominalis Oedichirus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 292.
- abdominale Omalium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 219.
- abdominale Omalium, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*]. [247.
- abdominalis Omophlus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,

- abdominalis Ophonus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 228. [Mar. 1834, 62.—Cerambyx.
- abdominalis Orthostoma (Gyll.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post*
- abdominalis Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2661.
- abdominalis Oxymerus, H. Dupont (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 37. [Sphenoma.
- abdominalis Oxypoda (Mann.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 346.—
- abdominalis Peleteria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Perla, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 881. [II. 1830, 41.
- abdominalis Pherocoma, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
- abdominalis Philanthus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 306. [Oct. 1850, 59.
- abdominalis Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 89.
- abdominalis Phora (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 225.—
- Trineura. [II. 1830, 427.
- abdominalis Phumosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Phytomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2819.
- abdominalis Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 150.
- abdominalis Pirates, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (3) Jan. 1846, 63.
- abdominalis Pitta, Wagl.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 213.
- abdominalis Platyura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 54 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Plesia, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1838, 57.
- abdominalis Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 196.—Spheg, 1793. [Tillus.
- abdominalis Priocera (Blanch.), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 5.—
- abdominalis Priocnemis, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 461.
- abdominalis Prionomerus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 249.
- abdominale Promecosoma, Klug; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) extremo 1835, 409.
- abdominalis Psarus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 193.—
- abdominalis Psila, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 186. [Ceria.
- abdominalis Psilus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 283.
- abdominalis Pyrrhotes (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 26.
- abdominalis Raphigaster, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 32.
- abdominalis Rhipicera, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 430.
- abdominalis Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 467.
- abdominalis Salamandra, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 250.
- abdominalis Sciara, Wiedemann in Lehmann, Obs. Zool. Faun. Hamburg. 1822, 43.
- abdominalis Scleroderma, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 167.
- abdominalis Scolia, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, I. 1806, 25. [Feb. 1831, 483.
- abdominale Sphenoma, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5)
- abdominalis Staphylinus, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 131.
- abdominalis Stenolophus, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIX. 1836, 170.
- abdominalis Stenolophus, Gène; v. paragraphus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug.
- abdominalis Stenopterus (OL), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199. [1845, 68.
- abdominalis Stenura, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. n. s. X (1) 1847, 63.
- abdominalis Stiretrus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 13.
- abdominalis Stizus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 478.
- abdominalis Sylvia, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili III (Aracn.) 1849, 466.
- abdominalis Tabanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 96. [1830, 190.
- abdominalis Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis Tachina (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 722.—Peleteria.
- abdominalis Tachydromia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 12.
- abdominalis Tachyporus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 127.—Oxy-
- porus, 1781.
- abdominalis Tanypeza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 529.
- abdominalis Telephorus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 108.—
- Cantharis, 1798. [II. 1830, 768.
- abdominalis Tephrytis, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Thanasimus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 244.
- abdominalis Thecla, Lederer; B. Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 4.

- abdominalis** Thelaira, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 215.
- abdominalis** Thereva (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 113.—Bibio.
- abdominalis** Thryptocera (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 311.—Aphria. [90.—Ceromyia.
- abdominalis** Thryptocera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
- abdominalis** Thyamis (Meg.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV) Dec. 1831, 313.—Haltica.
- abdominalis** Tillus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1844, 91.
- abdominalis** Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 343.
- abdominalis** Trechus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 234. [Zool. Caucase, 1832, 189.
- abdominalis** Trichius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*]; E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais.
- abdominalis** Trigonopsis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 142.
- abdominalis** Trineura, C. F. Fallen, Phytomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 5.
- abdominalis** Trypoderma, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 260.
- abdominale** Tynotoma (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 279.—Lygaeus. [1850, 335.—Stenura.
- abdominalis** Typocerus (Hald.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan.
- abdominalis** Urocerus, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 392.
- abdominalis** Vespa, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 192.
- abdominalis** Volucella, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 196.
- abdominalis** Xiphidria, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 311; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.) 50.
- abdominalis** Zodion, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 84.
- abdominalis** Zonitis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*]; Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 276.
- abdominator** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 245.—Bassus, 1814.
- abdominator** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 205.
- abdominator** Bracon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 24.
- abdominator** Chelonus, A. G. Dahlbohm, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 165.
- abdominator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 263.
- abdominator** Ichneumon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII) Oct. 1835, 202.
- abdominator** Perilitus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 41.—Bracon.
- abdominator** Perilitus (Meteorus), Nees; A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 27.
- abdominator** Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 726.
- abducta** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xxxiv.
- abducta** Cardinia (St.), L. J. R. Agassiz, Hist. crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 222.—Pachyodon.
- abductus** Gresslya (Phill.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 204.—Unio.
- abducta** Lyonsia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.—Unio.
- abductus** Pachyodon (Ph.), S. Stutchbury, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Mar. 1842, 484.—Unio.
- abducta** Panopaea (Ph.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 313.—Unio.
- abductus** Unio, E. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 156 & 161 [*n. et f.*].
- Abebaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 408.—Lep.
- abebalus** Carystus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 114.—Papilio, 1781.
- abebalus** Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 754.—Papilio.
- abeillei** Arremon, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Dec. 1844, 435.
- abeillei** Cyclostoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 168.
- abeillei** Dasyornis, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 Ju. 1844, 1163.
- abeillei** Dendrocolaptes, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découverts. 1847, 282.
- abeillei** Formicivora, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XII. 23 Feb. 1845, 296.
- abeillei** Guiraca, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 41.
- abeillii** Hesperiphona (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 505.—Guiraca.
- abeillei** Icterus, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 343.
- abeillei** Mellisuga (L. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 112.—Ornismya.
- abeillei** Ornismya, Lesson & De Lattre, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Jan. 1839, 16.
- abeillii** Pendulinus (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 433.—Icterus.
- abeillei** Pyrrhula, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 40.

- abeillii** Ramphomicron (Delattre), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 79.—Trochilus.
abeillei Sperophila (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Xenops.
abeillei Xanthornus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 101.
abeillei Xenops, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 99.
Abeillia C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 79.—A. [*typus* Trochilus abeillei,
abelii Pithecus (Less.), F. S. Voigt, Lehrb. Zool. I (2) 1835, 243.—Pongo. [*est*].
abelii Pongo, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 32.
abelii Simia (Less.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 10.—Pongo.
Abella C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 611.—Ar.
abella Lucina, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (39) Feb. 1806, 240.
abellei Xenops (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 7.—*vide* abeillei.
abencerragus Argus, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 21.
abeona Hipparchia (Don.), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 134.—Papilio.
abeona Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
abeona Satyrus (Don.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 497.—Papilio.
aberdinia Terebratula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 391.
Abernus C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 185.—A.
Aberodon Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 131.—Dipt.
aberrans Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 138.
aberrans Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 496.
aberrans Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 168.
aberrans Clista, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, VIII (9) Sept. 1847, 272.
aberrans Cyllenia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 297.
aberrans Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 223.
aberrans Drymoica, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves) pl. lxxviii. 1843.
aberrans Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 51.
aberrans Littorina, R. A. Philippi, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 142.
aberrans Pezomachus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 714.
aberrans Phoracantha, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 19 [*n. n.*].
aberrans Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 29.
aberrans Purpura, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 58.
aberrans Rissoa, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 113.
aberrans Rubigula, E. Blyth, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 288.
aberrans Spiraxis, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (6) Mar. 1850, 88.
aberrens Stizus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 391.
aberrans Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 729.
aberrata Helix, Sonleyet in Petit, Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier. Ap. 1841, 101.
aberratus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 85.
aberrata Streptaxis (Soul.), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 129.—Helix.
aberrens *v.* **aberrans**.
aberti Scutella, T. A. Conrad, Bull. Proc. Nat. Inst. Washington, II. 1842, 194.
aberti Unio, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) Feb. 1850, 10.
abessinicus *v.* **abyssinicus**.
abhasica Melolontha, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 57.
abhasicus Procrustes, V. v. Motschulsky, Kaefer Russl. *post* May 1850, 88.
abhortani Amphacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 143.
abhortani Chaetodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 58.
abhortani Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 459.
Abia W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 113.—Hym.
Abia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Habia, Less.
abia Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 436.
abia Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 258.
Abida (*ex* Leach MS, 1818), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 197.—G.
abiegana Grapholitha, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 409.

- abiegnana** Coccyx, F. v. R[osslerstamm], Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1849 (1850), 72.
abiens Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2747.
abiens Dichelacera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 191.
abiens Xylota, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 218.
abietalis Nephopterix (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 370.—Tinea
abietana Phalaena (Pylalis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 359. [abietana.
abietana Teleia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 385.—Tortrix.
abietana Teras (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 131.—Tortrix.
abietaria Alcis (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 173.—
 Geometra.
abietaria Boarmia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 433.—Geometra.
abietaria Deileptenia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 316.—Geometra.
abietella Phycis (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 160.—Tinea, 1775.
abieticola Eurytoma, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 174.
abieticola Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 190.
abieticola Trioza, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 88.
abietinoides Dynamene, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 294.
abietinula Sertularia, J. G. Dalryell, Rare Anim. Scotland, I. 1847, 157.
abietinum Anobium, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 298.
abietina Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 301.
abietina Campanularia, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 139.
abietina Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 28.
abietina Clausilia, D. Dupuy, Cat. extramar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 4; & H. N. Moll.
 France (4) Dec. 1850, 358. [vert. II. 1816, 329.
abietina Corallina, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4] Sept. 1816, 232; & An. s.
abietinus Falco, J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (1) 1802, 35.
abietinus Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 391.—Bostrichus, 1793.
abietina Lyda, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 342.
abietinus Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Clavis Hymenopt. 1835, 27.
abietinum Nigellastrum (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 93.—Sertularia, 1758.
abietinus Scolytus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 217.—Hylesinus.
abietina Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) inter Feb.—Oct. 1814,
abietina Sylvia, S. Nilsson, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 113. [450.
abietiperda Bostrichus, J. M. Bechstein, Forstinsectologie [1] 1818, 74.
abietiperda Hylurgus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [n. n.].
abietis Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 100.
abietis Aspigonus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 56. [[n. et f.]
abietis Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 21 (Fernaldo judice 1802).
abietis Bostrichus, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [n. n.]. [198.
abietis Bostrichus (Cryphalus), J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Insekten, 1837, 163; (ed. 2) 1839,
abietis Capsus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 245.—Cimex, 1758.
abietis Chermes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 305.
abietis Coreus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 389.
abietis Cryptocephalus, Knoch in Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. II. July, 1847, 160.
abietis Cryptophagus, Gyl. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127.
abietis Cryptophagus (Payk.), J. Westerhauser, Faunus, I (2) 1834, 115.—Dermestes, 1798.
abietis Disopus, Knoch in L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 572.
abietis Dolerus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 58.—Tenthredo.
abietis Elatiptus (L.), C. J. B. Amyet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 485.—Cimex,
abietis Eriosoma (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 67.—Aphis. [1758.
abietis Gastodes (L.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 122.—Cimex,
abietis Hylobius (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Rhynchaenus. [1758.
abietis Laria (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Bombyx, 1775.
abietis Liparis (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III
 (Noct.) 1837, 82.—Bombyx, 1775.
abietis Lophyrus, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 376.
abietis Lygaeus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 218.—Miris, 1794.
abietis Lygaeus (L.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 68.—Cimex, 1758.

- abietis** Lygaeus (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 61.—Capsus. [1775.]
- abietis** Orgyia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 212.—Bombyx,
- abietis** Pachymerus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 295.—Miris, 1794.
- abietis** Paramecosoma (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 372.—
Dermestes, 1798. [Cimex, 1758.]
- abietis** Platygaster (L.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. nat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 83.—
- abietis** Psylla, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 168.
- abietis** Psylla (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 381.—Chermes, 1758.
- abietis** Ptinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 91.
- abietis** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Eleuth. II. 1801, 464.—Curculio, 1793.
- abietis** Sacchiphantes (L.), J. Curtis, Gardener's Chron. 14 Dec. 1844, 831.—Chermes
- abietis** Salticus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 61. [gallarum abietis.
- abietis** Scymnus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132.—Coccinella.
- abietisana** Sericoris, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (53) 1840, 47.
- abietum** Crucirostra, T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 50.
- abietum** Martes (*ex* Ray), S. Palmer, The Analyst, II (7) Feb. 1835, 20.
- abietum** Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 210. [1831, 113.]
- abietum** Nyctale, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1271 [*n. n.*]; & Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- abietum** Parus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1284 [*n. n.*]; & Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
1831, 466. [Curculio, 1758.]
- abietus** Rhynchaenus (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 108.—
- abigar** Idea, F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Entdeck. Reise Süd-See, III. 1821, 209.
- abila** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 252.
- abildgaardana** Peronea (Fab.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX
(Noct. 6) 1835, 159.—Pyrallis, 1794.
- abildgaardana** Phalaena (Pyrallis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 356.
- abildgaardana** Teras (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 268.—Phalaena.
- abildgaardana** Tortrix (Charp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 229.
- abildgaardi** Astacobdella, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 434.
- abildgaardi** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 175.
- abildgardi** Scarus (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 286.—Sparus, 1791.
- abildgardii** Sparisoma (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes &c. II. July 1839, 227.—Sparus,
- abingoni** Chrysotilus, A. Smith, Rep. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 53. [1791.]
- abingtoni** Dendrobates (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 124.—Picus.
- abisares** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 262.
- Abispa** T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, 104.—Hym.
- abjectana** Oxigrapta, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix.
- abjectus** Aphidius (Praon), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 485.
- abjecta** Hadenia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 216.
- abjecta** Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 50.
- abjecta** Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 40.
- abjecta** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 83.
- abjecta** Mamestra (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Noctua.
- abjecta** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer), [me judice 1805], 188.
- abjecta** Ochtheptila (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—Helix.
- abjectus** Pecten, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 129 & 151 [*n. et f.*].
- Ablabera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 159 [*sine typo*]; [E. Blanchard], Cat.
Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 100.—Col.
- Ablaberoides** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- Ablabia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 383.—Lep. [102.—Col.]
- Ablas** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A, dorso.—[*n. n.* = Capito,
Vicill.]
- ablbigstigma** Dundubia, *err. pro* albistigma, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850,
- Ablepharis** T. Cocteau, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 1.—R. [58.]
- Ablepharus** L. Fitzinger, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (5) 1825, 297.—R.
- Ablepharus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ablepharis, Coct.
- Ablepsites** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Neur.
- ablutalis** Botys, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 461.

- ablutalis** Nephopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 370. [134.]
- ablutaria** Nebula, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, pts. 3 & 4), 1846.
- ablutella** Anerastia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 177.
- abluta** Cosmia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 84.—Noctua.
- abluta** Euperia (Huebner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 489.—Noctua. [[*n. cf.*].]
- abluta** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 76 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08)
- abnoba** Aphis, J. M. v. Engelberg, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. II (1) 1810, 21.
- abnormalis** Placunanomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June 1850, 121.
- abnormis** Anchonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 393.
- abnormis** Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847.
- abnormis** Bryaxis, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 89. [512.—Nerienne.]
- abnormis** Crania, DeFrance in G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 304.
- abnormis** Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 76.
- abnormis** Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 267.
- abnormis** Exothecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 74.
- abnormis** Microcolaptes (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 54.—Picumnus.
- abnormis** Nerienne, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 649.
- abnormis** Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 117.
- abnormis** Perla, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 177.
- abnormis** Picumnus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (62) Sept. 1825.
- abnormis** Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Scand. Hym. 1842, 10.
- abnormis** Rhodocrinus (Gilbertocrinus), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 180.
- abnormis** Sasia (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1845, 433.—Picumnus.
- abnormis** Sauroidichnites, E. Hitchcock, Amer. J. Sci. XLVII (2) Oct. 1844, 307.
- abnormis** Solenimya, R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 244.
- abnormis** Taraxis, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 237.
- abnormis** Terebratula, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- abnormis** Tiphia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 436.
- abnormis** Typopus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 213.—Sauroidichnites, 1844.
- abnormis** Verticillipora, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 693.
- abnormis** Verticillites (Lonsd.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1364.—Verticillipora.
- aboas** Tanagra, M. Lichenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 2.
- Aboloceros** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 138.—M.
- aboma** Boa, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 132.
- abominabilis** Pteroptus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 4, 1836, tab. 22.
- abornis** Malacocercus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
- abortiva** Hetroides, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838].
- abortiva** Locusta (Chloëaltis), T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 149. [463.]
- abortivus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 87.
- abortiva** Triplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 6.
- aborus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 65.
- aboti** *v.* abboti.
- aboxoides** Selenophorus (Pangus), L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 144.
- Abra** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—L.
- Abra** Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. IV. 1826, 370.—L.
- Abracia** *err. pro* Arbacia, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 176.—Ech.
- Abracrinus** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 47.—Crin.
- Abracus** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 76.—Col.
- Abralia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 50.—Ceph.
- abramioides** Cyprinus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 158.
- Abramis** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 194.—P.
- abramis** Tetragonopterus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 123. [abramioides.]
- abramoides** Gibelion (Sykes), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1014.—Cyprinus

- abramo-rutilus** Cyprinus, J. Holandre, Faune Moselle, 1836, 246; Mém. Soc. H. N. Moselle, I. 1843, 57.
- abramus** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 232.
- Abranchus** v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1824 (3) Jan. 1824, 36; Bull. Sci. Nat. III. 1824, 242.—Nud.
- Abranchus** R. Harlan, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) c. Apr. 1825, 233.—R.
- abrasana** Sciaphila, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 407.
- abrasella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- abrasella** Lithocolletis, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 238. [1843], 308.
- abrasus** Dysopes, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1826, 232.
- abrasus** Molossus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 102.—Dysopes.
- Abraxas** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 134.—Lep.
- abraxoides** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 267.—Argutor, 1821.
- abredonensis** Hieroptera, J. Fleming, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXI (62) Oct. 1841,
- Abretia** Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (11) Nov. 1814, 154.—Pter. [gen. cael.]. [238.
- Abrobapta** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 80.—Col.
- Abrocoma** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 30.—M.
- abrodiaetus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 65.
- Abromias** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 88.—Lep. [n. d., 13 nom.
- Abron** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P. [triv. append. sunt].
- abron** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 385.
- Abronia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 389.—R.
- Abropus** G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Ap. 1842, 134.—Col.
- Abroornis** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [n. n.].—A.
- Abroscelis** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 19.—Col.
- Abrostola** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 88.—Lep.
- Abrostomus** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xii, 1841.—P.
- abrota** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 62. [n. n.].
- abrota** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
- abrotani** Baridius (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 712.—Baris.
- abrotani** Baris, Müll., E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. I. 1824, 202.
- abrotani** Chalcis, Panzer, F. Ins. Germ. VII. 1801, 76.
- abrotani** Cucullia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Noctua 1775.
- abrotani** Cynips (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 313.—Chalcis.
- abrotani** Eucalimia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 245.—Noctua.
- abrotani** Eurytoma (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 192.—Chalcis.
- abrotani** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 322.
- abrotani** Tephritis (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 462.—Trypeta.
- abrotani** Terellia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 460.
- abrotani** Trypeta, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt, V. 1826, 314.
- abrotanoides** Heteropora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 337.—Madrepora. [1816, pl. 487, Liste, p. 16.
- abrotanoides** Madrepora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 280; Ency. Méth. (Vers),
- Abrothrix** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 21.—M.
- abrotonoidea** Gemmipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 352 [n. n.]. [1792.
- abruptaria** Hemerophila (Th.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 43.—Phalaena,
- abruptecostatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1832, 440. [463.
- abruptecostatus** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833,
- abruptelineatus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 131.
- abruptestriatus** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 128.
- abruptestriatus** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 521.
- abruptipennis** Gomphocerus, J. B. v. Borch, Skand. ratv. Insekt. 1848, 135.

- abruptorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 279.
- abrupta** Anthrophora, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 409.
- abrupta** Arca, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 149.
- abrupta** Blaps, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 167.
- abrupta** Cardita, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 200. [Clausilia (67) 1847, 15.
- abrupta** Clausilia, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2,
- abrupta** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 453.
- abrupta** Cucullaea, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. III. Feb. 1839, 60 [n. n.].
- abrupta** Daphnia, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15, 16) July 1842, 184.
- abruptum** Dorcadion, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.].
- abruptum** Dorcadion, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (21) 1839, 18.
- abruptus** Elater, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 253.
- abrupta** Ephialtias, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 176.
- abrupta** Galeruca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI, 1808, 653.—Crioceris.
- abruptus** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 233.
- abrupta** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. Tab. Hipocrita [n. et f.]. [Cardita.
- abrupta** Isocardia (J. Sow.), J. de C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 3.—
- abrupta** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 209.
- abrupta** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 422.
- abrupta** Lima, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 85.
- abrupta** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 559.
- abruptus** Lyriodon (Bu.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia.
- abrupta** Margaritaria, T. A. Conrad, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 214.
- abrupta** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165.
- abrupta** Mya, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849,
- abruptus** Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 107. [723.
- abrupta** Nucula, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 157.
- abrupta** Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. (2) V (15) May 1848, 432.
- abrupta** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 59.
- abrupta** Panopaea (Conr.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert., ed. 2,
- VI. Mar. 1835, 66.—Pholadomya.
- abrupta** Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- abrupta** Pholadomya, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 26.
- abrupta** Pholadomya (Desh.), T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 329.—Panopaea.
- abrupta** Phoxomela, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 407.
- abruptum** Pisidium, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1841, 53.
- abruptum** Platysoma, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 109.
- abruptus** Proctotrupes, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 278.
- abrupta** Scalaria, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 5.
- abrupta** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 293.
- abrupta** Trichopteryx, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848,
- abrupta** Trigonia, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 65. [108.
- abruptus** Unio, T. Say, Amer. Conch. I (2) Ap. 1831, pl. xvii.
- Abryna** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 289.—Col.
- absalon** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 24.
- absalon** Emesis (—), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 287.—Hes-
- abscissor** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 75. [peria.
- abscissus** Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 1036.
- abscissum** Cyclidium, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 286.
- abscissa** Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 50.
- abscissa** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. Tab. Hipocrita [n. et f.].
- abscissus** Microdus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 58.
- abscissa** Monas (Mastichemonas) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 31.—
- abscissus** Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 86. [Cyclidium.
- abscondita** Acronycta, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (2) 1835, 5.
- Absia** W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 209.—Cirr.
- absinthiana** Epiblema, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 375.—Tortrix, 1796.

- absinthiana** Grapholitha (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 112.—
Tortrix, 1796. [1759.]
- absinthiata** Dyscymatoge (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 324.—Phalaena,
- absinthiata** Eupithecia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 45.—Phalaena,
1759. [1808–18] [*n. et f.*].
- absinthiata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 88 (Fernaldo judice
- absinthiata** Larentia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 441.
- absinthii** Acinia (Fab.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 79.—Tephritis.
- absinthii** Baris, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Baris, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Baris, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Cucullia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Phalaena, 1763.
- absinthii** Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 77. [1763.]
- absinthii** Eucalimia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 246.—Phalaena,
- absinthii** Rhynchaenus (Dej.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 296.—
- absinthii** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 322. [Baris, 1821.]
- absinthii** Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 340.—
- absolota** Mygiatheria, Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H., I (3) June 1834, 130. [Tephritis.]
- absolon** Euryphene (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.
II. (1850), 286.—Papilio, 1793.
- absolutus** Belemnites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 173.
- absoluta** Loxonema (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan.] 1850, 63.—
- absoluta** Melania, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 110. [Turritella.]
- absoluta** Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1327.—Melania.
- absoluta** Turritella, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 103.
- absonus** Murex, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 11.
- abstergens** Atax (Müll.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 371.—Hydrachna, 1781.
- abstergens** Hydrachne, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 98.
- abstersaria** Boarmia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 197.
- abstersata** Larentia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 165, 1839, tab. 2.
- abstersella** Myelois, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 763.
- abstersus** Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 350.
- abstersa** Lepralia, J. Morris (*ex* Wood MS), Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 40 [*n. n.*].
- abstersa** Lepralia, S. V. Wood, L., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 19.
- abstersus** Poropterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 435.
- abstersus** Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 58.
- absurdum** Macrotoma, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 248.
- absyrti** Saperda, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 171.
- Absyrtus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Ver. [*n. n.*].
- absyrtus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- abu** Mugil, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I. (2) 1843, 1097. [71.]
- Abuceros** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Buceros, Cuv.]
- abundans** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 285.
- abuntius** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 449.
- aburri** Penelope (Goud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 485.
- abusalam** Delphinus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 140.
- abutlonea** Aleurodes, S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 108.
- abydenus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 236.
- abydis** Limnas, H. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 18 [*n. n.*].
- Abyla** Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (37) Jan. 1827, 13.—Coel.
- abyla** Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 106.
- abyla** Diphyes, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Zool. IV. 1833, 87.
- abyla** Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 437.
- abyssicola** Cardita, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Cardita, no. 37, Sept. 1843.
- abyssicola** Clausina (Forbes), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 18.—Kellia.
- abyssicola** Kellia, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), 1844, 192.
- abyssicola** Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III. Mangelia, no. 30, June 1846; Proc.
Zool. Soc. Lond. XIV (161) Aug. 1846, 62.

- abyssicola** Ophiura, E. Forbes, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (17) Ap. 1843, 168. [1844.]
- abyssicola** Pleurotoma, E. Forbes in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Pleurotoma, no. 157, Jan.
- abyssicola** Rissoa, E. Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 86.
- abyssicola** Terebratula, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 72.
- abyssicola** Voluta, L. Reeve, 19 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1849) 1850, Trans. 65; Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 25.
- habessinica** Aeolida, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *h*.
- abessinica** Alcedo, M. H. C. Lichenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 9 [*n. n.*].
- habessinica** Biloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840)
- abyssinicus** Buceros, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 48. [[1839], 131.]
- abyssinicus** Bucorvus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1847, 400.—Buceros, 1788.
- habessinicus** Buliminus (Rüpp.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.
- habessinica** Buphaga, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), plate 1828, text 1833.
- abyssinica** Cetonia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae, Nov. 1842, 2.
- habyssinia** Cinnyris (Ehr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 406.—Nec
- abyssinicus** Cis, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 325. [tarinia.]
- abyssinica** Columba, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lx.
- abyssinica** Columba, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1820, 378.
- abyssinica** Coracias, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826,
- abyssinicus** Cuculus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxi. [71.]
- abyssinicus** Cydnus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 345.
- abyssinicus** Dendrobates (H. & E.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 437.
- abyssinicus** Dipus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 77 [*n. n.*].
- abyssinica** Drymophila, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (13), 1840, 108.
- abyssinica** Eulabeornis (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.
- abyssinica** Evania, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.), Sept. 1841, 536.
- abyssinica** Galerida, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 245.
- abyssinica** Gracula, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxviii. [[*n. n.*].]
- abyssinicus** Hippopotamus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 158
- abyssinicus** Hippopotamus, F. Prévost & O. Des Murs in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. [1847], 27.
- abyssinica** Hirundo, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 322.
- habessinicus** Hyrax, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. I (1828).
- abyssinicus** Hyreus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (2) 1816, 338.—Phytotoma.
- habessinicus** Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833).
- abyssinica** Macropoda, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 363.
- abyssinicus** Mus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 104.
- habessinica** Nectarinia (Cinnyris), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1828). [333.]
- abyssinicus** Onthophagus, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850,
- abyssinica** Otis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves III. 1829, 304.
- abyssinicus** Otus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 321.
- abyssinicus** Otus, Spier, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1845, 40.
- abyssinica** Pachnoda, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 361.
- abyssinica** Phytotoma, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 224.
- abyssinica** Phytotoma, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlix.
- abyssinicus** Picus, E. S. Stanley in Salt, Voy. Abyssin. 1814, App. IV. p. lvi.
- abyssinica** Ploceus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 384.—Loxia, 1788.
- abyssinica** Ponera, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 352.
- abyssinicus** Rallus, E. Rueppell, Syst. Ueber. Vögel N.-O. Afr. 1845, 127.
- abyssinica** Schizonycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 150.
- abyssinica** Synagris, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 360.

- abyssinicus** Tmetoceros (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 345.
abyssinicus Tragopan (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 65.—Buceros, 1788.
abyssinica Treron (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 467; List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 3.—Columba.
abyssinica Vinago (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 457.—Columba.
habbyssinica Vitrina (Rüpp.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 1.
abyssinica Vitrina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187), Ap. 25, 1849.
abyssinica Viverra, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (7), 1836, 33. [108.
abyssinica Zosterops, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. June 1843, 162.
abyssinus Ammonites, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (7) Oct. 1841, 107.
abyssina Anodonta, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIX (1) Oct. 1835, 149.
abyssinus Coracias, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 38.
abyssinus Gammarus (O. Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VI (1803), 321.—Oniscus, 1780.
abyssina Natica, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 49.
abyssorum Bulimulus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 64.—Helix.
abyssorum Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 308.—Helix, 1835.
abyssorum Gadus, S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 46.
abyssorum Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V, 1835, 17.
abyssorum Lota (Nilss.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1845, 44.—Gadus.
abzoe Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 846.
Acacalis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acacallis, Hübn.
Acacallis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 265.—Lep.
acacallis Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
acacallis Metallon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 220. [[n. n.].
Acacerus G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [n. d.].
acaciae Argya (Licht.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 84.—Sphenura.
acaciae Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 97.
acaciae Gastropacha, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. I (1829), sign. h.
acaciae Lycaena (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.—Papilio, 1787. [Vögel (6) 1827, 28.
acaciae Malurus, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.),
acaciae Megasoma, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 347.
acaciae Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. Tab. Papilio, 148 (Fernaldo iudice 1817), [n. et f.]. [1787.
acaciae Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 650.—Papilio,
acaciae Sphenura, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 40.
acaciae Sphinx, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Cat. rerum Nat. III. 1796, 166.
acaciae Strymon (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 74.—Papilio, 1787.
acaciaria Boarmia, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (8), 116.
acaciarium Galago, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm. Nov. 1840, 246.
acaciella Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
acaciella Lithocolletis, Mann in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 258. [1843, 469.
Acacnitus *err. pro* Acaenitus, Latr.; T. Say in Keating, Exped. St Peter's River, ed. Lond. 1825, App. 61.
acadianus Hemitripterus (Penn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 164.—Cottus
acadica Athene (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 549.—Strix, 1788. [(1792).
acadica Myiarchus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 248.—Muscicapa, 1788. [1788.
acadicus Myiobius (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapa,
acadica Nyctale (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 7.—Strix, 1788.
acadica Scotophilus (Gm.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 217.—
acadica Ulula (Gm.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 24.—Strix, 1788. [Strix, 1788.
Acadina C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155. Coel. [n. n.].
acadina Morpho, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 451.
Acaelius *emend. pro* Adaelius; A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 231.
Acaena F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 429.—Lep.

- Acaenitus** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 9.—Hym.
- acaetes** Aphelinus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Sept. 1844, 185. [1844.]
- acoetes** Myina, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2), 1848, 136.—Aphelinus,
- Acalanthis** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 446.—Col.
- Acalanthis** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Ar.
- acalepharum** Scolex, M. Sars, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 2.
- Acalia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 285.—Ast.
- acalis** Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 148.
- Acalla** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 383.—Lep. [1826, 249 [Acalloplastus].
- Acallapisus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583.—Col. [*n. n.*]; Curc. disp. meth.
- acalle** Eulophus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 284.
- Acalles** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 295.—Col.
- acalloides** Laccoproctus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2), 1843,
- Acalloplastus** C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 249.—Col. [155.]
- Acallus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 149.—Col. [mollis, Latr.].
- Acalypha** P. A. Latreille in Dejean, Catal. Col., ed. 2, 1834, 311.—Col. [*typus* Latridius
- acalypha** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 199.
- acalypha** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 60.—Aranea, 1802. [Aranea.
- acalypha** Zilla (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (6) ante July 1839, 139.—
- Acalypta** J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 121.—Hem.
- Acalyptus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20; and III (1) 1836, 446.—
- Acamarchis** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 132. [Col.]
- Acamas** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 374.—Ceph.
- acamas** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 83.
- acamas** Lycaena, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. k.
- Acamatus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20.—Col.
- Acanalonia** M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 205.—Hem.
- Acanonia** *emend. pro* Acanalonia, Spin.; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 520.—Hem.
- Acanonicus** J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 8.—Hem.
- Acantha** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Acantha 1.—Col.
- acantha** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 107.
- acantha** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- Acanthaclises** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 378.—Neur.
- acanthadactyla** Alucita, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Alucita 5 (Fernaldo judice, 1804-18) [*n. et f.*].
- Acanthagenys** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 152.—A.
- Acanthalepis** F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 7.—P. [205.—Cr.]
- Acanthaloma** T. A. Conrad [4 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 50, 1840,
- Acantharhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 861.—Col.
- acantharis** Alydus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. III. 1822, 1.—Cimex, 1758.
- acantharis** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 206.
- Acanthaspis** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 336.—Hem.
- acanthaspis** Centrotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 515.
- Acanthaspongia** F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 67.—Sp.
- Acanthaster** P. Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 253.—Ech.
- Acanthastrea** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 495.—Cor.
- acanthé** Tisiphone, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 16. [Ypon.]
- acanthhecheles** v. **acanthocheles**.
- acanthella** Enolmis (God.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (3) 1846, 341.—
- acanthella** Lita (God.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 316.—Yponomeuta.
- acanthella** Yponomeuta, J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, V (Noct. 2) 38, 1824,
- Acantherium** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 102.—M.
- acanthi** Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 122.
- acanthi** Apion, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 53 [*n. n.*].
- acanthi** Trupanea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 142. [1822].
- Acanthia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 341.—M. [Acanthion, F. Cuv.]

- acanthiae Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 135.
- Acanthias E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 67.—P.
- acanthias Acanthias (L.), E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 67.—Squalus, 1758.
- acanthias Acanthorhinus (L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.) [2].—Squalus, 1758. [Gasterosteus, 1789.]
- acanthias Centronotus (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 309.—
- acanthias Spinax (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 130.—Squalus, 1758.
- Acanthicus Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 227.—Hem.
- Acanthicus J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1829, 2.—P.
- acanthicus Rinelepis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 487.
- Acanthidium R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 91.—P.
- Acanthidositta L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthisitta, Lafresn.
- acanthifera Caprella, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 404.
- acanthilis Seleucidis, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux de Paradis (2) Sept. 1834, 29.
- Acanthina G. Fischer de W., Mus. Démidoff, III. 1807, 174.—Ceph.
- Acanthina C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 50.—Dipt.
- Acanthina Siebold (*ex* Koll.), Lehrb. vergl. Anat. I. 1845, 296.—Moll.
- Acanthinia *err. pro* Acanthina, Wied.; Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I.
- Acanthinion B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 499.—P. [1834, 240.]
- Acanthinium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthinion, Lacep.
- Acanthinodera F. W. Hope, Tr. Zool. Soc. 1835, 106.—Col. [*typus* *Prionus cumingi est*].
- Acanthinomonus F. W. Hope, Tr. Zool. Soc. I. 1835, 107.—Col. [*typus* *Stenocorus spinicornis est*]. [replaced by *Oxynotus*.]
- Acanthinotus W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor. Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 483.—A.
- Acanthinula H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 122.—G.
- acanthinurus Uromastix, T. Bell, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 457.
- Acanthinus F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 5.—Col.—[“Mon. Anth.” poster. edit.]
- acanthina Flustra, Lamouroux, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. “Uranie” (Zool.) 1825, 605.
- acanthina Hispa, L. Reiche in Ferret and Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 398.
- Acanthineura *err. pro* Acanthoneura, Macq.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt. 1845), 1.
- Acanthion F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris), IX [6] Nov. 1823, 425.—M.—Vernacular; but associated with trivial name on p. 431.
- Acanthion F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table, 1824), 256.—M.
- acanthion Rynchaenus, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 22.
- Acanthiotus *err. pro* Acanthonotus, Goldf.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc. 1845), 1.—
- Acanthis P. M. T. de Serres, Bibl. Brit. n. s. I. 1816, 163.—L. [[*teste* Jordan.]
- Acanthis Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, 1840, 160.—A. [*non* Borkh.].
- Acanthischium *emend. pro* Acanthischium, A. & S.; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 648.
- Acanthisitta De Lafresnaye, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 27.—A.
- Acanthiza Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 224.—A.
- Acanthiza J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 138.—G. [*err. pro* Acanthina, Fisch.].
- Acanthobdella A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 364.—Verm.
- Acanthobothrium E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Feb. 1849, 121.—Verm.
- Acanthobothrium P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (1) 1849, 191.—Verm.
- Acanthobrama J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1033.—The following species are referred here from *Trachibrama* (? misprint) *arrhada*, *cupida*, *centisquama* and *marmid*. [Hem.]
- Acanthocephala F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 29.—
- Acanthocephalus W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 6.—Cr.
- acanthocephala Phaneroptera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 425.
- acanthocephalum Phasma (Necroscia), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 118.
- Acanthocera J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 209.—Dipt.

- acanthoceras** Locusta (Conocephalus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 212.
- Acanthocercus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 18 & 84.—R.
- Acanthocercus** J. E. Schoedler, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 306.—Cr.
- Acanthocercus** Liévin, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, IV (2) 1848, 32.—Cr.
- Acanthocerus** Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1813–20, 204.—Hem.
- Acanthocerus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 136.—Col.
- acanthocerus** Stenochorus, W. S. Macleay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 450.
- Acanthochaetes** J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 262.—Moll.
- acanthocheles** Porcellana, J. Couch, Cornish Fauna, I. 1838, 76.
- Acanthochermes** V. Kollar, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 191.—Hem.
- Acanthochetes** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 123 & 148.—Moll.
- Acanthochites** (Leach MS), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 268.—Moll.
- Acanthochiton** *emend. pro* Acanthochitus, Risso; Herrmannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. 1, 1846, 2. [fascicularis est].
- Acanthochitona** J. E. Gray, London Med. Reposit. XV. 1821, 234.—M. [*typus* Chiton]
- Acanthochitus** Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. II. 1844, 83.
- Acanthocinus** J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.—Col.
- Acanthocladia** W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 389.—Cor.
- Acanthoclinus** L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1841), 91.—P.
- Acanthoclis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthaculis,
- Acanthocnemis** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 20.—Cr. [Ramb.]
- acanthocnemus** Bruchus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 158 [*n. n.*].
- acanthocnemus** Canthon, F. Klug (*ex* Dej. litt.), Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 4.
- acanthococcus** Ammonites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. a⁴.
- Acanthocoenia** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 92.—Cor.
- Acanthocoris** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 213.—Hem.
- Acanthocottus** Girard, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 410; Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 185.—P.
- Acanthocrinus** F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1850, 679. [Cor.]
- Acanthocyathus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 292.—
- Acanthocyclus** H. Lucas in d'Orbigny Amér. Mérid. (Crust.) 1844, 29.—Cr.
- Acanthodactylus** Fitzinger, 1826 [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*].
- Acanthodactylus** A. F. Wiegmann (*ex* Fitz.), Herp. Mex. 1834, 10.—R. [[*n. et f.*].]
- acanthodactyla** Alucita, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. IX. Alucit., pl. I (1804), f. 25
- acanthothactyla** Amblyptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Alucita.
- acanthodactylus** Pterophorus (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [Nov. 1840], 650.—Alucita. [Serv.]
- Acanthodera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthoderes,
- Acanthodera** *id. ac* Acanthoderus, Gray; J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 15.
- Acanthoderes** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Mar. 1835, 29.—
- Acanthoderma** Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II, 1835, 24.—P. [Col.]
- Acanthoderma** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 27 (1835); II (2) 251 (1844).—P.
- Acanthoderus** G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 14.—Or.
- Acanthoderus** *id. ac* Acanthoderes, Serv.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 253.
- Acanthodes** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 20.—Cr.
- Acanthodes** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 19 (1833).—P.
- Acanthodes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthoessus, Ag.
- acanthodes** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 92.
- acanthodes** Peltastes (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 342.—Echinus acanthoides.
- Acanthodis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 150.—Orth.
- Acanthodon** E. F. Guérin-M., Arach. de la Favorite in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838,
- Acanthodon** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 702.—M. [text to pl. 16.—Ar.]
- Acanthodoris** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 103.—Med.
- Acanthoessus** L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. III. 1832, 149.—P.

- acanthogaster** Myletes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 209.
Acanthogenius L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (4) Oct. 1843, 334.—Lep.
Acanthogenys *id. ac* Acanthagenys, Gould; J. Gould, Birds of Australia, IV (16) 1844, text to pl. 53.
Acanthogramma Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 20.—Cr.
acanthoides Ammonites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 12.
acanthoides Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 385.
acanthoides Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 114. [[*n. n.*].
acanthoides Echinus, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 148
Acantholabrus A. Valenciennes in Cuvier and V., Hist. Nat. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 243.—P.
acantholeurus Asaphus, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150,
Acantholis J. T. Cocteau, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. 1836, 226.—R. [1841, 48.
Acantholoma Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 23.—Cr.
Acantholophus W. S. Macleay in Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 2, 1834, 265.—Col.
Acantholophus Schoenherr MS, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838)
Acantholophus C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 27.—Ar. [122.—Col.
Acanthomera C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 60.—Dipt.
Acanthomera P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 16.—Col.
Acanthomerus F. E. Guérin, Classif. Melasom. in Mag. de Zool. IV. 1834, 21.—Col.
Acanthomerus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 250.—Col.
acanthomera Cyphocrania, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 579.
acanthomerus Prionopus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 393.
Acanthomus E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 210.—Col.
Acanthomys R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 135.—M.
Acanthonemus J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (1) 24 (1833).—P.
Acanthonevra J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 377.—Dipt.
Acanthoniscus A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 99.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
Acanthonotus Goldfuss, Viergl. Naturb. Säugth. 1809, p. xix. & 308.—M.
Acanthonotus J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) Feb. 1831, 8.—P.
Acanthonotus J. C. Ross (*ex* Owen MS) in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. xc.—Cr.
Acanthonotus C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 36.—Ar. [Swains.
Acanthonotus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthinotus,
acanthonotus Chorinus, Adams & White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (177), Nov. 10, 1847, 119.
acanthonotus Gammarus, "Leach MS," A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 88 [*n. n.*].
Acanthonyx P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 58.—Cr.
acanthophilus Eresus, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 302.
Acanthophis Daudin in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon (Rept. V. 1803), 287; W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 12.—R.
acantophis Ophryas, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 147.
acantophis Vipera, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 194; II. 605.
Acantophorus G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. in Mus. Billberg, 1820, 32.—Col. [*n. d.*, 3 nom. triv. append. sunt].
Acanthophorus J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 152.—Col.
acanthophora Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 413.
acanthophora Euglypha (Ehr.), M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 45.—Diffugia.
acanthophora Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
acanthophora Porcellana, H. Lucas in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.) 1844, 33.
acanthophora Thealia, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (4) *post* Mar. 1840, 579.
acanthophora Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849), 242.
Acantophthalmus v. Hasselt, Algern. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 132; Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 376.—P.
Acanthopis J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (4) May 1842, 71.—R.
Acanthopleura L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 27.—Moll.
Acanthopleurus J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 253 (1844).—P.
Acanthopodus B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 558.—P.

- Acanthopora** A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 503.—Pol.
- Acanthops** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 52.—Orth.
- acantops** Gonyleptes, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Aracn.) 1849, 22.
- acanthops** Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 334.
- Acanthopsis** F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 287.—R.
- Acanthopsis** v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 132.—P.
- Acanthopsis** L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134.—P.
- acanthopsis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 247.
- Acanthoptera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 114.—Col.
- Acanthopterus** Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 781.—Col.
- acanthoptera** Avicula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 264.
- acanthopterus** Cerambyx, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 481.
- acanthoptera** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 264.
- acanthopterus** Eurynchus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 308.
- acanthopterus** Murex, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 417, Liste p. 5 [*n. et f.*].
- acanthopterus** Murex, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 202.
- acanthopterus** Pteronotus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.
- Acanthopteryx** Leach MS, G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Mar. 1847, 542.—A.
- Acanthopus** F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 56.—Hym.
- Acanthopus** *emend. pro* Acanthopodus, Lac.; Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 243.
- Acanthopus** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 29.—Cr.
- Acanthopus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col. 1845), 2.—Col.—[Accanth- in Dej. & Sturm.]
- acanthopus** Bacteria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 565.
- acanthopus** Ctenoscelis (Germ.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 135.—Prionus.
- acanthopus** Dehaanius, W. S. Macleay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 58.
- acanthopus** Gonyleptes (Q. & G.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 103.—Phalangium.
- acanthopus** Haematopinus (Burm.), H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 25.—Pediculus.
- acanthopus** Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 108.
- acanthopus** Holonychus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 834.
- acanthopus** Opilio, F. W. Rossi, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 19.
- acanthopus** Pediculus, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (4) 1838, no. 5.
- acanthopus** Phalangium, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 546.
- acanthopus** Prionus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 467.
- Acanthopyga** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 278.—R.
- Acanthopyge** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 144.—Cr.
- acanthopygia** Forficula, G. Gené, Ann. Sci. Lomb. Ven. II. 1832, 225.
- Acanthorhinus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—P.
- Acanthorhinus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acantharhinus,
- Acanthorhynchus** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 24.—A. [Sch.
- Acanthorhynchus** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 563.—Verm.
- acanthorhynchus** Callionymus (Cuv.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 117.—Hemerocoetes.
- acanthorhynchus** Hemerocoetes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 311.
- Acanthosaura** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 33 & 41.—R.
- Acanthoscelis** (*ex* Latr. MS), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 403.—Col.
- Acanthosoma** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (5) May 1824, no. 20.—Hem.
- Acanthosoma** J. C. Ross (*ex* Owen MS) in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. xci.—Cr.
- Acanthosoma** J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 330.—P.
- Acanthosoma** Mayer, Müller's Arch. f. Anat. 1844, 409.—Verm.
- acanthosoma** Echinorhynchus, A. H. C. Westrumb, De Helminth. 1821, 30.
- Acanthostoma** G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [*post* 12 Dec.] 1817, 459.—Verm. [*gen. coelebs*].
- acanthosus** Spirifer (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 98.—Delthyris acanthota.
- Acanthoteuthis** Rud. Wagner, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 91.—Ceph.
- acanthothactyla** v. acanthodact.

- Acanthothiris** d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1850, 323.—Br. [non 1847 *teste* Quenstedt].
- Acanthothorax** Gaede, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 15.—Col.
- Acanthothorax** A. Costa in O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 137.—Hem.
- Acanthotrachelus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 236.—Col.
- acanthota** Delthyris, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 270.
- Acanthrobothrium** E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Feb. 1849, 121.—Ver.
- Acanthroptera** *err. pro* Acanthopt. Latr.; Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. II. 1832, 103.
- Acanthropterus** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes (2) July 1828, 100.—A.
- Acanthura** L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 407.—A. [*typus* Hirundo acuta,
- Acanthurus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 546.—P. [Steph. *est*].
- Acanthurus** F. M. Daudin, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, V (20) Mar. 1803, 436.—R.
- Acanthurus** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 155.—Col. [1780.
- Acanthurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthrus, Achar.
- acanthura** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 106.
- acanthura** Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 42
[*n. n.*]; Preis-Verz. Doubl. Berlin, 1820.—Isis, 1821 (Beylage), 7.
- acanturus** Gasteropelecus, A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XXVI. 1829, 145.
- acanthurus** Gonostomus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 163.—Gasteropelecus.
- acanthurus** Gonyleptes, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
III. 1844, 105.
- acanthura** Iguana (Ctenos.) (Sh.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.
1830, Syn. 38.—Lacerta.
- acanthura** Iguana (Cyclura), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3]
- acanthura** Lacerta, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.), III (1) 1802, 216. [Oct. 1835, 288.
- acanthurus** Megarhynchus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 20.
- acanthurus** Palaemon, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 150.
- acanthurus** Uromastix (Shaw), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 56.—Lacerta.
- acanthus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 225.
- acanthus** Cancer, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 379.
- acanthus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. VI (2) 1839, 178.
- acanthus** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 585.—Papilio.
- acanthus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 264.
- Acanthyis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken) 1826, 971.—A.
- Acanthyis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthyis, Boie.
- Acantischium** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 366.—Hem.
- Acanto-** *v.* **Acantho-**.
- Acanus** L. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 305.—P. [on pl. 2.
- Acapha** ? *err. pro* Acisba, Ziegl.; G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (4) 1837,
- Acaptera** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Bibg. 1820, 76.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 1 nom. triv.
- Acara** J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 338.—P. [append. *est*].
- acara** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 52.
- Acaramus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 86.—P. [*n. n.*]
- Acarana** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1833], 98; Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 110.—
P. [*typus* Ostracion auritus, Sh. *est*].
- acarapeba** Smaris, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1826 (1829), 61.
- Acarauna** Sevastianov, N. Acta Ac. Sci. Imp. Petrop. XIII [1802], 357.—P.
- Acardia** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 197.—= Radiolites.
- Acardo** "Cuv." 1817; Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 3.—L. [Cuv. in R. An.
- Acardo** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 374.—L. [1817 & 1829 vernac. *est*].
- acardo** Cardium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 58.
- Acarmarchis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*n. n.*]
- acarnas** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 168.
- acarne** Pagellus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 191.
- acarne** Pagrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 361.
- acaroides** Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
- acaroides** Chelifer (L.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 117.—Phalangium, 1767.
- acaroides** Chelifer (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 142.—Phalan-
gium, 1767.

- acaroides *Cryptocephalus*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [*n. n.*].
 acaroides Murcia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 3, 1835, tab. 22.
 acaroides Sphaerius, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1830, 272.
 acaroides Tetyra, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. II. 1822, 6.—Cimex, 1783.
 acarorum Cryptus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 92.—Mutilla, 1758. [1775.
 acarorum Gelis (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 202.—Ichn.
 acarorum Pezomachus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 919.—
 Acartia J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 227.—Cr. [Ichneumon, 1775.
 Acarus *err. pro* Acavus, Montf.; De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. I. 1816, Suppl. 15.
 acarus Kerona (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 473.—Himantopus,
 acarus Trichodina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 202. [1786.
 Acasis P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 1845, 256.—Lep.
 Acasta W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) III (1) 1818, 17.—Cirr.
 Acaste Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 563; Acaste on p. 541.—Cr.
 acaste Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (2) 1801, 39.
 acaste Pieris (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 160.—Papilio, 1758.
 acaste Pontia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829) sign. g.
 Acastea C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
 acasta Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 328.
 acasta Leda, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
 acasta Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
 acastus Tamyris (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
 603.—Papilio, 1775. [Hesperia, 1793.
 acastus Thymele (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 287.—
 acasta Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 264.
 acastus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 70.
 acatium Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1835, 233.
 acaudus Tachyporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (3) 1834, 467.
 acaulis Acrosmilia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 207.—
 acaulis Aleto, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. d². [Montlivaltia.
 acaule Coeloptychium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 220.
 acaulis Diffugia, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 167.
 acaulis Montlivaltia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 34.
 acaulis Siphonia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 139.
 Acave *id. ac* Acavus, Montf.; Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 157.
 Acavus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 234.
 Acca J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—Lep.
 Accanthomera Wied. 1821, *err.* Scuderi *pro* Acanth.
 Accanthopus Megerle in Dejean, Cat. Col. 1821, 71.—Col.
 accedula Cricetus (Pall.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 468.—Mus, 1779.
 accensum Callichroma, E. Newman, Entomologist, (15) Jan. 1842, 246.
 accentifer Acrocinus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 348.—Prionus, 1795.
 accentifera Cymindis, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 313.
 accentifer Macropus (Ol.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar.
 1836, 19.—Prionus, 1795.
 accentifera Plusia, A. Lefebvre, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 96.
 accentifera Sphinx, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (15) 1821, 264.
 accentorinus Dermaleichus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (3) 1843, 124 [*n. n.*].
 accentuata Anyphaena, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 26.
 accentuata Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 226.
 accentuata Clubiona, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 42.—Aranea, 1802.
 accessaria Crochiphora, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 26. [1775.
 accessella Tichotripis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 425.—Tinea,
 accessorius Thrinchus, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 379.
 Accia J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 199.—Col.
 accia Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 156.
 accila Smiera, F. Walker, Entomologist, (14) Dec. 1841, 218.
 accincta Andrena, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 76 [*n. n.*].

- accincta** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 111.
accinctus Fusus (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, p. xlvi, 14.—Murex.
accinctus Leiophron, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 465.
accincta Mangelia (Mont.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 491.—Murex.
accinctus Murex, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. Suppl. 1808, 114.
accincta Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 407.
accincta Nemestrina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 631.
accinctus Thanasimus, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i.e.* Sept.] 1842, 364.
accinctus Thaneroclerus (Newm.), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 17.—
 Thanasimus.
accineta Achatina, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 20.
Accinopus ? *err. pro* Acinopus, Ziegl.; A. Brullé in Bory, Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 118.
Accipenser *v.* Acipenser.
accipenseris Cucullana, Viborg, Ind. Mus. Veter. Hafn. 1795, 237.—[*teste* C. W. Stiles.]
accipiens Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
accipiter Fidicina, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 83.
accipiter Strombus, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 669.
accipitrina Caracara, B. Merrem, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 159.
accipitrinus Deroptyus (L.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (December
 1832), 541.—Psittacus, 1758.
accipitrinus Strombus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 200.
accipitris Ammonites, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 102.
acclinalis Antiblemma, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 27.
acclinis Lucina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 21.
acco Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 229.
acco Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 177.
Accompsia T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, III (5 & 6) 1850, 42.—Lep.
accumulata Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 270.
accumulata Serpula, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 47. [444+]
accuratus Carabus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (4) 1849,
accusator Lampronota (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (102) June 1832, no. 407.—
 Ichneumon, 1793. [Ichneumon, 1793.]
accusator Lissonota (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 101.—
accusator Pimpla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 117.—Ichneumon, 1793.
Acedes J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 401.—Lep.
acela Eriphia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 962.
Acella S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer. (3) July 1841, 6.—G.
Acelo *err. pro* Dacelo, Leach; Vieillot, N. Dict. Nat. Hist. XIX. 1818, 418.
Acemya J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 202.—
Acenia J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix. [Dipt.]
Acentria J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 27.—Neur. [478 & 485.—P.]
Acentrolophus G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica (2) X. 1827, 28 [*n. n.*]; Isis (Oken), 1827,
Acentroptera Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 364.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Acentropus J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (124) Ap. 1834 no. 497.—Lep.
Acentropus *emend. pro* Acentria, 1829; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI) Aug.
 1836, 150; Westwood, Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond. I (2) 1835, 118.
Acentrus Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 298.—Col.
Acentrus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 57.—Col.
Acephalocystis T. Laennec, Mém. Vers vésic. 1805, 96.—Verm. [282+]
acephalocystis Astoma, H. Goodsir, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ. LXII (161) Oct. 1844,
acephalocystis Diskostoma, H. Goodsir, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ. LXII (161) Oct.
 1844, 276.
acephalocystis Sphairidion, H. D. S. Goodsir, Anat. Path. Obs. 1845, 88.
acephalus Ceutorhynchus, T. Say [*non comp.*].
acephalus Coeliodes (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 289.—Ceuto-
acephalus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 271. [rhynchus.]
acephala Cyrtus (Vill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 432.—Empis,
acephalus Falciger, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 309. [1789.]

- acephalus** Rhinusa (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 12.—Curculio.
- acephala** Trachys, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 2.
- Acephopsis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 108.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
- acer** Culex, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 8.
- Acera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Akera*, Müll. 1776.
- Acera** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 209.—G.
- Acerana** [Acarana on plate] J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832-5] (pl. 98).—P.
- acerana** Lozotaenia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
- acerana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 19 (Fernaldo judice 1797 [*n. et f.*]).
- aceraria** Erannis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Geometra, 1775. [1775.]
- aceraria** Fidonia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—Geometra,
- aceraria** Hibernia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 316.—Geometra, 1775.
- aceraria** Phalaena (Hübner), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 77.—Geo-
- Aceratherium** J. J. Kaup, Isis, XXV. 1832, 904.—M. [*typus* ? R. incisivus]. [metra.]
- Aceratodes** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 160.—Hem.
- acerbas** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 40.
- acerbus** Brachyterus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 671.
- acerbus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 191.
- acerba** Medoria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 204.
- acerbus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 31.
- acerbus** Rhytirhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 417.
- acerba** Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 824.
- acerbus** Thanasimus, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i.e.* Sept.] 1842, 364.
- acerbus** Tropideres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 149.
- Acercus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (1) 1842, 23.—Ar.
- "Acere"** (*ex Dej.*), E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. I. 1845, 221.—Col.
- acerella** Scardia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 8.
- acerfoliella** Argyromyges, J. Curtis, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 118.
- aceriana** Penthina, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- acericola** Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. June 1848, 451. [1843], 418.
- Acerina** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Som. 1814, 26.—Cr.
- Acerina** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 283.—P.
- Acerina** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acernia*, Mitch.
- acerina** Acerina (Guld.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 283.—Perca, 1775.
- acerina** Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 254. [1775.]
- acerina** Gymnocephalus (Guld.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 346.—Perca,
- acerina** Holocentrus (Guld.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 331.—
- acerina** Muraena, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 560. [Perca, 1775.]
- aceris** Acca (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—Papilio, 1789.
- aceris** Acronicta (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—Phal. 1758.
- aceris** Acronyctia (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (2) 1831, 65.—Phal. 1758.
- aceris** Aleochara, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 75 [*n. n.*].
- aceris** Aleurodes, F. v. Baerensprung, Zeitung f. Zool. I (22) May 1849, 176.
- aceris** Apatele, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*]
- aceris** Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 490.
- aceris** Arctomyscis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 202.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aceris** Campylomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 102.
- aceris** Coccus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 389.
- aceris** Cynips, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 218.
- aceris** Lecanium, P. F. Bouché, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, V (8) Aug. 1844, 299.
- aceris** Limenitis (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 17.—Papilio.
- aceris** Melolontha, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*]; Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. IV. 1835, 270.
- aceris** Melolontha, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 675. [1789.]
- aceris** Neptis (Esp.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 282.—Papilio,

- aceris** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua 3 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- aceris** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 430.—Papilio.
- aceris** Psylla (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 67.—Chermes, 1758.
- aceris** Rhinocola (L.), A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 91.—Chermes, 1758.
- aceris** Stenus, Leach in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].
- aceris** Stenus J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 292.
- Acerius** F. L. P. Gervais, H. N. Ins. Apt. (Roret, Suite à Buffon) III. 1844, 194.—Ar.
- acernella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 316.
- Acernia** *err. pro* Acerina, Cuv.; T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, p. xviii.
- acernus** Eulagius, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 92.
- Acerodon** A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 344.—M.—[*non* Jourdan (*teste* Ag.) which is vernacular in 1837 & 1838.]
- Aceronereis** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.), 83.—Verm. [*sine*].
- Aceros** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85.—A. [*n. n.*]. [*typo*].
- acerosus** Acalles, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 207.
- acerosum** Nematus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, I (2) Feb. 1840, 26.
- acerosus** Porites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 183.
- acerosa** Pterogorgia (Esp.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- acerosus** Vibrio, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 47. [368.—Gorgonia.
- Acerotherium** J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (3) 1834, 49.—M.—*v.* Acerath.
- acerotherium** Rhinoceros, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Rhinoceros, 1846, 183.
- Acerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 150.—[*n. n.*]; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 113.—Col.
- Acerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aceros, Hodgs.
- acervalis** Tubipora, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. III. Feb. 1839, 58 [*n. n.*].
- acervata** Amathia, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 45.
- acervata** Cellepora, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 6.
- acervata** Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 238.
- acervata** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 460.
- acervata** Nonionina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 167.
- acervata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. b.
- acervata** Serialaria (Lamx.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 476.—Amathia.
- acervorum** Anthophora (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 45.—Apis.
- acervorum** Lasius (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 237.—Megilla.
- acervorum** Megilla (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 328.—Apis, 1758.
- acervorum** Myrmecophila (Panz.), R. A. Philippi, Orthopt. Berol. 1830, 16.—Blatta, 1799.
- acervorum** Podalirius (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 430.—Apis.
- acervorum** Sphaerium (Panz.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 78.—Blatta, 1799.
- Acervularia** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VI.—Cor.
- Acervularia** Lonsdale [*non* Schw.] in Murchison, Sil. Syst. 1839, 689.—Cor.
- acervum** Cybium, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 186.
- acesius** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 200. [1838.
- acesius** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus,
- aceste** Argynnis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 817.—Papilio, 1758.
- aceste** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 302.
- aceste** Tigridia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40.—Papilio, 1758.
- aceste** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 366.
- acestes** Pteroptrix, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 19.
- acessor** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 21.
- Acestra** "W. Jardine, 1831," Bonaparte, Cat. Méth. 1846, 91.—P. [*teste* Jordan].
- Acestrops** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 178.—Hem.
- Acestrus** L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].—P.
- acesta** Callizona (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1850), 247.—Papilio, 1758.
- Acetabularia** J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812,
- Acetabularia** O. G. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 839.—? [*n. n.*]. [185.—Coel.

- acetabularis** Tricocephalus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, II (—) 1827, 225.
- acetabulosus** Molossus (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 92.—Nyctinomus.
- acetabulosus** Nyctinomus (Herm.), E. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, II (Mamm.)
- acetabulosus** Vespertilio, Hermann [*non comp.*]. [1818, 130.—Vespertilio.]
- Acetabulum** Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 149.
- acetabulum** Acetabularia (L.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 185.—Tubularia, 1767.
- acetabulum** Artemis, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (1) Oct. 1832, 20.
- acetabulum** Cupulospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 391.—Tragos. [549.—Tragos.]
- acetabulum** Forospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849,
- acetabulum** Porospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
- acetabulum** Tragos, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 13. [390.—Tragos.]
- acetabulum** *v. verrucosa*, Tragos, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 95.
- Acetes** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIX (75) Mar. 1830, 350.—Cr.
- acetes** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (193) Dec. 20, 1849, 53.
- aceti** Gordius (Müll.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 191.—Vibrio, 1783.
- aceti** Rhabdites (Dugès), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
- acetosae** Hypere, Ol. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*]. [1844], 242.—Vibrio.
- acetosae** Rhynchaenus (Panz.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 127.—Curculio, 1797.
- acetosae** Tipula, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 80.
- acetosellae** Mesogona (L.), Boisdual, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 144.—Noctua.
- acetosellae** Megosona (*err. pro* Mesogona) (Hüb.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 512.—Noctua.
- acetosellae** Mythimna (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 78.—Noctua,
- acetosellae** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 333. [1775.]
- Achaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Lep.
- achaemenes** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 419.
- achaemenes** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 75.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
- Achaetula** *id. ac* Ahaetula; J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 80).—R.
- Achaeus** W. E. Leach, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. XXII. C (16) Dec. 1817.—Cr.
- Achaeus** *id. ac* Acheus, Cuv.; Erman, Reise um die Erde, 1835, 22 [*teste* T. S. Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 74].
- achaeus** Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 116.
- achaeus** Anteros (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 77.—Papilio, 1781.
- achaeus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1801.—Hesperia, 1793.
- achaeus** Polyommatus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 644.—Papilio,
- achaeus** Psilonotus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 161. [1781.]
- Achamarchis** *err. pro* Acamarchis, Lamx.; A. Costa, Exercit. Acc. Aspir. Nat. II (1)
- Achanus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 118.—Col. [1840, 87.]
- achanta** Lasioommata (Don.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 134.—
- achanta** Papilio, Donovan, Ins. N. Holland, 1805, tab. 22.—[*teste* Kirby.] [Papilio.]
- achanta** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 500.
- Achanthurus** *id. ac* Acanthurus; C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842,
- Acharia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 124.—Lep. [350.]
- Acharides** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acharidis, Dej.
- Acharidis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- acharis** Odice (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 258.—Phalaena.
- Acharnes** J. Müller & Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 622.—P.
- acharon** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 191. [1775.]
- achatana** Eudemis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.—Tortrix,
- achatana** Paedisca (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 162.—Tortrix, 1775. [1775.]
- achatana** Sciaphila (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 171.—Tortrix,
- achatana** Sideria (D. & S.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 156.—Tortrix, 1775.
- achatana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuertt. 1828, 92.

- achatatatus** Crambus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 367.—*Pyralis achatalis*, Hübn.
- achatelinus** Bulimus, E. Forbes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12, 1850, 56.
- Achatenilla** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 172.—G.
- achatensis** Natica, Récluz in L. de Koninck, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 9.
- Achates** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G.
- achates** Achillides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—*Papilio*, 1777.
- achates** Actinia, Drayton in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 142.
- achates** Astrapetis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 219.
- achates** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 5.
- achates** Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 44.—*Scarab.* 1789.
- achates** Hadenia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 72.—*Noctua*.
- achates** Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug.
- achates** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 194. [1835, 4.
- achates** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 106 (Fernaldo judice 1808–18)
- achates** Ostrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 25. [[*n. et f.*].
- [**Achatia**] J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Achatia** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Achatia [? date].—Lep. [*n. et f.*].
- achatinaceus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82. [1793.
- achatinata** Cidaria (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 443.—*Geom.*
- achatinata** Electra (Hübn.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 44.—*Geometra*, 1793.
- achatinata** Lygris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 335.—*Geometra*, 1793.
- Achatinella** W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.) Mar. 1828, 81.—G.
- Achatinella** F. Schlueter, Syst. Verz. Conchyliensamml. 1838, 8.—G.
- achatinella** Nyctegretis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 650. [1836, 226.—*Tinea*.
- achatinella** Phycis (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7)
- achatinella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 68 (Fernaldo judice 1823–27) [*n. et f.*].
- Achatinia** *err. pro Achatina*, Lam.; W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (6) Mar. 1821, pl. 36.
- achatinoides** Paludina, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 64.
- Achatinus** Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 418.—G. [346.—*Bulla*, 1758.
- achatina** Achatina (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822],
- achatina** Ancillaria, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Ancillaria) 1843 or 1844, 19.
- achatinum** Buccinum, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 400, Liste p. 2 [*n. et f.*].
- achatina** Bullia (Q.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 126.—*Buccinum*.
- achatina** Cassidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 299.
- achatina** Cassis, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 407, Liste p. 3 [*n. et f.*].
- achatinus** Chiton, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XXXV. 4.
- achatina** Clastoptera, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 187.
- achatina** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) ante 11 Apr. 1844, 132.
- achatinus** Conus (*ex* Chemn.), L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 188.
- achatinum** Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 40.
- achatina** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 20.
- achatina** Cypraea (*ex* Sol. MS), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 446.
- achatinus** Dendromanes (Tsch.), J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—*Microhyla*.
- achatina** Gryllus (Acheta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 14.
- achatinus** Gryllus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 735.
- achatina** Helix (Cochlitoma) (L.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 54.—*Bulla*, 1758.
- achatina** Helix, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 68.
- achatina** Helix, J. E. Gray, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1845, 86.
- achatina** Hysaplesia, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 239 [*n. n.*].
- achatinum** Leiodomus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 302.
- achatina** Mactra (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 139.
- achatina** Microhyla (Boie), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 71.—*Hysaplesia*.
- achatinus** Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 125.

- achatinus** Mytilus, Dufresne in de Gerville, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825 (1825), 199.
achatina Nassa (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X. Nov. 1844, 158.—Buccinum.
achatina Oreodera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 143. [1797.
achatina Orgyja (Smith), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 161.—Phalaena,
achatina Paludina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 458, Liste p. 12 [*n. et f.*].
achatina Paludina (Drap.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 303.—Cyclostoma. [Conspectus] 1832, 7.
achatina Paludina, Drap., *var.* pyramidalis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Sect. II. a (I. a)
achatinus Turbo (Drap.), R. Sheppard, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (1) 1823, 152.—Cyclostoma. [append. sunt].
Achatis G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 87.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.
Achatium H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 137.—G.
Achelais L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 323.—Coel.
Acheles A. Cocco, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II June 1832, 204.—Cr.
Achelium *err. pro* Achenium, Leach; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 64.
acheloe Eacles (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 153.—Phalaena.
Acheloia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
Achelois Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 358.—?
achelois Conilites, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 193.
Achelous W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 8.—Cr.
achelous Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 14.
achelous Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 134.—Ammonites, 1834.
Achelus L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 284.—R.
Achelyna W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 653.—Col.
achemenides Clanis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 138.—Sphinx, 1779.
Achenium W. E. Leach in G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 172.—Col.
Achenusia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
acherois Desmozona, Boisduval, Spec. gén. I. tab. 21 (1836).—[*Teste* Kirby.]
acherois Nymphidium (Boisd.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 11.—Desmozona.
Acheron A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
acheron Acrophylla, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmodae, 1835, 40.—Phasma (Diura) 1834.
acheron Phasma (Diura), G. R. Gray, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 46.
acheronta Coea (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48.—Papilio, 1775.
acheronta Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 358.—Papilio, 1775.
Acherontia [Laspeyres] Allg. Literatur-Zeit. IV (240) Oct. 1809, 100.—Lep. [*teste* Durrant].
Acherontia F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 44.—Lep.
Acherontia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 139.—Lep.
acherontis Nerita, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin. 1823, 60.
Acherusia O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. Zool.) 1834, 19.—Cr.
Acherusia Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Acherusia, 1.—Col.
Acherusia H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 78.—Cr.
Achesium C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
Acheus F. Cuvier, Dents de Mamm. 1825, 194.—M. [*vernac.*].
Achias J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 247.—Dipt.
achigan Bodianus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (2) Dec. 1817, 120.
Achilius M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Entom. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June, 1839, 205.—Hem.—*Err. pro* Achilus, Kirby.
achillaena Leonte, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [73] [*n. et f.*].
Achillaphis C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 474.—Hem.
achillaria Lyssa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 289.
achilleae Buprestis, Schreibers; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104.
achilleae Ceuthorrhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
achilleae Falciger, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*]. [497.
achilleae Gnatho, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 118 [*n. n.*]. [1829, 162.
achillaeae Phalacrus (*ex* Marsh. MS), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II), Mar.

- achilleae** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 37 (Fernaldo judice 1840) [*n. et f.*]. [1781.]
- achilleae** Zygaena (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 30.—Sphinx,
- achilleja** Leonte (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 52.—Papilio.
- achillella** Tinea, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Lepidott., Tinea, 14 (1832-40).
- achillella** Tinea, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 806.
- achilles** Acanthurus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 383.
- achilles** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 540.
- achilles** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 337.
- achilles** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 11.
- achilles** Heterogomphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 229. [Papilio, 1758.]
- achilles** Morpho (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—
- achilles** Oryctes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- achilles** Potamis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Potamis [*n. et f.*].
- achillis** Pycnodus, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 336.
- achilles** Scarabaeus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 266 [*n. n.*].
- Achilleum** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 81.—Alcy.
- Achilleum** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VII.—Sp.
- Achilleum** G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 7.—Zooph.
- Achillides** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Lep.
- Achillus** *emend. pro* Achilus, Kirby; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémip-
tères, 1843, 524.
- Achilus** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London XII (2) 1819, 474.—Hem.
- Achilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achilius, Spin.
- achine** Anthocharis (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 574.—
Papilio, 1781.
- achine** Aphrodite, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [128] [*n. et f.*].
- achine** Appias (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91.—Papilio, 1781.
- achine** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 122.—Papilio, 1781.
- achiria** Hipparia, Mitchill MS; C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. II. 1817, 41.—
[*Teste* Rathbun.]
- Achirus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 658.—P.
- Achlis** Gray; Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Mamm. 1842, 1.)—M.—*Vide* Palmer, Index
gen. Mamm. 1904, 74.
- Achloa** W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 41.—Col. [append. sunt].
- Achlya** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 87.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 4 nom. triv.]
- Achlyodes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108.—Lep.
- Achlys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achlis, Gray; [which
is an error of Agassiz himself].
- Achlys** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 186.—Inf.
- Achlysia** J. V. Audouin, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 107.—Ar.
- Achna** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 80.—Lep. [*n. d.*].
- Achorutes** R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 96.—Thys.
- Achrochaeta** M. Perty, Del anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 184.—Dipt.
- Achrochordus** G. Shaw, Gen. Zool., pl. 130.—*v.* Acrochordus.
- Achroea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achroia, Hübn.
- Achroia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 103.—Lep. [235.]
- achroophthalmum** Microstomum (Stenostomum), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850,
- Achryson** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 572.—Col.
- Achrysum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achryson, Serv.
- Achtheres** A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 63.—Cr.
- Achthophora** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 292.—Col.
- Achyroe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- acibularis** Trichocephalus, Nordmann, in Lamarck, H. N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, III. 1840,
601.—acetabularis, 1827.—[*Teste* Stiles & H.]
- Acicera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akicera, Serv.
- Acicnemis** L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 511.—Col.
- Acicula** S. A. Renier, Tavole [1807], Tav. VI.—Verm.

- Acicula** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 383.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Acicula** W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 205.—G.
- Acicula** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 81.—G.
- Acicula** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—G.
- acicula** Achatina (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 133.—Bulimus, 1789.
- acicula** Achatina (Müll.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 267.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Achatinella (Lam.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 8.—Achatina.
- acicula** Acicula (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 79.—Buccinum,
- acicula** Acmea, W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 213. [1774.]
- acicula** Acteon (Lam.), Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (53) 1838, 275.—Auricula.
- acicula** Auricula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), IV (24) Aug. 1804, 436.
- acicula** Belemnites, G. v. Muenster, Bemerk. Belemniten, 1830; Boué, Mém. géol. I. 1832, 299.
- acicula** Belonis, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. (1, 2) 1840, 48.
- acicula** Cecilioides (Müll.), H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 122.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), III (18) Mar. 1804, 437.
- acicula** Chemnitzia (Phil.), J. Alder, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 143.—Eulima.
- acicula** Chemnitzia (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 263.—
- acicula** Clausilia, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 382. [Melania.]
- acicula** Cleodora (Rang), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 434.—Creseis.
- acicula** Creseis, P. S. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (51) Mar. 1828, 318.
- acicula** Eulima, Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XX. 1843(-4), 116.
- acicula** Eulimella (Phil.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 311.—Melania.
- acicula** Helix (Müll.), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 77.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Helix (Cochlicopa) (Müll.). A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 55.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Melania, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 158.
- acicula** Melania, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 224.
- acicula** Melania, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 219; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 1843, 291.
- acicula** Nerinea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 381.
- acicula** Nodosaria, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 39.
- acicula** Odostomia (Phil.), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 349.—
- acicula** Orthocera, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 594. [Melania.]
- aciculum** Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 244.
- acicula** Paludina, F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 902.
- acicula** Pyramidella (Lam.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules
- acicula** Rissoa, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 121. [[1821], 111.—Auricula.]
- acicula** Rissoa, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 86.
- acicula** Scalaria, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 259.
- acculus** Setella, J. D. Dana, P. Amer. Acad. I. 1848, 155.
- acicula** Stilifer, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 84.
- acicula** Strombus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), IV (2) 1805, 94.
- acicula** Styloides (Müll.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 105.—Buccinum, 1774. [Buccinum.]
- acicula** Terebra (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 19.—
- acicula** Turbo (Risso), S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 224.—Rissoa.
- acicula** Turbonilla (Phil.), S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 536.—Melania. [Auricula.]
- acicula** Turbonilla (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 311.—
- acicula** Turritella, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 229.
- Acicularia** d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 386.—Cor.
- acicularis** Alydus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 251.
- aciculare** Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 245.

- acicularis** Ascaris, P. S. Pallas, N. nördl. Beitr. I (1) 1781, 72.—[*Teste* C. W. Stiles.]
- acicularis** Bulimus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (22) June 1804, 292.
- acicularis** Cidaris, Archiac in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- acicularis** Eschara, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 67. [336.]
- acicularis** Lixus (Hoffm.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 396.
- acicularis** Melanopsis, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 54 [*n. n.*].
- ascicularis** Orthocera, T. Brown, Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. I. 1841, 220.
- acicularis** Ovula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 112.
- aciculare** Ovulum (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 10.—Ovula.
- acicularis** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- acicularis** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 23.
- acicularis** Pupula, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. (1, 2) 1840, 1.
- acicularis** Spirolina, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 44.
- acicularis** Spongia, A. Bertoloni, Rar. ital. plant. (3) 1810, 102.
- acicularis** Spongia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 30.
- acicularis** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
- acicularis** Syngnathus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 147. [141.]
- acicularis** Trilobites, Sars & Boeck in C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838,
- acicularis** Turritella, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide I. 1845, 51. [660.]
- aciculaticollis** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836,
- aciculaticollis** Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 214.
- aciculaticollis** Occylotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 87. [1837, 375.]
- aciculaticollis** Rhyssomatus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- aciculatifomis** Muricites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 143. [198.]
- aciculatifrons** Sciobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- aciculatirostris** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 463.
- aciculatus** Abraeus, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 184—, 187; Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 84. [1841, 184.]
- aciculata** Anisotoma, Kunze; W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III.
- aciculatus** Bronteus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 62.
- aciculatum** Buccinum, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 274.
- aciculata** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*]. [31.—*Creseis acicula*.]
- aciculata** Cleodora (Rang), A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839,
- aciculata** Cytherina, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 517.
- aciculatus** Dytiscus, Olivier, in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*].
- aciculata** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- aciculata** Eurytoma, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 177. [128.]
- aciculatus** Fusus (Brand), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 318.—Murex.
- aciculatus** Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, corrig.
- aciculata** Hyalaea (Rang), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 123.—*Creseis*.
- aciculatus** Hypolithus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 173. [Anisotoma.]
- aciculata** Leiodes (Kunze), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar. 1829, 170.—
- aciculata** Lima, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 82.
- aciculata** Melolonthites, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 71.
- aciculatus** Muræx, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 176.
- aciculata** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 255.
- aciculatus** Palaemon, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 79 [*n. n.*].
- aciculata** Pasithea, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 102.
- aciculatus** Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 238.
- aciculatus** Scaptobius, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 420.
- aciculatus** Sigalphus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 26. [1841, 372.]
- aciculatus** Symnopleurus, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap.

- aciculatus** Sympiezopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838.
aciculata Terebra, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 17. [708.
aciculata Terebra (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 63.—
 Buccinum.
aciculata Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 263.
aciculea Creseis, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 82.
aciculella Melanopsis, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 346.
aciculiger Murex, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
aciculina Pleurotoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832, 334.
aciculina Sclaria, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 125.
aciculina Terebra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 290.
aciculoides Achatina (Jan), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 163.—Columna.
aciculoides Columna, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 2.
Acida *err. pro* Acidia, Desv.; Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2177.
Acidalia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.—Lep.
Acidalia F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 438.—Lep. (Geom.).
Acidalia Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 417.—Col.
Acidalia T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, pts. 3 & 4) 1846, 139.—
acidalia Anaea, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48. [Lep.
acidalia Dirphia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 153. [309.
acidalia Papilio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 107. [309.
acidalia Papilio Satyrus, I. Boeber, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [post Nov.] 1809,
Acidaspis R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 658.—Cr.
Acides Boheman in Schönherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 448.—Col. [Col.
Acidia *emend. pro* Akis, Herbst; K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 79.—
Acidia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 720.—
Acidoptera Saunders, 1850; *teste* Scudder, 4,—*non comp.*, *sed* Akiptera. [Dipt.
Acidota W. Kirby in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 25.—Col.
Acidura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aciura, Rob.
acidusa Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1014. [100.
acieformis Helix, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.)
Acies R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838) 61.—Coel. [not
 1829 as stated by Ag.].
acies Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 446.
acies Helix, Partsch in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones, L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Mar.
acies Solarium, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 74. [1836, 3.
acies Tragomma (Parsch), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix.
acies Zonites, Partsch; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 8.
Acigona J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 342.—Lep.
Acilius C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 221.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
Acilius W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 72.—Col. [117.—Nymphalis.
acilia Cyrestis (God.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832,
acilius Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 169.
acilia Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 378.
Acimerus Fairmaire; Scudder 4, *post* 1850 *est*, v. Akimerus.
Acinacea Bory de St V., Voy. îles afriq. I. 1804, 93.—P.
Acinaces L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acinacea, Bory.
acinaces Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 347.
acinaces Lutraria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 545.
acinaces Modiola, Leymerie, Stat. géol. Aube, 1846, pl. 10, f. 2.
acinaces Mitylus (Leym.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 19.—Modiola.
acinaces Patella, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer.
 Phil. Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 247.
acinaces Solen, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 101.
acinacidea Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 482.—Tinea acinacidella,
 Hübn.
acinacidella Plutella (Hübn.). J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 50.—Tinea.
acinacidella Theristis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 406.—Tinea, 1796.

- acinaciformis** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 305.
- acinaciformis** Heterotoma, O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 108.
- acinaria** Aglaophenia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 22.
- Acineria** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 402.—Inf.
- Acineta** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 284.—Inf.?
- Acinia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 775.—
- Acinipe** P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 68.—Or. [Dipt.]
- Acinocoris** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (5) Oct. 1834, 113.—Hem.
- Acinonyx** G. T. Burnett (*ex* Brookes), Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.) Dec. 1829 (1830) 349.—M. [Nat. 1825, 340].
- Acinopus** Ziegl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 6.—Col. [vernac. in Latreille, Fam.]
- acinorum** Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 177.
- acinosum** Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 90.
- acinosa** Nassa, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 154.
- acinosus** Trochus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 92.
- acinus** Alvania, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 146.
- acinus** Anisonema, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 345.
- acinus** Cryptomonas (Anisomena), (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 55.—Anisomena. [64 *n. n.*]
- acina** [Helix] (Cochlodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- acinus** Rissoa (Brocchi), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 583.—Turbo.
- acinus** Trinema, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 249.
- acinus** Turbo, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 381.
- Aciona** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 79.—G.
- Aciona** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acyonaea, Desh.
- [**acipenser**]
- accipenser** Loricaria, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (1) 1804, 36.
- accipenserinus** Agonus (Pall.), W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV. 1813, 422.—Phalangistes.
- accipenserinus** Phalangistes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 110.
- accipenseris** Cucullanus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 117.
- accipenseris rutheni** Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 79 *n. n.*
- accipenseroides** Chondrosteus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 489 *n. n.*; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 280 (1844) accip.—*n. n.*
- Aciptilia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Lep.
- Aciptilus** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1841, 768.—Lep.
- Acirhynchus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [append. sunt].
- Acis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 32.—Col. [n. d., 8 nom. triv.]
- Acis** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 388.—A.—[*Typus* Muscicapa miniata, Temm., *est.*]
- Acis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 411.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Acis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akis, Herbst, 1799.
- acis** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 14.
- acis** Cupido (Dru.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 210.—Papilio, 1770.
- acis** Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 25.—Papilio, 1775.
- acis** Nomiades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 67.—Papilio, 1775.
- acis** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 57 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [Hesperia.]
- acis** Polyommatus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 120.—
- acis** Polyommatus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 703.—Papilio.
- acis** Thecla (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 3.—Papilio, 1770.
- acis** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
- Acisba** Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 185.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Acisba** Dejean, *vide* A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 285.—
- Acisoma** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 28.—Neur. [Col.]
- Acispa** ? *id.* ac Acisba, Ziegl.; G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (4) 1837,
- acium** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 257. [14.]
- Aciura** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 773.—Dipt.

- ackneri** Lamna, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV (3) 1851, 200.
- ackneriana** Frondicularia, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 120.
- Aclada** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 33.—Dipt. [*sine typo*].
- Aclees** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 18.—Col.
- acleonta** Colombella, F. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- Acleris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Lep.
- Aclesia** P. S. Rang, H. N. Aplysiens, 1828, 68.—Nud.
- Aclinia** *err. pro Actinia*; Garthe, Zool. Tab. 1837, Zoocorallina.
- Aclis** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 148.—G.
- Aclopus** W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 259.—Col.
- Aclytia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 123.—Lep.
- Acmaea** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 16.—G.
- Acmaea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acmea, Hartm.
- Acmaeodera** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Col.
- Acmaeops** J. L. Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 321; and in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 235.—Col.
- Acme** J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.) (5) 1821, 37.—G.—
- Acmea** J. D. W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 204.—G. [*Ante* "Alpina."]
- Acmene** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Acmene** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 129.—Col.
- acmenis** Megisto, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 54 [*n. n.*].
- acmeptera** Phalaena, J. Sepp, Surinaam Vlinders, 1832-48, 105.
- Acmocera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 345.—Col.
- acmon** Parrhasius (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 79.—Papilio, 1775.
- acmon** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 624.—Papilio, 1787.
- acmon** Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 38.—Papilio, 1775.
- acmon** Thecla (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 602.—Hesperia, 1793.
- acmon** Thous, C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV) Dec. 1839, 204.
- acmon** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
- Acnemis** J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1848, 769.—A.
- Acnephalum** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 167.—Dipt.
- Acocephalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acucephalus,
- Acocephalus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 204.—Hem. [Germ.
- Acodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akodon, Meyen.
- Acoelius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acaelius, Halid.
- Acoenites** *id. ac* Acaenitus, 1809; P. A. Latreille, Consid. gén. Crust. etc. 1810, 300.
- Acoenitus** *id. ac* Acaenitus, Latr.; O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 169.
- Acoetes** Audouin & Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 207; Ann. Sci.
- acoetes** *v. acaetes*. [Nat. XXVII. 1832, 435.—Verm.
- Acogona** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acigona, Hübn.
- acohasicus** Scorpio, A. v. Nordmann in Demidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 731.
- Acolasis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 256.—Lep.
- Acolaste** "Meigen," J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. B. Ins. II. 1829, 311.—Dipt.
- acolchi** Oriolus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 419.
- acoli** Buteo (Lath.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 468.—Falco.
- acoli** Circus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 453.—Falco.
- acoli** Circus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 42.—
- acoli** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII. 1805, 190. = *acoli*, Daud. [Falco.
- Acoloba** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 76.—Hem.
- Acolobus** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 111 & 139.—Hym.
- Acolpos** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens, I. 1835, 46.—Ech.
- Acolpus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acolpos, Brandt.
- Acomia** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 382.—Inf.
- Acomia** K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien), I. 1848, 575.—Inf. [*gen. caelebs*].

- Acompsia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 409.—Lep.
- Acomus** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Synop. Avium, No. III. Feb. 1848, [3].—A.
- Acomyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acemya*, Rob.
- Acomys** I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840, 55.—M.
- Aconophora** L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 294.—Hem.
- acontes** Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 116.
- acontes** Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Sept. 1839, 32.
- Aconthea** T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. I. C., expl. pl. 5 (1829).—Lep.
- Aconthea** T. Horsfield, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 67.—Lep.
- aconthea** Adolais (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—Papilio, 1777.
- aconthea** Cymothoe (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 39.—Papilio, 1777.
- aconthea** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 382.—Papilio, 1777.
- Aconthoteuthis** *err. pro Acanthoteuthis*; G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 65.
- Acontia** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 91.—Lep.
- Acontia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 257.—Lep.
- Acontias** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 60.—R.
- acontion** Dipus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 182.
- acontion** Scirtetes (Pall.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 289.—
- Acontistes** C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 95.—A. [Dipus.]
- Acontistes** H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II. 1838, 542.—Orth.
- acontistes** Coluber, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 43.
- acontium** Alactaga (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 131.—Dipus =
- acontia** Cophias (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 559.—Vipera. [acontion.]
- acontius** Epicalia (L.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 257.—Papilio, 1771.
- acontia** Vipera (Echidna), Laur.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 151. [1777.]
- aconyta** Metanastria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 186.—Phalaena,
- Acopsis** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 574.—Hem.
- Acoptilia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aciptilia*, Hübn.
- Acoptilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aciptilus*, Zell.
- Acordulecera** T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 209.—Hym.
- acoris** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 59.
- Acorius** C. Zimmermann, Mon. Carab. (1) 1831, 8 & 73.—Col.
- acormus** Muscicapa, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- acornaus** Muscicapula (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 127.—Musci-
- acornis** Buprestis, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 159. [capa.]
- Acorynus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Acorynus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 3 & 123.—Col.
- Acosmetia** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 43.—Lep.
- Acosminthus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 95.—M.
- Acosmus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 218.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Acosoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acisoma*, Ramb.
- acostae** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 99.
- Acotherulum** F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXX. 1850, 604.—M.
- Acotyla** Less. 1843, Acal. Agassiz; Scudder, Nom. Zool. (1) 1882, 5 [*? nom. Fam. non Gen.*].
- [*acouchy*]
- acuschy** Agonti, Lacepède, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 166.
- acuschy** Chloromys (Gm.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (2) 1820, 469.—Cavia, 1788.
- acuchi** Dasypocta (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 93.—Cavia, 1788.
- acoupa** Cheilodipterus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 540.
- Acourus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. II. July 1839, 190 & 310 [Acoura].—P.
- acquitanicus** *v. aquitanicus*.
- acra** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 951.
- acra** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 284.
- Acraea** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1808, 284.—Lep.
- Acraea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Lep.

- acraea** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 266.
- acraensis** Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 357.—Apis, 1793.
- acraensis** Megilla (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142.—Centris.
- Acranthos** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. II. July 1839, 348.—R.
- Acrantus** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 154.—R.
- acratos** Encyrtus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 221.
- Acratrichis** *emend. pro* Acrotrichis; V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 207.
- acratus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 349. [1770.
- acrea** Spilosoma (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 7.—Phalaena,
- Acreagris** G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 56.—Thys. [*n. n.*].
- Acredula** K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 199.—A.
- acredulinus** Dermaleichus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 33, 1841, tab. 24.
- acredula** Phyllopneuste (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1283 [*n. n.*].—Motacilla, 1758.
- acredula** Rhadina (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 55.—Motacilla, 1758. [Motacilla, 1758.
- acredula** Sylvia (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 744.—
- acreon** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 352.
- Acreotrichus** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 425.—Dipt.
- Acrhelia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 69.—Cor.
- Acria** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 218.—Lep.
- acria** Estigmene (Smith), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 184.—Phalaena.
- Acrias** F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 29.—Hym.
- Acribes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
- Acrida** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 432.—Orth. [*typus* Locusta viridissima est].
- acrida** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 209.
- acridioides** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 200.
- acridioides** Crinocerus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 319.—Coreus.
- acridioides** Merocoris (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 117.—Coreus.
- Acridites** Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 93.—Orth.
- Acridopeza** H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II. 1838, 683.—Orth. [Acripeza, Guér.].
- Acridotheres** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 42.—A.
- Acridotheres** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cridothera, Vieill.
- acridula** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836, 18. [Rhynchaenus.
- acridulus** Eirrhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 285.—
- acridulus** Eirrhinus (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 338.—Curculio, 1758.
- acridulus** Notaris (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 14.—Curculio, 1758.
- acridulus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 454.—Curculio, 1793.
- Acripeza** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 152.—Orth.
- Acris** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 506.—R.
- acris** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 411.
- acrisius** Fusus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 60.
- acrisius** Phanaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 127.
- acrisius** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 244.
- acrobaptus** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 449.
- Acrobasis** Zeller, Isis, 1839, 176.—Lep.
- Acrobata** Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm. I) 1820, 270.—M. [= Acrobates].
- Acrobates** Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 405.—M.
- Acrocephalus** Naumann, Nat. Land- u. Wasservog. Deutschl., Nachtr. I. 1804, 199.—A.
- Acrocera** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 266.—Dipt.
- Acrochaeta** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 42.—Dipt.
- Acrochira** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 183.—Cor.
- Acrochordium** F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 165.—Pol.
- Acrochordon** G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Rept., Col. (8).—R. [*n. n.*].
- Acrocidaris** L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 27.—Ech.

- acro-cidaris Cidaris, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 358.
- Acrocinus Illiger, Mag. d. Insektenk. V. 1806, 247.—Col. [Ech. 1840, 19].
- Acrocladia Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 373.—Ech. [v. et Cat. Syst.
- acrocolium Bembidium, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 10.
- Acrocordus G. Shaw [teste Ag.; non comp.].
- Acrocoris C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. III (2) Feb. 1836, 22 & pl. lxxx.—Hem.
- Acroculia J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 93.—G.
- Acrocyathus A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss. Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
- Acrocylia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acroculia, Phill.
- Acrocylia *emend. pro* Acroculia, Phill.; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 8.
- Acrodactyla A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 117.—Hym.
- Acrodis C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 159.—Coel. [n. n.].
- Acrodon C. Zimmermann, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 40.—Col.
- acrodonte Alectryonia, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1835, 116.
- Acrodrubates C. F. A. Morren, Tent. Biozoogen. generalis, 1829, 27.—? Diatom.
- Acrodus J. L. R. Agassiz in Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 90; Poiss. Foss. III. 139 (1838).
- Acrodytes L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 30.—R. [—P.
- Acroea *id. ac* Acraea, Fab.; Boisduval, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850, 247. [133 (1839).—P.
- Acrogaster J. L. R. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 306; Poiss. Foss. IV. 5 (1838),
- acrogaster Leuciscus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 263.
- Acrognathus L. Agassiz in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 1836, 31; Poiss. Foss. V (2) 108 (1844).—P.
- Acrognathus W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 607.—Col.
- Acrogonus J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- acrogonus Carabus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 167.
- acrogonus Orthogonius (Wiedem.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 398.—Carabus.
- acrogonus Orthomus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- acrolampra Lacerta, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 75. [768.
- Acrolepia J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (170) Feb. 1838, no. 679.—Lep.
- Acrolepis J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 11 (1833); II (2) 79 (1844).—P.
- acroleucus Cimex (Perty), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 366.—Pentatoma.
- acroleucus Dacus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 520.
- acroleuca Haltica, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 182.
- acroleucum Ooedosoma (Perty), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 128.—Pentatoma.
- acroleucum Pentatoma, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 168.
- acroleuca Sphaerometopa, Wied.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.
- Acrolia L. P. Vieillot in C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (86) Sept. 1830.—A.
- acrolithus Compsus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 10.—Cyphus.
- acrolithus Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 435.
- acrolithus Platyomus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 10.—Cyphus.
- Acrolophus P. Poey, Cent. Lépidopt. Cuba (2) July 1832.—Lep.
- Acroloxus Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fr. 1837, 124.—G. [*typus* Ancyclus lacustris *est*].
- Acromecia C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 440.—Hem.
- acromialis Peploptera, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 248.
- acromii Lamia, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 70.
- acromion Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 47.
- acromios Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 91.
- acromios Oribata (Herm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 258.—Notaspis.
- acromios Pelops (Herm.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30 [1840], tab. 9.—Notaspis.
- Acromis Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 370.—Col.
- Acromis W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 153.—Col.
- Acromus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acromis, Chevr.
- Acromyia W. E. Leach (*ex* Bon. MS), Edinb. Ency. XII (1) Nov. 1, 1817, 158.—Dipt.
- Acromytilus L. Agassiz, *err. pro* Arcomytilus; L. Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French ed.), 320.

- acron Eupelmus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 219. [1779.]
- acron Noctua, Cram., A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 255.—Phalaena,
- Acroneuria F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1841, 144.—Neur. [*typus* *Perla arenosa est*].
- Acronevria L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acroneuria, Pict.
- acronias Thermesia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 270.—Phalaena,
- Acronicta F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—Lep. [?acron, 1779.]
- acronica Gulnaria (Stud.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 115.—Lymneus.
- acronicus Limneus, Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (12) 1820, 93.
- Acroniopus W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Nat. IX (2) 1843, 175.—Col. [1850, 167.]
- acronita Hubneria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June
- Acronolepia J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832–34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 451.—Lep.
- Acronotus C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. Mamm. Syn. 1827, 361.—M.
- Acronotus T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 332.—Col. [*typus* *Erotylus annularis*, Cast.].
- Acronycta *id. ac* Acronicta, Ochs., Treitschke, Schmett. Europ. V (1) 1825, 3; C. F. Freyer, N. Beitr. Schmett. III (43) 1838, 88.
- acronyctae Tachina, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 57. [404.]
- acronyctarum Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850,
- Acronyctia *id. ac* Acronicta, Ochs.; J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (2) 1831, 65. 340.—Ech.
- Acropeltis L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 19; Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- Acroperus W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 91.—Cr.
- Acropetes I. Geoffroy in Guérin-M., Icon. Règne Anim. I. 1844, Mamm. 20.—M.
- Acrophylla G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 38.—Or.
- Acropis H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (5) 1840.—Col.
- Acropogona W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 95.—Lep. [*sine*
- Acropoma Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 31.—P. [*typo*].
- Acropora L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 65.—Pol.
- Acroporites J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt, (2) 1822, 1823, 265.—Cor.
- Acrops J. W. Dalman, Ephem. Entom. 1824, 15.—Col.
- Acropteris C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 36.—Lep.
- Acropteron M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 64.—Col.
- Acropteron L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acropteron, Perty.
- Acropteryx J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 308.—Col.
- acroptilus Scarus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 69.
- acropyrinon Acrydium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 123 & pl. xxiv. f. 5
- acropyrinon Monachidium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 123. [*n. n.*]
- acrorhynchus Oriolus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London, (8) Aug. 1831,
- Acrosalenia L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 38.—Ech. [97.]
- Acroschizus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 443.—Hem.
- Acrosema J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1) 1830, 24.—Lep.
- Acrosmilia A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Cor.
- Acrosoma M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 193.—Ar. [(1844).—P.]
- Acrospondylus J. L. R. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 386; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 290
- Acrossus E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 269.—Col.
- acrostacta Cylindrotoma (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838,
- acrostacta Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 14. [72.—Limnobia.]
- acrostacta Tephritis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Ana. Entom. 1824, 54.
- Acrostigmus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 226.—Hem.
- Acrostoma Le Sauvage, Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, 1826–27 (1827), 212.—Verm.
- Acrostomum A. E. Grube, 1840; *err.* Agass. *pro* Akrost.
- acrotatus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (27) Nov. 1845, 261. [—P.]
- Acrotemnus J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 82 (1836); II (2) 181 & 202 (1844).
- Acrotherium A. Pomel, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XXVI. 1848, 686.—M. [*n. n.*]
- Acrotreta S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1847 (1848), 275.—Br.
- Acrotrichis Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, table.—
- Acrotropia Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1827 (1828), 66.—Neur. [Col.]

- Acrourea** L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 192.—Oph.
acroxantha Glaucopis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 156.
Acrulocercus J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 327.—A.
Acrura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acrourea, Ag.
Acryllium G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 61.—A.
Actaca Germ.; *err. in* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem. 1843), 1.—[Actea est, melior Actaea.]
Actaea W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 18.—Cr.
Actaeon L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 305.—G.
Actaeon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteon, Montf.
actaeon Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. 1 (Céph.) 1844, 232.
actaeon Anthia (Fab.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 17.—Carabus.
actaeon Carabus, J. C. Fabricius.—? Scarabacus, 1758.
acteon Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 448.
acteon Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 302.
acteon Dacelo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 247.
acteon Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 140.
acteon Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.
acteon Hesperia (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 772.—Papilio.
acteon Lytta, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 273.
actaeon Megasoma (L.), W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 567.—Scara-
 baeus, 1758.
actaeon Myoconcha, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 312. [Papilio.
actaeon Pamphila (Esp.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 22.—
actaeon Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 96 (Fernaldo iudice 1802)
actaeon Phanaeus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 107. [n. et f.]
actaeon Polistes, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 323.
acteon Solecirtus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 158.
actaeon Thecla (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 40.—Hesperia.
actaeon Thymele, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 91 [n. n.]
actaeon Thymelicus (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 113.—Papilio.
acteon Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 227. [1846, 17.
Actaeonella *emend. pro* Acteonella, Orb.; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I.
Actaeonia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteonella, Quat.
Actaeonisca L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteonella, Orb.
actaea Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
actaeus Dolichopus, A. H. Halliday, Zool. Journ. V (19) Sept. 1831, 364.
actaea Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio.
actaea Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. 1 (3) 1828, 115.—
actaea Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 299. [Papilio.
actaea Nymphalis (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 99.—Papilio.
acteus Oreus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 136.—Sphinx, 1779.
actaea Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 33 (Fernaldo iudice 1799).
actaea Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267. [n. et f.]
actaea Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
acte Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126 [n. n.]
acte Scelio, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 185.
Actea Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 85.—Hem.
Actebia J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1828, 41.—Lep.
Actena Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 12.—Col. [n. n.]
Actenista Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 101.—Col. [7 n. n.]
Actenodes Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 80 [sine typo]; Chevrolat, Rev.
 Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 72.—Col.
Actenodia F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 268.—Col.
Actenoides C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 157.—A. [non Hombr. & J.,
 1853]. [non comp.]
actenoides Actenoides (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 157.—Halcyon
Actenonyx A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 2.—Col.
Acteocina J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 160.—G.

- Acteon** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 314.
Acteon J. Fleming, Brit. Anim. 1828, 328 & 337.—G. [*v.* Herrmannsen].
acteon v. actaeon.
Acteonella A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 107.—G.
Acteonina A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) I. Mar. 1844, 142.—Nud.
Acteonina A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 118.—G.
Acteonina = Acteocina, Gray?; Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. 1850, 411 & 418 [*teste* Herrmannsen].
Actephelus J. F. Stephens [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*].
Actephilus J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 11; in Curtis, Brit. Ent. X (115) Aug. 1833, no. 458.—Col.
acteus v. actaeus.
Actia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France II. 1830, 85.—Dipt.
Actias W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 25.—Lep.
Acticora J. Gould, Birds of Austral. (9) [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*; *v.* Atticora.]
Actidurus C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 208.—A.
Actimastus *emend. pro* Mammillifera; C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. III. Aug. 1818, 271.
Actina J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 116.—Dipt.
Actinacis A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
Actinantha R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1831), 85.—Cor.
Actinaraea A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
Actinaroea A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 387.—Cor.
Actinastrea A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 10.—Cor.
Actindoris *err. pro* Actinodoris, Ehr.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 164.
Actinecta de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 285.—Med.
Actineda C. L. Koch, Deutschl. Crust. (1) 1835, tab. 6.—Ar.
Actineria Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 288.—Coel.
Actinhelia A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
actiniarum Urastes, J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188.
actiniformis Fungia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 180.
Actinina A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 309.—Sp.
actinioides Amphitrite, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 32.
actinioides Cerianthus, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 124.
actinioides Thysanosoma, C. M. Diesing, Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat, n. f. VII. 1835, 105; & Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 501.
Actiniscus C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839 (1841) [1840] 149.—Prot.
Actinobatis J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 372 (1843).—P.
Actinobolus J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (53) Feb. 1842, 455.—Col.
Actinobolus A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex* Klein) Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 18.—L.
actinobola Haden, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 38.
Actinocamax J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1826, 63.—Ceph. [*non* Koenig, Icones, 1825, unpublished].
Actinoceras H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (2) 1835, 97.—Ceph.
Actinoceratites H. G. Brown, Lethaea Geogn. I. 1834, 13.—Ceph.
Actinocereus H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 293.—Coel.
Actinocoenia A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 7.—Cor.
Actinoconchus F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 18.—Br. [*n. n.*]; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 149.
Actinocrinites J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 94.—Crin.
Actinocrinus L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 196; J. Phillips, Geol. Yorks. II. 1836, 206.
Actinocyathus A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
Actinocyclus C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. g.—Nud.
Actinocyclus C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 94.—? Diat. [*v.* Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 15 for spp.].
Actinodactylus P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 10.—Coel. [—Coel.
Actinodendron Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 287.
actinodes Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle" III. 1846, 253.
actinodes Testudo, T. Bell, Zool. Journ. III (11) Aug.—Nov. [*i.e.* Dec. 31] 1827, 419.

- Actinodiscus H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 287.—Coel.
- Actinodonta J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Brit. II (1) 1848, 366.—L.
- Actinodoris C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. g.—Nud.
- Actinodura J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (38) May 1836, 17.—A.
- actinodus Pecten, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 52.
- Actinogonium R. H. Schomburgk, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Aug. 1847, 127.—? Rh.
- actinoides Stephastoma, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 33.
- Actinolepis J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 141 (1845).—P.
- Actinoloba H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 288.—Coel.
- Actinometra J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 181.—Ech.
- actinomphala Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 32.
- Actinopeltis Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 131.—Cr.
- actinophorus Castnia, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [2] 1839, 215.
- actinophora Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 45. [Helix.
- actinophora Ochtheophila (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 18.—
- Actinophrys C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42.—
Prot. [*n. et f.*]. [sed? Cor.
- Actinophyllum J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 385.—Plantae;
- Actinoporus P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 10.—Coel.
- Actinoptychus C. G. Ehrenberg, Monatsb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 95.—? Diat. [v. Bronn,
Index Pal. 1848, 15 species].
- Actinopus M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 198.—Ar.
- Actinorhiza L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actinorhyza, Bl.
- Actinorhyza H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 295.—Coel.
- Actinoseris A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
- Actinosmilina A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Cor.
- Actinospongia A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 548.—Sp.
- Actinostella P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 10.—Coel.
- Actinota J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Stüssw. Gast. (1) 1840, Syst. Uebers.—G. [*n. n.*]
- Actinote J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 27.—Lep. [gen. caelebs.
- Actinotia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 244.—Lep.
- Actinotrocha J. Mueller, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med. 1846, 101.—Ech.
- Actinotus J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Tergestina, 1831, 154.—?
- Actinura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actinodura, Gould.
- Actinurus C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 48.—Rot.
[*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 145.
- Actinurus Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. Sept. 1843, 21.—Cr.
- actinura Calymene, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 231.
- actinurus Entomostracites, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 370.
- actinurus Paradoxites (Dalm.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 547.—Calymene.
- Actiphys C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- actis Pteroptrix, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 20.
- Actissa J. Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 1838.—Dipt. [*teste* Agassiz, *sed err. pro* Atissa, 281].
- Actita G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 234.—G.
- Actites [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faun. Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A., p. 153.—A.
- Actitis C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 262.—A.
- Actiturus C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 51.—A. [Actidurus, 1832]
- actius Doritis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843, 540.
- actius Parnassius (Ev.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
27.—Doritis.
- Actobia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actebia, Steph.
- Actochelidon J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 31.—A.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acticora, Gould.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alticora, Gould.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atticora, Gould.
- Actodromas J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 55.—A.
- actoniae Orthos, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System. Jan. 1839, 639.
- Actophilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actephelus, Steph.

- actor** Castnia, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 398.
- Actora** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 403.—Dipt.
- actoria** Hamanumida (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 18.—Papilio.
- actoriaena** Bia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.
- actorion** Morpho (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 446.—Papilio, 1763.
- actorion** Paphia (L.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 114.—Papilio, 1763.
- actoris** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 579.—Papilio.
- actoris** Napaea, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Napaea [*n. et f.*].
- Actorus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 327.—Hem. [1805, 77.]
- actus** Bulimus *err. pro* acutus, Drap. *non* Müll.; J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France,
- acuarius** Baculites, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (4 & 5) 1848, 295.
- acuarius** Belemnites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 46.
- acuarius** Orthoceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 95.
- Acucephalus** E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 181.—Hem.
- acuchy &c.** *v.* **acouchy**.
- Acudia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 183.—Cor.
- acuducta** Clivina, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 299.
- acuductus** Colymbetes, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VII (21) Dec. 1828, 164.
- acuductus** Dytiscus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1807, 416.
- acuducta** Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Mar. 1850, 214.
- acuductus** Tachyporus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 90.
- acuducta** Trachys, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 162.
- acufera** Echinometra (Bl.), Agassiz & Desor., Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 372.—Echinus.
- acufer** Echinus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 94.
- acuflavidae** Sterna, S. Cabot, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1848), 257.
- Aculea** G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, H₅; Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 16.—G.
- aculearis** Asterias, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 134.
- Aculeata** Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. I. 1795, 102.—M. [*vide* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 1904, 77].
- aculeator** Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 107.—Ichneumon 1793.
- aculeator** Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 14.
- aculeata** Acanthinula (Müll.), H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24, Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847),
- aculeatus** Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*]. [122.]
- aculeatus** Acantholophus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 28.
- aculeatus** Acanthopleura (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 245. —Chiton. [Aranea, 1775.]
- aculeatum** Acrosoma (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (4) *post* July 1836, 58.—
- aculeatus** Actinocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 109 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Agama, Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. II. 1819, 163.
- aculeatus** Agrilus, Gory (*ex* Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 210.
- aculeatus** Alpheus (Fabr.), E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819-20, 1824, p. ccxxxvii.—Cancer, 1780. [—Strombus, 1790.]
- aculeatus** Aluco (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 130.
- aculeatus** Ammonites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 29.
- aculeatus** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 29.
- aculeata** Anatifa, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 30.—Lepas, 1828.
- aculeatus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 37.
- aculeatum** Anthidium, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. *h.*
- aculeatus** Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 409.
- aculeata** Anuraea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 145.
- aculeata** Aphrodyte, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 94.
- aculeata** Aranea, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 46.
- aculeata** Arcella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 91.
- aculeatus** Argyropelecus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 406.
- aculeata** Avicula, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (14) 1823.
- aculeata** Avicula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 308.
- aculeata** Avicula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 283.

- aculeata* Bicellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1839, 8.
aculeata Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 298.
aculeatus Brachionus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIX. 1807, pl. 790.
aculeata Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 337.
aculeata Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 269.
aculeata Calotes (Agama), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 53.
aculeatus Cancer, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (16) Dec. 1818, 449. [1795-
aculeata Cardita (Poli), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 54.—Chama,
aculeata Cardita, E. Eichwald, Palaeont. Rossii, 1850, 58.—Venericardia, 1829.
aculeata Caryophyllia, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 643.
aculeata Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
aculeata Celina, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 446.
aculeatus Centriscus, De Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 339.
aculeata Ceresa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 283.
aculeatum Cerithium (Gm.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 268.—Strombus, 1790.
aculeata Cernuella (Müll.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 6.—Helix,
aculeatus Chiton, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 199. [1774-
aculeatum Chondrostoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 408.
aculeata Chorina, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 316.
aculeatus Chorinemus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 384.—
 Scomber, 1793.
aculeata Chrysophrys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 137. [114 & 122.
aculeatus Clinus, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838,
aculeata Cobitis (M^cC.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 70.—Schistura.
aculeata Crepidula, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 399.
aculeata Crepidula (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 25.—Patella, 1790.
aculeata Crepidula, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (23) 1824.
aculeata Crisia, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 170.
aculeata Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 292.
aculeata Crypta (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 83.—Crepidula.
aculeata Cyathina, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 365.—Caryophyllia, 1832.
aculeata Cypris, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Cypris, 11 (Sept. 1847).
aculeatus Dactylius, T. Curling, Tr. med. chir. Soc. XXII. 1839, 274.
aculeatus Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 275.
aculeata Delphinula, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (114) Jan. 1843, 103.
aculeata Dentalina, A. D'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 13.
aculeata Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839 (1841)
 [1840], 148.
aculeata Diffugia (Ehr.), M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 45.—Arcella.
aculeata Echidna (Sh.), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 41.—Myrme-
 cophaga, 1792.
aculeatus Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
aculeatus Encrinus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 576.
aculeata Epeira (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 65.—Aranea, 1775.
aculeatus Episus, Schoenherr in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (3) 1838.
aculeatus Erichthus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 501.
aculeatus Etmopterus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 14.
aculeatus Euplotes, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 380.
aculeata Fasciolaria, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46
 [*vero propius* 1847], Turbinelles, pl. 1.
aculeata Figites, Brébisson & Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 186.
aculeata Firoloida, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 3, July 1817, 40.
aculeata Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI. Fissurella, no. 111, Aug. 1850.
aculeata Fistula, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 79.
aculeatum Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 272.
aculeata Fruticicola (Müll.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix, 1774.
aculeata Fusus (Pyrula), H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 78. [1758.
aculeatus Gasteracanthus (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 229.—Gasterosteus,

- aculeatus Gecko, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 16.
- aculeatum Gnampodon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aculeatus Gnathobolus, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich. II. 1822, 300.
- aculeatus Gonyleptes, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 452.
- aculeatus Gryphites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 58.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeata Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 131.
- aculeata Halithea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 307.—Aphrodita, 1758.
- aculeatus Hamites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 113.
- aculeata Helix (Helicella), Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 46. [1780.]
- aculeata Hippolite (Fab.), J. C. Ross in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxxiii.—Cancer,
- aculeata Hispa, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 47.
- aculeata Holothrips (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 640.—Thrips.
- aculeata Hyas, L. R. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 171.
- aculeatus Hydrophilus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 133.
- aculeatus Hylesinus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 322.
- aculeatus Hypacantus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 43.—Scomber.
- aculeatum Ibidium, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 179 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata Idmonea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 203.
- aculeata Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 211.
- aculeatus Leiurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 242.
- aculeata Lepas, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 2 [*n. et f.*]. [Gryphites.]
- aculeata Leptaena (Schl.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 94.—
- aculeatus Leptaena (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (26-28) 1845, 126.—Productus.
- aculeata Leucospis, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (1) 1812, 68.
- aculeatus Lichia (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 321.—Scomber, 1793.
- aculeata Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 269.
- aculeatus Lophius, S. L. Mitchill, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (5) Mar. 1818, 325.
- aculeata Lycosa (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 188.—Aranea, 1757. [192.]
- aculeatus Lynceus, S. Fischer, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (2) 1848,
- aculeata Maja (Fab.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 254.—Inachus, 1795.
- aculeata Mancinella, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 115.
- aculeatus Merismus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 375.
- aculeatus Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 89.
- aculeatus Mithrax (Herbst), H. M. Edwards, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, no. 5.—
- aculeatus Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 163. [Cancer, 1792.]
- aculeatus Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeatus Muricites (L.), E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 147.—Strombus, 1790.
- aculeata Nerocila, H. M. Edwards, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 253.
- aculeata Nodosaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 93.
- aculeata Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 35.
- aculeata Nullipora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag 1839, 13.
- aculeatum Nymphon (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 413.—Phalangium. [1840, 53.]
- aculeatus Octopus, A. d'Orbigny, A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acetab.
- aculeata Onychia (Breb.), A. G. Dahlbom, Onychia...Scand. 1842, 9.—Figites.
- aculeata Ophiopholis (O. F. Müll.), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 368.—Asterias.
- aculeata Ophiura (Müll.), S. Nilsson, Coll. Zool. Scand. 1817, 14.—Asterias.
- aculeatus Oreaster (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 50.—Pentaceros.
- aculeata Ornithorhynchus, J. Banks; Froriep in Voigt's Mag. Naturk. V (5) 1803, 369.
- aculeatus Orthoragiscus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. III. 1839, Dispositio.

- aculeata** Osculipora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Feb. 1850, 110.—Idmonea.
- aculeatus** Ostracion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 500.
- aculeata** Othilia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 282.
- aculeatus** Oxymerus, H. Dupont (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 38.
- aculeatus** Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. July 1848, 62.
- aculeatus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 52.
- aculeatus** Pecten, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 265.
- aculeata** Pecten (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 291.—*Ostrea*, 1790.
- aculeatus** Pecten, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 40 [*n. n.*].
- aculeatus** Pectinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 228.
- aculeatus** Pectunculites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1822–1823, 458.
- aculeatus** Pentaceros, J. E. Gray (*ex* Seba), Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 277.
- aculeata** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 44.
- aculeata** Perca, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 92.
- aculeatum** Phalangium, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 101.
- aculeata** Philodina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 49 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 148. [Thrips.
- aculeata** Phlaeothrips (Fab.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 441.—
- aculeata** Phoroncidia, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832–34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 453. [Phalangium.
- aculeatus** Phoxichilus (Mont.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 112.—
- aculeata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. b.
- aculeata** Pisa, T. Bell, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (35) Feb. 1836, 171.
- aculeatus** Platyrhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 231.—*Anthribus*.
- aculeata** Plectana (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841] 180.—*Aranea*, 1775.
- aculeatum** Plectropoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 523.
- aculeatum** Pleurotoma, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæ, 1830, 225.
- aculeata** Pleurotoma (Pyrula), H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 78.
- aculeata** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Polymorphina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 94.
- aculeata** Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 131.
- aculeata** Polystomella, E. Eichwald, Palaeont. Rossii, 1850, 21.
- aculeata** Porites, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 168.
- aculeatus** Productus (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 156.—*Anomites*.
- aculeatus** Productus (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 543.—*Gryphites*.
- aculeatus** Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 88.
- aculeatus** Prophanes, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (8) Nov. 1849, 204.
- aculeata** Pterotrachea (Less.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 100.—*Firoloida*.
- aculeatus** Ramphosus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 37 (1835).—*Centriscus*.
- aculeatus** Rhamphosus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835), & 37 (1835).—*Centriscus*.
- aculeatum** Rhaphium, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 479.
- aculeata** Rhizostoma, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses, [auct. typ.], 1837, 62; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 424.
- aculeatus** Rhombus, Gottsche, Arch. f. Naturg. I (2), 1835, 172.
- aculeata** Rhynchobdella, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 81.
- aculeata** Robulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 289.
- aculeata** Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 159.
- aculeatum** Sandalium, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 184.
- aculeata** Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July, 1844,
- aculeata** Schistura, J. M'Clelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 307. [12.
- aculeata** Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 258.

- aculeata** Sepia (*ex v.* Hasselt MS.), A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acetab. 1848, 287.
- aculeata** Siphonotreta, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1847 (1848), 267.
- aculeata** Sphaeroma, E. Eichwald, Geogn. Zool. Ingria, 1825, 34.
- aculeata** Sphegigaster, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 28.—Merismus, 1833.
- aculeata** Spiroptera, F. C. H. Creplin, Obs. de Entozois (1) 1825, 14. [pl. 84.
- aculeatus** Spondylus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
- aculeatus** Spondylus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I. (1-3) May 1833, 5.
- aculeatus** Spondylus, R. A. Philippi (*ex Chemn.*), Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 87.
- aculeata** Stomoxys, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 386.
- aculeatus** Stromateus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 492. [Gryphites.
- aculeata** Strophomena (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 86.—
- aculeatus** Tachyglossus (Shaw), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 114.—Myrmecophaga, 1792.
- aculeata** Teba (Müll.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Helix, 1774. [June 1834, 308.—Hydrophilus.
- aculeatus** Temnopterus (Dej.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post*
- aculeata** Terebratula, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica (2) VIII. 1825, 86.
- aculeata** Terebratula (Müll.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 390.—Anomia, 1776.
- aculeata** Textilaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abl. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 429.
- aculeata** Thrips, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 312.
- aculeata** Tricellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooph.), 1839, 8.
- aculeata** Trigonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 16. [431.
- aculeatus** Tropidolepis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn.
- aculeata** Turbinolia, P. Calcara, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 282.
- aculeata** Turbinolia, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1313.—Caryophyllia, 1832.
- aculeatus** Turbo, T. Brown, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. VIII (2) 1818, 456.
- aculeata** Uvigerina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 191.
- aculeata** Venericardia, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 158.
- aculeata** Venericardia, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 282. [246 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Vincularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850,
- aculeicornis** Lamia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 440.
- aculeiferum** Cardium, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (11) 1833, 83.
- aculeiformis** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 240, Feb. 1844.
- aculeiformis** Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 426, Liste p. 6.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeiformis** Fusus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 148.—[*n. n.*]
- aculeiformis** Pusionella (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 68.—Fusus.
- aculeiformis** Tritonidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 303.
- aculeipennis** Agrilus, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 94.
- aculeipes** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1487.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- aculeo** Diglyphus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 236.
- aculeolus** Centrotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) IV (4) Mar. 1847, 512.
- aculeosum** Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to Conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 2.
- aculeus** Ancylus, A. Andrzejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 564 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus** Cingula, A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 266.
- aculeus** Cylindrella, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 12.
- aculeus** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 450.
- aculeus** Melania, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. V (1) 1834, 81.
- aculeus** Trochus, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus** Turbo, A. A. Gould, Rep. Comm. Zool. Surv. State [Massach.] 1838, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus echini** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 327.
- aculifer** Acanthocinus, Say; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.
- aculifera** Lamia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 329.
- aculus** Clausilia, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1842, 487.
- acuminalis** Cledeobia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850-51, 442.
- acuminalis** Hypena, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 163, 1838, tab. 2.
- acuminalis** Topeutis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 366.—Tinea.

- acuminatana** Grapholitha, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1846, 256.
- acuminatella** Gelechia, J. Sircom, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. lxxii.
- acuminatissima** Terebratula, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 40.
- acuminator** Banchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 128.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- acuminatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata** Achatinella, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 200.
- acuminata** Acrotrichis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568.—Table.
- acuminatus** Aegus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 399.—Lucanus.
- acuminata** Aelia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 189.—Cimex, 1794.
- acuminata** Agra (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 258.—Carabus, 1790.
- acuminatus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 250.
- acuminata** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; and Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Ap. 1832, 151.
- acuminata** Amara (Paykull), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.—Carabus, 1798.
- acuminatus** Amblycephalus (Fab.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 192.—Cimex, 1794.
- acuminata** Ampullaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), V (25) Sept. 1804, 31.
- acuminatus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 32.
- acuminata** Anuraea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832)
- acuminatus** Aradus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 117. [52 & 144.
- acuminata** Arca, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 14.
- acuminatus** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 371.—Theridion.
- acuminata** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 564. [[*n. n.*].
- acuminatus** Ateules, L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 64 [aut. typ.]
- acuminatus** Ateules, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 108.
- acuminata** Atrypa (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 9.—Terebratula. [Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 459.
- acuminata** Atrypa (Porambonites) Sow.; var. obsoleta, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol.
- acuminata** Auricula, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 12.
- acuminatus** Belopeltis, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, III (1) 1840, 31.
- acuminata** Blaps, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) post May
- acuminatus** Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 169. [1822, 187.
- acuminata** Bodo (Cercomonas) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 46.—
- acuminatus** Bostrichus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica I (4) 1827, 620. [Cercomonas.
- acuminatum** Buccinum, W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 44.
- acuminatum** Buccinum, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 20.
- acuminatus** Bulimus (Sow.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 60, May 1848.—
- acuminata** Bulla, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 98. [? Helix.
- acuminata** Bulla, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], IV (Zool.) 1839, 192.
- acuminata** Calophaena (Ol.), F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 297.—Carabus, 1790. [June 1832, 53.
- acuminata** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17)
- acuminata** Cancellaria, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 262.
- acuminatus** Carabus, K. Duftschmid [*non* Payk.], Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 115. [149.
- acuminatus** Carabus, E. Ménétries, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836,
- acuminatus** Cardiophorus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Feb. 1847, 52.
- acuminatus** Cardiorhinus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 98.—Elatér, 1824. [—Elatér.
- acuminatus** Cataphagus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 248.
- acuminatus** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 18.—Membracis, 1794.
- acuminata** Cercomonas, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 289.
- acuminatus** Chelonus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 154, 1838, tab. 14 d, e.
- acuminata** Chemnitzia (Goldf.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 268.—Melania.
- acuminata** Chlidonia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 157, 1838, tab. 245.

- acuminatus Chomatodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 108 (1838).
 acuminata Chonemonas, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 168.
 acuminata Cicindela, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 331.
 acuminatus Clinus (Schn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 403.—Blennius.
 acuminatus Clinus, Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 370.
 acuminatus Clypeaster, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 130.
 acuminatus Coluber, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 667.
 acuminata Columbella, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 89 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Conocephalus (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V.
 acuminatus Conus, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 69. [1815, 273.—Locusta;
 acuminatus Conus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 194.
 acuminata Cordistes, Olivier in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Cordistes, Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe (3) 1826, 127.
 acuminatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*] & *var. vagans*,
 Knoch [*n. n.*].
 acuminatum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, L., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June, 1843, 138.
 acuminata Cylichna (Brug.), S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 142.—
 acuminata Cypraea, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 119. [Bulla, 1792.
 acuminatus Cyprinus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 289.
 acuminata Cytherina, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 198.
 acuminata Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 275;
 acuminata Delthyris, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 271. [1839, 65;
 acuminatum Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 369.
 acuminatum Dentalium, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 243.
 acuminatus Dereodus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 259.
 acuminata Dicerea (Th.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis, 1787. [75;
 acuminata Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830],
 acuminata Diffugia (Eudiffugia), Ehr.; K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I.
 1848, 503.
 acuminata Dinarda, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [*n. n.*].
 acuminata Ditremaria (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 301.
 —Trochotoma.
 acuminatus Dolichoderus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss., 1832 (1834) [1833], 175.
 acuminata Doryphora, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 587.—Chrysomela, 1790.
 acuminatus Dryophis (Wied), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Coluber.
 acuminatus Dryops (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 226.—Parnus;
 acuminatus Dyscolus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sep. 1835, no. 185. [1792.
 acuminatus Elater (Fab.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 893.—Parnus, 1792.
 acuminatus Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 54.
 acuminatus Entedon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 169.
 acuminatus Eques (Schn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 477.—Grammistes.
 acuminatus Euacanthus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 116.—Cicada,
 acuminata Eurytoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 154. [1794.
 acuminata Euryusa, F. Maerkel, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin. III (6) June 1842, 143.
 acuminatus Eusomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 941.
 acuminata Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 66.
 acuminata Formica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 142.
 acuminatus Fusus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 131.
 acuminatus Geophilus, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 386.
 acuminatus Gordius, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 190.
 acuminatus Grammistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 184.
 acuminata Haltica, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 132.
 acuminatus Harpalus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 136.—Carabus, 1798.
 acuminatus Harpalus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 10 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 380.
 acuminatus Harpalus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4)
 1843, 785.

- acuminatus** Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 222.
- acuminata** Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 39.
- acuminatus** Hemiaster (Goldf.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 18.—Spatangus.
- acuminatus** Hemirhipus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10 [*n. n.*].
- acuminatus** Heniochus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 98.—Chaetodon, 1758.
- acuminatus** Heteraulacus (Ehr.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 100.—Peridinium.
- acuminatus** Homalocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 366. [Parnus, 1792.]
- acuminata** Hydera (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 269.—
- acuminatus** Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 74.
- acuminata** Idotea (Leach), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 95.—Stenosoma.
- acuminata** Lagenella, L. K. Schmarda, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) II (2) Feb. 1849, 57 [*n. n.*]; Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I (2) 1850 [1849], 10.
- acuminata** Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata** Lamna, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 54 (1835); III. 292 (1843).
- acuminata** Latipalpis (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288. —Buprestis. [mestes, 1798.]
- acuminatus** Latridius (Payk.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 360.—Der-
- acuminata** Leda (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 234.—Nucula.
- acuminatus** Leptosomus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1141.—Curculio,
- acuminata** Ligula, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 24. [1775.]
- acuminatus** Limneus, Al. Brongniart, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 373.
- acuminata** Lingula, T. A. Conrad, [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 275, 1839, 64.
- acuminata** Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 84.
- acuminata** Littorina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 84.
- acuminatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 10.
- acuminata** Loxonema (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 117.
- acuminatus** Lucanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 251. [—Melania.]
- acuminatus** Lymaenon, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 51.
- acuminata** Lymnaea, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 160.
- acuminatus** Macellocerus (Klug), A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 265.—Dolichoderus.
- acuminatus** Macropterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
- acuminata** Margarita, G. B. Sowerby, I., Malac. Conch. Mag. (1) 1838, 26. [421.]
- acuminata** Margarita, Mighels & Adams, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 46.
- acuminata** Melania, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 111.
- acuminata** Melania, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 160.
- acuminata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 278. [[1834], 210.]
- acuminata** Metopidia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835)
- acuminatus** Micraster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Spatangus. [—Theridion.]
- acuminatus** Micryphantes (Wider), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden IV (6) May 1838, 130.
- acuminata** Mitra, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVII (33) Ap. 1824, 36.
- acuminata** Mitra, H. C. Kuester (*ex* Chemn.) in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Volutacea (20) 1840, 113.
- acuminata** Modiola, A. Sedgwick, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829, 119.
- acuminata** Modiola, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 262.
- acuminata** Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (3) Ap. 1838, 63.
- acuminatum** Monoceros, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835,
- acuminata** Murcia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 31, 1841, tab. 24. [50.]
- acuminatus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15 [*n. cf. f.*].
- acuminatus** Murex, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 81.
- acuminatus** Myliobates (Zygobates), H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 334.

- acuminatus** Mymar, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 112 [*n. n.*].
- acuminatus** Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 562 (Bbbb*).—
Modiola, 1830. [—Modiola.]
- acuminatus** Mytilus (Sow.), R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 248.
- acuminata** Natica (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 581.—Ampullaria.
- acuminatus** Nertus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 80.
- acuminatus** Nileus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 52.
- acuminatus** Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (3) 1843, 115.—Murcia,
- acuminata** Nucula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 211. [1841.]
- acuminata** Nucula, Buch in Zieten, Petref. Württ. (10) 1833, 77.
- acuminatus** Nycteropus (Klug), F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, pl. 203.
—Dolichoderus. [1790.]
- acuminata** Odocantha (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 237.—Carabus,
- acuminata** Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 323.
- acuminatus** Oniscus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 773.
- acuminata** Ophelia (Oerst.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 318.—Ophelina.
- acuminata** Ophelina, A. S. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 46.
- acuminata** Ophryoglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835)
- acuminata** Ostrea, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 82. [1834], 268.
- acuminata** Otodus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide, I. 1845, 7.
- acuminata** Ovula (Brug.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 500.—Bulla,
- acuminatum** Ovulum, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (Moll. 1848), 21. [1792.]
- acuminata** Pachychila, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 177.
- acuminata** Paludina, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 205 &
363 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata** Paludina, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843],
127; Norddeutsch. Wälderthon, 1843, 13; & Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald.
1846, 55.
- acuminatus** Paradoxides, H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 46.
- acuminatum** Paramaecium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 42.
- acuminatus** Passalus, F. Eschscholtz, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 19.
- acuminata** Patella, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 78.
- acuminatus** Pecten, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 84.
- acuminatus** Pedinus, Fischer; E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 202.
- acuminatus** Pentatoma, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 302.
- acuminata** Pentatoma (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 242.—
Cimex, 1758. [Aelia.]
- acuminata** Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804) 185.—
- acuminatum** Peridinium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1834 (1836),
541 & 575. [—Chomatodus, 1838.]
- acuminatus** Petalodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. Table des matières, 4 (1843).
- acuminata** Pholadomya, Hartmann in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (11) 1833, 87.
- acuminata** Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 70.
- acuminata** Pholas, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 77.
- acuminatus** Phyllobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 24.
- acuminata** Phytoecia, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir [1842], 26.
- acuminata** Pipiza, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 30; & Isis, 1840, 564.
- acuminata** Planaria, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 171.
- acuminata** Plectana, C. A. Walckener (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- acuminata** Pleurotoma, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 105. [159.]
- acuminata** Pleurotoma, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H., II. 1848 (1845), 23.
- acuminata** Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs. 1830, 97.
- acuminatus** Potamophilus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (6) 1811,
42.—Parnus, 1792.
- acuminata** Proscopia, J. C. F. Klug, Horae phys. Berol. 1820, 23.
- acuminata** Protaetia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 479.—Cetonia, 1775.
- acuminatus** Pselaphus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 314.
- acuminatus** Psilus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 415.

- acuminatus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 16.
- acuminatus Pteroplius, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, [66.
- acuminatus Pteroptus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 4 [1837], tab. 21. [66.
- acuminata Pupa, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.) 75.
- acuminatus Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.
- acuminata Pyulina, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 43.
- acuminatus Quedius, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849, 151. [Leptosomus, 1823.
- acuminatus Radinosomus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 473.—
- acuminatus Reduvius, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- acuminatus Rhyncholites, P. Merian, Ber. nat. Ges. Basel, I. 1835 (1835), 36.
- acuminata Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 52, Oct. 1856.
- acuminata Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II. 1801, 323.
- acuminatus Saurichthys, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2), 86 (1844).
- acuminata Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 31.
- acuminatum Scaphidium, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 234. [Spatangus.
- acuminatus Schizaster (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 329.—
- acuminata Sciara, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 207.
- acuminatum Sepidium, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 130.
- acuminatus Sigaretus, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 54.
- acuminata Silpha, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 161.
- acuminata Simplocaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 496.
- acuminatus Solecurtus (Hanl.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen., 1845, 5.—Solen.
- acuminatus Solen, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (116) Jan. 1843, 122.
- acuminatus Spatangus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 158.
- acuminata Sphenosoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 153 [*n. n.*].
- acuminatus Spirifer (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 98.—
Delthyris.
- acuminatus Staurogmus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 28.
- acuminata Stenosoma, W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 433.
- acuminata Stenotaenia (Leach), C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 188.
—Geophilus.
- acuminata Stomatia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 35.
- acuminata Strangalia (Ol.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 330.—Leptura, 1795.
- acuminata Strigatella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 319.
- acuminata Tagona, G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 13.
- acuminatus Tellinides, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1), *in* *un*te 1843, 73.
- acuminata Terebra, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 224.
- acuminata Terebra, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (37) 1834, 283.
- acuminata Terebratula (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 23.—Anomites.
- acuminata Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 153.
- acuminatus Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 283. [p. lxiii.
- acuminata Tetrix, L. Brisout de B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851,
- acuminata Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 322.—
Cicada, 1794. [—Cicada, 1789]
- acuminata Thelia (L.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 310.
- acuminatum Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 226.
- acuminatum Theridion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 268. [(4) 1844, 766.
- acuminatum Thoracoceras, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844
- acuminata Thrips (Belothrips), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 450.
- acuminatus Totanus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 192.
- acuminatus Trachynotus (Schoen.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 14.—Sepidium.
- acuminata Trachys, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 203 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata Trichotropis, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 36 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata Trigonocoelia (Buch), Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 291.
—Nucula.

- acuminatus** Trilobites, C. Boeck in Keilhau, *Gaea Norvegica* (1) 1838, 142. [[1839], 135.
acuminata Triloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1838 (1840)
acuminata Tringa (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, III. App. 1849, 26.
acuminatus Triton, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Triton, no. 54, June 1844.
acuminata Tritonia, A. Costa, *Exercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat.* II (1) 1840, 69.
acuminata Trochotoma, J. A. Eudes-D., *Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, VII. 1849, 108.
acuminatus Trochus, G. Perry, *Conchology*, Apr. 1811, pl. 47.
acuminatus Trochus, W. Wood, *Suppl. Index Test.* 1828, 16 [*n. et f.*].
acuminata Turbinella, W. Wood, *Suppl. Index Test.* 1828, 57.—Murex, 1828.
acuminata Turbinella, L. C. Kiener, *Spec. Coquilles (Turbinella)* 1841, 28.
acuminata Turbinolia, S. Kutorga, *Geogn. Pal. Dorpat's*, 1835, 26.
acuminatus Turbo, Deshayes in Leymerie, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.* V. 1842, 13.
acuminata Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 1327.—Melania.
acuminata Uropoda, C. L. Koch, *Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl.* 1847, 260.
acuminata Voluta, Solander [*non* Gm.], in L. W. Dillwyn in Lister, *Index Conch.*, ed. 3, 1823, 37. [1833, 106.
acuminata Walckenaeria, J. Blackwall, *Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.* [3] III (14) Aug.
acuminatus Zygobates, Meyer in H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 1381.—Myliobates (Zy.).
acuminellus Chilo (Hübner), Zincken, *Mag. Entom. (German)* II. 1817, 42.—Tinea.
acuminella Tinea, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea, 41 (Fernaldo judice 1800–05) [*n. et f.*].
acuminifera Cidaris, Agassiz, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 335.
acuminipennis Acmaeodera, Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt. I.* 1835–36, 25.
acuminipennis Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., *H. N. Coléopt. IV.* 1840, 184.
acuminipennis Colaspis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, *Amér. Mérid. (Ins.)* 1846, 213.
acuminipennis Poeciloptera, M. Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839,
acuminirostris Daphnia, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.)* 1846, 81. [445.
acuminithorax Machilis, H. Lucas, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX.* July 1845, 252.
Acupalpus P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, *R. Anim.*, ed. 2, IV. 1829, 391.—Col.
acupatorius Boleophthalmus, J. Richardson, *Zool. "Sulphur,"* 1845, 148.
acupicta Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, *Chili, III (Aracn.)* 1849, 420.
acupictus Lixus, Villa & Villa, *Coleopt. Europ.* 1833, 36.
acupicta Mitra, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Mitra, no. 76, Sept. 1844. [1838, 857.
acupunctatus Scyphophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV* (2)
Acura L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Acoura, Swains.
acurostris Anthus, C. L. Brehm, *Isis (Oken)*, 1841, 207.
acus Astasia, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1840, 197.
acus Belone, A. Risso, *H. N. Europe*, III. 1826, 443.
acus Carapus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., *Ind. itt. Sic.* 1810, 37.—Gymnotus.
acus Creseis, F. Eschscholtz, *Zool. Atlas*, III. 1829, 17.
acus Cylindrella, L. Pfeiffer, *Symb. Helic. I.* 1841, 47.
acus Diaphasia, R. T. Lowe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 92.
acus Echinorhynchus, K. A. Rudolphi, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)* II (2) 1802, 51.
acus Euglena (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1830 (1832) [1830], 39.—Vibrio, 1786.
acus Fusus, Adams & Reeve, *Zool. "Samarang"* (6) Moll., May 1850, 41.
acus Lacrimatoria (Müll.), Bory de St V., *Ency. Méth. (Zooph.)* 1827, 479.—Vibrio, 1786.
acus Melania, L. Pfeiffer, *Arch. f. Naturg.* VI (1) 1840, 254.
acus Nerinea, C. F. Roemer, *Texas*, 1849, 412.
acus Pirena, R. P. Lesson, *Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II* (1) 1830, 360.
acus Raja, B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss. V.* 1803, 662.
acus Siphostoma (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Cat. met. Pesci Eur.* 1846, 89.—Syngnathus, 1758.
acus Sphyræna, B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss. V.* 1803, 325.
acus Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1844, 90.
acus Stenodes, F. Dujardin (Koret's Suite à Buffon), *Helminthes*, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 264.
acus Terebra; L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, *Moll. V.* 1801, 17.
Acutalis L. Fairmaire, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 496.—Hem.
acutalis Limnea, P. M. A. Morelet, *Descr. Moll. Portugal*, July 1845, 83.

- acutana** Cochyliis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 529.
- acutana** Penthina (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 163.—Tortrix.
- acutana** Tortrix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 68.
- acutangularis** Cancellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 116.
- acutangularis** Nemoraea, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1843, 121.
- acutangularis** Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 459.
- acutangulata** Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 478.
- acutangulata** Phorocera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 208.
- acutangulatus** Trochus, Menke in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (84) 1849, 101.
- acutangulum** Anobium, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 470.
- acutangulus** Archimerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 82.
- acutangulus** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 60.
- acutangulum** Cardium, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 150 & 156.—[n. et f.]
- acutangulus** Chelocrinus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 576.
- acutangulus** Chondrites, F. M'Coy, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 224. [286.
- acutangulus** Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (88) inter Ap.—Sept. 1810,
- acutangulus** Conus, L. C. Kiener (ex Chemn.), Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1847, 155.
- acutangulus** Cryptophagus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 285.
- acutangulus** Elater, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 74 [n. n.].
- acutangula** Eurycratera (Burrow), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 45.
- acutangula** Helix, E. J. Burrow, Elem. Conch. 1815, 183. [—Helix.
- acutangula** Helix (Helicigona), Burrow, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 40.
- acutangula** Limosina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2499.
- acutangula** Lingula, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 420.
- acutangulus** Lyperus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- acutangulus** Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 274. [771.
- acutangulum** Opatrum, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 76.
- acutangulus** Platiprosopus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 87.
- acutangulus** Polydesmus, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 265.
- acutangulus** Spirocyclistus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 204.
- acutangula** Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 51.
- acutangulus** Trochus, R. A. Philippi (ex Chemn.) in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (75) 1848, 36. [79.—Turbo, 1758.
- acutangula** Turritella (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801,
- acuta-plicata** Terebratula, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 138.—acuta, Sow.
- acutauricularis** Cristellaria (F. & M.), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 467, Liste
- acute** → *v.* **acuti** → [p. 14.—Nautilus, 1798.
- acutellus** Chilo, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 563.
- acutella** Natica, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 363.
- [**acuti** →]
- acuto-carinata** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 14.
- acutecarinatus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 56.
- acuticarinata** Turritella, W. Dunker, Palaeontographica, I (3) July 1847, 132.
- acuticauda** Amadina, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 143.
- acuticauda** Amadina (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 949.
- acuticauda** Munia, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 153. [—Munia.
- acuticaudus** Ophisurus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835). [Amadina, 1840.
- acuticauda** Poephila, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (109) Nov. 1842, 18.—
- acuticauda** Spermetes (Lonchura), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844,
- acuticauda** Sterna, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 70). [84.—[n. n.]
- acuticaudatus** Anthus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 424.
- acuticaudatus** Anumbius (Less.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 23.—Anthus.
- acuticaudata** Anumbius (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 212.—
- Motacilla. [Psittacus.
- acuticaudatus** Conurus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 413.—

- acuticaudata** Corvinella (Vieill.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.—Lanius.
- acuticaudatus** Lanius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 134.
- acuticaudatus** Molossus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 116.
- acuticaudatus** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 369.
- acuticaudata** Sittace (Vieill.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 662.—Psittacus.
- acuticeps** Geophagus, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 394.
- acuticollis** Asida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 65 [*n. n.*]; Sturm, Catal. 1826, 98.
- acuticollis** Lachnopus (Gyl.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 386.—Ptilopus.
- acuticollis** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 37.
- acuticollis** Scarabaeus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3) 1849, 104.
- acuticornis** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 175.
- acuticornis** Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 405.
- acuticornis** Antilope, Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 79.
- acuticornis** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 370.
- acuticornis** Cervicapra, Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—Antilope, 1816.
- acuticornis** Conops, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 8. [lope, 1816.
- acuticornis** Dolichopus, Hoffmannsegg in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 74.
- acuticornis** Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 57.
- acuticornis** Gloma, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 41.
- acuticornis** Ischnodes, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (24) 1847, 6.—Elater, 1824.
- acuticornis** Odontocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 615.—Agromyza.
- acuticornis** Osmia, Dufour & Perris, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (1) *post* Mar. 1840, 14.
- acuticornis** Panolia, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 180.
- acuticorne** Phasma, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmodae, 1835, 26.
- acuticornis** Phloeopemon (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 160.—[Anthribus.
- acuticornis** Sciomyza, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281. [Anthribus.
- acuticornis** Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 363.
- acuticornis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 320.
- acuticornis** Trypeta, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 520. [thribus.
- acuticornis** Xylinales (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 181.—An-
- acuticosta** Ammonites, H. E. Strickland, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 103.
- acuticosta** Dalader, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 188.
- acuticosta** Dentalina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 368.
- acuticosta** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 357.
- acuticosta** Murex, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 217.
- acuticosta** Ostrea, Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VII (2) 1840, 213.
- acuticosta** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 180.
- acuticosta** Pecten, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 68.
- acuticosta** Pecten (Schübl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 285.—Lima acuticostata.
- acuticosta** Plagiostoma, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1827, 320 [*n. n.*].
- acuticosta** Pleurotoma, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 529.
- acuticosta** Terebratula, C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (8) 1832, 58.
- acuticosta** Typhis, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 344.—Murex, 1830.
- acuticosta** Venericardia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (37) Dec. 1805, 57.
- acuticosta** Venericardia, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 202.
- acuticostatus** Ammonites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 248.
- acuticostatus** Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 149.
- acuto-costatus** Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 121.
- acuto-costatum** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 192.
- acuticostatus** Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 175.

- acuticostata** Cardita (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 200.—
Venericardia acuticosta.
- acuticostatum** Cardium, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 9.
- acuticostata** Chemnitzia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
186.—Turritella.
- acuticostata** Clymenia, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 126.
- acutecostatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
1845, 21.
- acuticostatus** Hippagus, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 42.
- acuticostata** Iphigenia (Ph.), O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 400.—
Hippagus.
- acuticostata** Lima, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (9) 1833, 71.
- acuticostata** Limea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 103.
- acute-costata** Natica (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 188.
—Naticella.
- acute-costata** Naticella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 199.
- acuticostatus** Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 419.
- acuticostatus** Pectunculus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 53.
- acuticostata** Pholadomya, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 88.
- acuticostata** Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 185.
- acuticostatus** Spirifer, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (6) Mar. 1843, 265.
- acute-costatus** Spondylus, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 245.
- acuticostatus** Turritiles, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Cret. I (Céph.) 1842, 605.
- acuticostata** Turritella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 179.
- acutidens** Carcharias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 65. [33.
- acutidens** Carcharias (Aprion), Rueppell; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839,
- acutidens** Carcharodon, R. W. Gibbes, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. (11) Oct. 1847, 267.
- acutidens** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 427.
- acutidens** Curimates, A. Valenciennes in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Poiss.) 1847, 9.
- acutidens** Nucula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil.
Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 244.
- acutidens** Pristis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 382** (1843).
- acutidens** Solecurtus (B. & S.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. I. 1841, 44.—Solen.
- acutidens** Solen, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 361.
- acutidens** Terebratula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 202.
- acutidentata** Cypraea, J. S. Gaskoin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 201.
- acutidentata** Talpa, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 115.
- acutifrons** Cypricardia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 702.—
Modiolopsis, 1847.
- acutifrons** Harpacticus, J. D. Dana, Proc. Amer. Ac. I. 1848, 153.
- acutifrons** Modiolopsis, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 159.
- acutilaqueatum** Cardium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838; later issue
Ap. 1839, wrapper p. 3.
- acutilineata** Lucina, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct.
- acutiliratus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 46, Feb. 1847. [1849, 725.
- acutilirata** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1844, 260.
- acutolobatus** Pentamerus (Sandb.), J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847,
467.—Trigonotreta.
- acutolobata** Trigonotreta, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 398.
- acute-marginatum** Amorphospongia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. 1849 [Jan.
1850], 210.—Tragos. [Dec. 1842, 80.
- acutimarginatum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113)
- acute-marginatus** Tragos, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 282.
- acutimargo** Astarte, C. F. Roemer, De Astartarum, 1842, 14.
- acutimargo** Carocolla (Zgl.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 14.—Helix. [174.
- acutimargo** Helix, L. Brumati, Cat. Conch. Monfalcone, 1838, 30; Poligrafo, XV. 1839,
- acutimargo** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (146) Aug. 1845, 40.
- acutimargo** Natica, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 83.

- acutimargo Pleurotomaria (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 45.—Trochus.
- acutimargo Tragos, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 10.
- acutimargo Trochus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 45.
- acutinodosum Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 21, Dec. 1846.
- acutinodosa Cominella (Reeve), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 72.—Buccinum.
- acutipalpis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 135.
- acutipenna Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1095) 1818, 91.
- acutipennis Agrilus, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 109.
- acutipennis Aphanobius, E. F. Germar (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 187.
- acutipennis Apocyrus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 252.
- acutipennis Astycus, F. E. Guérin-M., "Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuv."—[*non comp.*]
- acutipennis Baridius, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 27. [91.
- acutipennis Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- acutipennis Brachyaspistes (Guér.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 415.—Astycus.
- acutipennis Brenthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 350.
- acutipennis Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 110.
- acutipennis Callitheres (Lap.), M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 108.—Jodamus.
- acutipennis Cantharis (Guér.), J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 132.—Telephorus.
- acutipennis Chermes, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 554.
- acutipennis Chordeiles (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 49.—Caprimulgus, 1783.
- acutipennis Chrysobothris, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sep. 1835, no. 190.
- acutipenne Coptomma, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 20.
- acutipennis Diacanthus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 70.
- acutipennis Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
- acutipennis Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1839, 36. [1850, 389.
- acutipennis Elater, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 7.
- acutipennis Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 80.
- acutipennis Harpalus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 7.
- acutipennis Jodamus, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 39. [288.
- acutipennis Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- acutipennis Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4), *post* Mar. 1835, 674.
- acutipennis Megacephala, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 13.
- acutipennis Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 292.
- acutipennis Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI. 1817, 91.
- acutipennis Oxycheila, L. Buquet, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 130.
- acutipennis Platycnemis, De Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 246.
- acutipennis Pyrophorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 236.
- acutipennis Telephorus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 75.
- acutipennis Teramocerus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 560.—
- acutipennis Thanasimus, M. Spinola in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 396. [Brenthus.
- acutipennis Therates, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 18.
- acutipennis Tillus (Lap.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842) 278.—Jodamus.
- acutipennis Trioza, Zetterstedt in A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 87.
- acutipennis Truxalis (Pyrgomorpha), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 340.
- acutipennis Zonites (*sic*), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 137. [1841, 54.
- acutiplicata Atrypa, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150,
- acute-plicatus Pecten, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 248.
- acutiradiata Leptaena (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 90.—Strophomena.
- acutiradiatus Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 44.

- acutiradiata** Strophomena, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 171.
- acutorostrata** Balaenoptera, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xxxvii.
- acutirostratus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 25; & Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 137 (pl. xxvi) July 1847.
- acuto-rostratus** Physalus, G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faun. Scand., ed. 2, I (1) 1828, 42.
- acutirostreus** Lutjanus, J. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), XX (6) June 1827, 480 [*n. n.*].
- acutirostris** Acrolepis, L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 198 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 159 & 162 (1844).—[*n. n.*]
- acutirostris** Anguilla, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 198.
- acutirostris** Aratinga, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brazil. I. 1824, 32.
- acutirostris** Arca (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 134.—Crenella.
- acutirostris** Aspidorhynchus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 14 (1833); 136 (1844).—Esox.
- acutirostris** Atrypa, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.), 1847, 21.
- acutirostris** Avicula, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 131.
- acutirostris** Brachypteryx, T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 228.
- acutirostris** Bufo, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 28.
- acutirostrum** Cardium (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 79.—Pinnopsis.
- acutirostris** Charax, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 354.
- acutirostris** Crenella, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 73.
- acutirostris** Ecphymotes (Spix), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 49.—Polychrus.
- acutirostris** Esox, De Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 332.
- acutirostris** Histiopterus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.) 1844, 88.
- acutirostris** Ichthyapus, Brisout de B., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. July 1847, 219.
- acutirostris** Ichthyosaurus, R. Owen, 9th Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 121.
- acutirostris** Lepidotus, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V. (5) 1850, 301.
- acutirostra** Lingula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 77.
- acutirostris** Mytilus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 172.
- acutirostris** Neomorpha, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 144.
- acutirostre** Ophidium, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Ophidium, 11
- acutirostris** Ostrea, S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 31. [(Sept. 1843).]
- acutirostris** Oxyrhynchus, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1825, index.—Bufo, 1824.
- acutirostris** Pachycormus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 494 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 114 (1844).
- acutirostra** Pinnopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 244.
- acutirostra** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3), Republished with pls. Mar. 1835, 52.
- acutirostris** Polychrus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 15.
- acutirostris** Pteroptochus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 282.
- acutirostris** Rostellaria, G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 128.
- acutirostris** Sargus (Lar.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 272.—Sparus.
- acutirostris** Scytalopus, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 183.
- acutirostris** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 286.
- acutirostris** Sparus, Delaroche, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 348.
- acutirostris** Sterna, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 389; Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 305.
- acutirostris** Venus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 111.
- acutoseptatus** Goniatites, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 401 [*n. n.*].
- acutispina** Diploxys, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 138.
- acutissima** Ascaris (Z.), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, p. 156.—Fusaria, 1800.
- acutissimus** Balanus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1), 1845, 69.
- acutissimum** Buccinum, [W. Macgillivray], Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Hist. & Phys. Sci.
- acutissima** Carocolla, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 95. [Aug. 1836, 58.]
- acutissima** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.), 1839, (1843), 23. [113.]
- acutissimus** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,

- acutissima** Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (108) June 1842, 6. [(Kk*)].—Carocolla.
- acutissima** Helix (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2), 1832, 261.
- acutissima** Lamna (Odontaspis), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 294 (1843).
- acutissima** Odontaspis (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 835.—Lamna (O.).
- acutissima** Pleurodonta (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 33.—
- acutissimus** Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1. f. 36. [Carocolla.
- acutissima** Pyrula, Bellardi in G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 270.
- acutissima** Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 642.
- acutissima** Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847.
- acutissimus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (1) 1831, 89. [(1849), 241.
- acute-striata** Loxonema (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—Melania.
- acute-striata** Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 188.
- acutisulcata** Myopsis (Desh.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 254.—
Pholadomya. [Pholadomya.
- acutisulcata** Panopaea (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 336.—
- acutisulcata** Pholadomya, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV. 1840, 319.—[n. n.]
- acutiuscula** Doris, J. Steenstrup, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 79.
- acutiuscula** Phasianella, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 417.
- acutiuscula** Volvaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (5) 1821.
- acutivelis** Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 85.
- acuto** → **v. acuti** → [July 1837, 42.
- acutula** Cochlicella, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6)
- acutula** Darnis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 481.
- acutulus** Goniates, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 401 [n. n.].
- acutula** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl., Limaçons, 1821,
- acuta** Acanthoteuthis, G. v. Münster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 64. [46.—[n. n.].
- acuta** Acanthylis (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1845, 55.
- acuta** Achatina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 129.
- acuta** Achatinella, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Mar. 1828, 84.
- acuta** Acineria, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 402.
- acuta** Acmaea, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 7.—Ancylus, 1832.
- acutus** Acrodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 146 (1839).
- acuta** Acronycta, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (43) 1838, 88.
- acutus** Acteon, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 78.
- acuta** Acteonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 6.—“Acteon, 1841.”
- acutus** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
Goniates.
- acutus** Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036; Ber. mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, III. 1847, 194.—[n. n.]
- acutus** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 51.
- acuta** Ammonites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 639.
- acuta** Ampullaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (25) Sept. 1804, 31.
- acutus** Ancylus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 589.
- acutus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 49.
- acutus** Aptychus (laevis), H. v. Meyer, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 286.
- acutus** Aradus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- acuta** Arcomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 171.
- acutus** Arius, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2) 1846, 167.
- acutus** Asteracanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 33 (1837).
- acuta** Auricula, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V, 1835, 23.
- acuta** Auricula, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 277.
- acuta** Auricula, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, III. Mar. 1840, 483.
- acuta** Avicula (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 126.—Gervillia.
- acutus** Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1826, 60.

- acutus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 69. [643.]
- acutus** Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
- acutus** Bellerophon, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 32.
- acutus** Belonostomus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 488 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 142 (1844).
- acuta** Beloteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 63.
- acuta** Blaps, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 258.
- acutus** Brachystylus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2), 1845, 434.—
- acuta** Buccinella, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 27. [Curculio.]
- acutum** Buccinum, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 127.
- acutus** Bulimulus (Müll.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 41.—Helix, 1774.
- acutus** Bulimus, J. P. R. Draparnaud [*non* Müll.], Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 68.
- acutus** Bulimus, Brug., *var.* elongatus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II a (Ia), Conspectus, 1832, 4.
- acutus** Bulinus (Drap.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 117.—Physa.
- acuta** Bulla, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 87.
- acuta** Bulla, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 136 [*n. n.*].
- acuta** Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.), 1841, 126.
- acuta** Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 213.
- acuta** Cantharis, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 372.
- acutus** Carabus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 461.
- acutus** Carcharias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 65. [29.]
- acutus** Carcharias (Scoliodon), Rueppell; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839,
- acutus** Carcharias, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 242 (1843).
- acutus** Cardinia (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 59, 1840.—Unio.
- acuta** Cassidaria, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 121.
- acutus** Centrodon, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 344.
- acutus** Cerberus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 65.
- acutum** Cercyon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.), Feb. 1829, 139.
- acutum** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 354.
- acutum** Cerithium, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cerithium), 1841-42, 79.
- acutum** Cerithium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 122.
- acuta** Cetonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 87.
- acuta** Chalcis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 161.
- acuta** Chiloloba (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III, 1842, 503.—Cetonia.
- acutus** Chordeiles (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 63.—Caprimulgus, 1788.
- acuta** Cicada, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Aug. 1842, 409.
- acutus** Cirrus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 93.
- acutus** Cladodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 199 (1843).
- acuta** Clathrus (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 1842-44, 603 (596, French ed.).—Scalaria.
- acutus** Clypeus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 38.
- acutus** Clytus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 170.
- acutum** Cnemidium, A. E. Reuss, Vorst. boehm. Kreide, II, 1846, 71.
- acutus** Cochlicellus (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 63.—Helix, 1774. [III. 174 (1843).—[*n. n.*]]
- acutus** Cochliodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 489 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss.
- acutus** Codaster, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Apr. 1849, 251.
- acuta** Coelioxys, W. Nylander, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. 1, 1848, 250.
- acutus** Conoclypeus (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mär. 1847, 167.—Echinolampas.
- acuta** Conularia, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 820.
- acutus** Conus, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 104.
- acuta** Crepidula, H. C. Lea, Amer. J. Sci. XLII (1) Jan. 1842, 108.
- acutus** Crocodilus, G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), X (55-56) Sept. 1807, 55.
- acutus** Crocodilus (Champses), Tied.; J. T. Cocteau & G. Bibron in Sagra, Cuba (Répt.), 1839, 62.

- acutus** Ctenolabrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 235.
- acutus** Curculio, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 310.
- acuta** Cyclas (Pf.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 29.—Pisidium.
- acutum** Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 40.
- acutum** Cyclostoma, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 167.—[*n. n.*]
- acuta** Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 292.
- acutus** Cypselus (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth. Jan. 1839, p. 78.—Hirundo.
- acutus** Cyrtolites, A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 9.
- acuta** Cythere, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 242.—*var. recta*.
- acuta** Cythere, W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 173.
- acuta** Cythere (Bairdia), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 63.
- acuta** Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 85.
- acuta** Dafila (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 56.—Anas, 1758.
- acutus** Delphinus (Grampus), J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 2.
- acutus** Delphinus (Gray), J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 456.—Grampus,
- acuta** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 56. [1828.]
- acutum** Dentalium, E. Hébert, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) VI. 1849, 469.
- acuta** Dinophysis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839, 157.
- acutum** Distoma, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. III. 1842, 33.
- acuta** Distorta, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 10.
- acuta** Dussumieria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 467.
- acutus** Dysaster, E. Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. IV. 1842, 19.
- acuta** Echinolampas, G. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 198.
- acutus** Echinus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 45.
- acuta** Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May, 1834, 8.
- acutus** Euomphalus (Sow.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 34.—Cirrus. [(321 French ed.).—Ampullaria.]
- acuta** Euspira (Lam.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 320, 1842-44
- acutus** Exocoetus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 125.
- acuta** Fidicina (Sign.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 81.—Cicada.
- acuta** Fissurella, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 122.
- acutum** Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 267.
- acuta** Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 411.
- acutus** Fusus, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 149.
- acutus** Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 177.
- acuta** Gervillia, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 15.
- acuta** Globulina (Roem.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 533.—Polymorphina.
- acuta** Globulus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 2.—
- acutus** Goniates, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 110. [Ampullaria.]
- acuta** Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 119.
- acuta** Helix (Caracolla), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 462.
- acuta** Helix (Cochlicella) Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- acuta** Helix, Quoy & G. in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 98. [1821, 56.]
- acuta** Hemiproche (Wied), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 123.—Cypselus.
- acuta** Hippalimus (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 286.—Scyphia.
- acuta** Hipponix, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 437.
- acutus** Hybodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 93 (1836); III. 45 (1837).
- acuta** Hydrobia (Drap.), W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 258.—Cyclostoma.
- acutus** Hyolithes, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 98.
- acutus** Iberus (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—Helix.
- acutus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 598.
- acutus** Inoceramus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 49.
- acutus** Jassus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 306. [1828.]
- acutus** Lagenorhynchus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 36.—Delphinus,
- acutus** Leuciscus (*ex* Brouss.), J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845), 1846, 297.

- acuta* Libellula, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 24.
acuta Lima, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (2) 1840, 57.
acutus Linneus, J. G. Jeffreys, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 373.
acutus Linneus, A. Braun, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1842 (1843) 149
acuta Litorina, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 9. [n. n.]
acuta Litorinella (Desh.), C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 159.—
acutus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 505. [Paludina.
acutus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1), 1843, 439.
acuta Loricaria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 472. [583.—Buccinum.
acutum Loxonema (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French ed.), 1842-45,
acuta Lymnaea, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. V (1) 1834, 114.
acutus Macrocheilus, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 104.
acutus Macrocheilus (Sow.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
 28.—Buccinum.
acuta Mactra, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 123.
acutus Megaproctus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2), 1838, 870.—
acuta Melania, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 29. [Lixus.
acuta Melania, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (1) 1831, 101.
acuta Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Ca-sid. I. 1850, 291.
acutus Micraster (Desh.), L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2.—Spatangus.
acuta Milesia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 189.
acuta Modiola, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 57.
acutus Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 140.
acuta Mya, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Sept. 1822, 313.
acutus Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 331 (1843).
acuta Myliobatis, W. O. Ayres, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I. 1844 (1843), 65.
acutus Mytilus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 89.
acuta Narica, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 47.
acuta Nassa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 234.
acuta Natica, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 173.
acuta Natica, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 65.
acuta Naucoris, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 55.
acutus Nautilus, F. v. Hauer, Ceph. Salzkam. Metternich, 1846, 38.
acuta Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. Mar. Conch. (3) May 1832, 32; Foss. Med.
 Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 57.
acuta Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxxix.
acuta Nummularia, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl.
 pl. xxiv.
acuta Odostomia, J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 338. [1844, 333.
acutus Onychocephalus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov.
acutum Opatrum, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 33.
acuta Ophisoma, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 396.
acuta Ostrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 26.
acuta Paludina (Drap.), C. Des Moulins, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (8) 1827,
 67.—Cyclostoma.
acuta Paludina, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 7 [n. n.]. [543.
acuta Palusia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Inst. France, II. 1830,
acuta Panopaea (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 273.—
acuta Patella, C. T. Menke, Conch. Samm. Malsberg, 1829, 92. [Arcomya.
acutus Patellites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 112. [456.
acuta Pentatrematites, G. B. Sowerby I., Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835],
acutus Pentremites, Gilbertson in J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 207.
acuta Perca, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 49.
acutus Phasianurus (L.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1235.—Anas, 1758.
acuta Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 70.
acuta Physa, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 55.
acuta Physa, Jas. Sowerby in J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells,
 ed. 2, May, 1840, 254.

- acutum** Pisidium, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 230.
- acuta** Planaxis, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 103.
- acutus** Planaxis, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1850 [Ap. 1851], 169.
- acutus** Planorbis, J. L. M. Poirer, Coq. Aisne, 1801, 91.
- acuta** Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 172.
- acuta** Pleurocera, Rafinesque, Enum. obj. Cab., Nov. 1831, 3.
- acutus** Pleurocerus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii. 1824, 236.
- acuta** Pleurotoma, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 54.
- acuta** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 228.
- acuta** Pocillopora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 274.
- acuta** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [n. n.].
- acuta** Polymorphina, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 386.
- acuta** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 234.
- acuta** Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June 1838, 337.
- acuta** Posidonomya (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 83.—
- acutus** Potamides, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 53. [Modiola.]
- acutus** Potamis (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (16) [1843], 68.—
Potamides. [105.]
- acutus** Proleptus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
- acuta** Psychomyia, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 223.
- acuta** Ptilodictya (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 21.—
Stictopora.
- acutus** Ptychodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 496 [n. n.]; Poiss.
Foss. III. 177 (1843).—[n. n.]
- acutus** Pygurus, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 162.
- acuta** Pythia (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 104.—Auricula.
- acuta** Querquedula (L.), P. J. Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. II. 1833, 311.—Anas, 1758.
- acuta** Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 188.
- acutus** Reduvius, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1807, 63.
- acutus** Rhaphigaster, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 318.
- acuta** Rhynchonella (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 239.—
Terebratula. [surella.]
- acuta** Rimula (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 303.—Fis-
- acuta** Ringicula, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 136.
- acuta** Ringicula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Mar.) [July] 1849, 33.
- acuta** Rissoa, Fréminville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Aug.) 8.
- acuta** Rissoa, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 120.
- acuta** Rissoa, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 230.
- acuta** Rissoa, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 11.
- acuta** Rissoina (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 297.—Rissoa.
- acuta** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 298.
- acuta** Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 327.
- acuta** Scalaria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 50.
- acuta** Scalaria, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 149.
- acuta** Scalaria, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 256.
- acuta** Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 6.
- acuta** Seriatopora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 362 [n. n.].
- acuta** Sillago, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 258.
- acuta** Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 334.
- acutus** Spatangus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 255.
- acutus** Spirifer, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 375.
- acutus** Stephanus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 489.
- acuta** Stictopora, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 74.
- acutus** Straparolus (Flem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 119.—
- acutus** Strombus, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 12. [Euomphalus.]
- acutus** Strongylus, C. Lundahl, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I, 1848, 284.
- acutus** Styracodus (Gieb.), E. F. Germar, Verst. Steinkohl. Wettin (6) 1849, 70.—Centrodus.
- acuta** Succinea, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.—June 1850, 132.

- acutus** Tachypus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 27.—
- acuta** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 166. [Carabus.]
- acutus** Tanymericus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 82.
- acuta** Tellina, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 157.
- acuta** Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 115.
- acuta** Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 166.
- acutus** Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 273.
- acuta** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 262 [n. n.].
- acuta** Textularia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 122 [n. n.].
- acuta** Textularia, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 381.
- acutus** Tornatella (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 336.—Acteon.
- acuta** Tornatella, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 318.
- acuta** Trachelonetta (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 115.—Anas, 1758.
- acutus** Trochilites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 102.
- acutus** Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 23.
- acutus** Trochus, L. G. de Koninck in Omalius d'Halloy, Précis élém. de Géologie, 1843,
- acutus** Turbo, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1804, pl. clxxix. [516 [n. n.].]
- acutus** Turrilites, A. Passy, Descr. géol. Seine-inf. 1832, 334 & Atlas pl. xvi.
- acutus** Unio, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 84.
- acuta** Voluta, T. Brown, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. VIII (2) 1818, 461.
- acuta** Voluta, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 250.
- acuta** Voluta, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVIII. 1829, 476.
- acuta** Voluta, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [n. et f.].
- acutus** Zophosis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 34.
- Acyclocerus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 470.—Hem.
- Acylophorus** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 127.—Col.
- Acyonaea** G. P. Deshayes (*ex* Leach MS), Ency. Méth. (Vers II. 1830), 6.—G.
- Acyphodera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acyphoderes, Serv.
- Acyphoderes** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 549.—Col. [*typi* Odontocera aurlenta et crinita sunt].
- Acyra** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Lep.
- Ada** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 200.—R. [cicapa nigerrima, Vieill.].
- Ada** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 388.—A. [*typus* Mus-
ada Cathaemia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Papilio, 1781.
ada Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 145.—Papilio, 1781.
- Adacna** E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 169.—L. [Adacne,
- Adactinus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76.—R. [n. n.]. [p. 171].
- Adactyla** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1841, 763.—Lep.
- Adactylotis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 304.—Lep.
- Adactylotus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Adactylotis, Hübn.
- Adactylus** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (118) Oct. 1833, no. 471.—Lep.
- adactyla** Agdistis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 429.—Alucita, 1823.
- adactyla** Alucita, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Alucita, 7 (Fernaldo judice 1823)
- adactyla** Hipparia, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 187. [[n. et f.].
- adactylus** Pterophorus (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [ant. Nov. 1840], 639.—Alucita.
- Adactynus** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 18.—Hem. [Aphidae].
- Adalia** *emend. pro* Idalia, Mulsant; E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip) Sept.
- adalia** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 351. [1846, Addenda [p. 2].
- adalia** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus,
- adalifa** Gynautocera, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 76. [1839.
- adamantana** Argyroptera, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 303.
- adamantella** Adela, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 112.
- adamantellus** Crambus, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3), Dec. 1845, 327.
- adamantina** Amara, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 52, & *varr.* bicolor, excepta, 53.

- adamantina Astrea, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 339.
- adamantina Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 543.
- adamantina Delphinula, P. L. Duclos, Magazin de Zool. III. 1833 [July 1834], pl. 31.
- adamantinus Eustalis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 444.
- adamantinus Litholepis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 447.
- adamas Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June, 1850, 117.
- adamas Papilio, J. L. T. F. Zinken, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (1) 1831, 144.
- adamas Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June, 1838, 337.
- adamas Psilonotus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 179.
- adamastor Ateuchus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 351.
- adamastor Firola, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 147.
- adamastor Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1838, 371.
- adamastor Pterotrachea, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 249.
- adami Cancellaria, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 222.
- adami Carabus, J. de Boeber, in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802, 336.—[n. n.]
- adamiticus Equus, E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 11.
- adamsanus Ornithopus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 191.
- adamsii Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 138.
- adamsii Bornella, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 107.
- adamsii Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 366.
- adamsii Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 73, June 1848.
- adamsii Bulla, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1850 [Ap. 1851], 162.
- adamsii Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 288.
- adamsii Cardium, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang," (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 77.
- adamsii Cypridina, W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Jan. 1848, 22.
- adamsii Glauconella, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 95.
- adamsii Harpalus, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 463.
- adamsii Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 66.
- adamsii Hexabranchus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.
- adamsii Minous, J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 7.
- adamsii Mylabris, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 224.
- adamsii Pelobatus, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 468.
- adamsii Pyramis (M. & R.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1. 20.—Turbo.
- adamsii Rhynchoceph[al]us, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I., ed. 2, 1811 [i.e. 1812-13], 188.
- adamsii Zebrida, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (177) Nov. 10, 1847, 121.
- Adamsia E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. May 1840, 181.—Coel.
- adamsiana Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 119.
- adamsoni Achatina, J. E. Gray [non comp.; ? Bulinus]. [Bulinus.]
- adamsoni Bulimus (Gray), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 165, July 1848.—
- adamsonii Bulinus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 123.
- adamsonii Chelys (Hydraspis) (Schw.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 15.—Emys.
- adamsonii Conus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (40) July 1836, 44.
- adamsonii Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 255.
- adamsoni Mitra, L. Reeve (ex Gray MS), Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 150, Oct. 1844.
- adamsonii Orthalicus (Gray), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 60.—
- adansonii Anodonta, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 138. [Achatina.]
- adansonii Apis, P. A. Latreille, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), V (27) Nov. 1804, 172.
- adansonii Attus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.) 1826, 169.
- adansonii Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 391.
- adansonii Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1840, 110.
- adansonii Bulinus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.
- adansonii Bulla, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 121.
- adansonii Chaetopus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 344.
- adansonii Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 424.
- adansonii Coretus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.
- adansonii Cycladina, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 399.

- adansonii** Cypraea, J. E. Gray in G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (1) 1832, f. 7; Catal.
adansonii Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 169. [(131) 1837, 12.
adansonii Emys, A. F. Schweigger, Koenigsberger Archiv, I. 1812, 308 & 352.
adansonii Fossarus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 47.
adansoni Heterotis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 478.
adansonii Hydraspis (Schw.), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 125.—Emys.
adansoni Kobus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Mamm.), pl. xxix, *extremo* 1840.
adansonii Lamellaria (Chiaje), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 76.—Sigaretus.
adansonii Lucina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 107.
adansoni Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 51, June 1850. [rars, 1810, 6.
adansonii Macropus, G. Fischer de W., Mus. H. N. Univ. Imp. Moscou (1); Descr. Obj.
adansonii Mactra, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 152.
adansoni Marginella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Marginella), 1834, 5.
adansonii Mitra, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 155.
adansonii Mouretus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 162.
adansoni Murex (Brug.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells 1817, 750.—Cerithium, 1792.
adansonii Natica, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 155.
adansonii Pedipes, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 246.
adansoni Pedipes, G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 79.
adansonii Pelomedusa (Schw.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 38.—
adansonii Perdix, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 305. [Emys.
adansonii Peribolus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 219.
adansonii Physa, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 144.
adansoni Pleurotoma, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
adansonii Pulvinites, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 316.
adansonii Sigaretus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 107.
adansonii Siphonaria, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIX. 1827, 295.
adansonii Solen, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 12.
adansonii Sormetus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 270.
adansonii Strombus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LI. 1827, 115.
adansonii Trochus, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 127.
adansoni Vermetus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 466 [*n. n.*].
adansonia Turritella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 111.
adansoniae Helix, A. Morelet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Dec. 1848, 351.
adansoniana Nerita, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 313.
adansoniana Poronia, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. June 1843, 174.
Adapis G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, III. 1822, 265.—M. [1821 *vernac. est*].
Adapsilia G. Waga, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 294; Ann. Soc. Ent. France,
 XI (3) Jan. 1843, 279.—Dipt.
Adarces C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 429.—Cor. [*gen.*
Adaria J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 40.—R. [*n. n.*]. [*caelebs*].
adatha Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1032.
adaucta Clausilia, C. Porro in A. & J. B. Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841, 57.
adaucta Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 214.
adavius Ostracites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 236.
adbimi Ciconia (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1848, 561.
addae Spathura (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 80.—Trochilus.
addae Trochilus, Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Sept. [Nov.] 1846, 312.
Addax C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 56.—M. [*n. n.*].
Addax W. Ogilby, 1826; *teste* Agassiz, *non est*; v. Palmer, Ind. Mamm. 78.
addax Antilope, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1824 (1826), 215.
addictum Callichroma, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 245.
addicta Oenopia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 422.
addidas Ibis, A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique australe, I. 1847, 130.
addita Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xxxiii.
addita Bradytaena (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 18.—Helix.
addita Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
 71.—[*n. n.*]

- addra** Antilope, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1—3) May 1833, 2.
- adducta** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27.
- adducta** Dacnusa, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 13.
- adducta** Natica, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 152 & 157.—[*n. et f.*] [Natica.
- adducta** Neritina (Ph.), Keyserling in Middendorff, Reise Siberiens, I (1) 1848, 254.—
- adela** Oreotrochilus (Orb.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (168) Mar. 29, 1847, 10.—Orthorhynchus. [VIII. 1838, 33.
- adela** Trochilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool.
- adela** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845,
- adela** Oreotrochilus, J. Gould, Mon. Trochilidae, II (1) 1849, pl. 73. [429.
- adela** Patella, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 523.
- adela** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845,
- adelaida** Pelidnota, F. W. Hope, J. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1840, 11. [453.
- adelaida** Plusiotis (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 421.—Pelidnota.
- adelaidae** Anthaxia, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 63.
- adelaidae** Aphodius, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 143.
- adelaidae** Onthophagus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 143.
- adelaidae** Platycercus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 161.
- adelaidae** Semanopterus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 142.
- adelaidae** Stigmodera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 62.
- adelaidensis** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 123, May 1847.
- adelaidensis** Hyla, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 90.
- adelaidensis** Mus, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 410.
- adelaidis** Rhizorus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 339.
- adelberti** Cinnerys, F. L. P. Gervais, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833 [July 1834], no. 19.
- adelberti** Nectarinia (Gerv.), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 257. —Cinnerys. [1836, 141.—Hem.
- Adelges** Vallot, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. July 1836, 72; Echo Monde Savant, 7 Aug.
- adeliae** Catarrhactes, Hombron & Jacquinet, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841,
- adeliae** Eudytes (H. & J.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1846, 641. [320.
- Adelidea** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 362.—Dipt.
- Adelina** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 315.—Col.
- Adelina** F. Cantraine, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIII. 1841, 155.—G.
- adelina** Linneus, E. Forbes in Spratt & Forbes, Trav. Lycia, II. 1847, 177.
- adelina** Ostrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 28.
- adelioides** Aephnidius, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 23.
- Adelium** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 420.—Col.
- Adelius** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 262.—Hym. [139.—Col.
- Adelobium** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837,
- Adelocera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 451.—Col.
- Adelocoenia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 7.—Cor.
- Adelocrinus** J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 30.—Crin.
- 'Adeloides'** E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 108.—Col.
- Adelonia** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 221.—Col.
- Adelopes** Dupont aîné, Ann. Sci. Nat. IX (34) Oct. 1826, 187.—A.
- Adelops** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 164.—Col. [*n. n.*].—Lamellicorn.
- Adelops** T. Tellkamp, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1843, 318.—Col. [Silphidae].
- Adelopus** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 20.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Adelosia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 378.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Adelosina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 303.—Rh.
- Adelostoma** Duponchel, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 342.—Col.
- Adelotopus** F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 11.—Col.
- Adelpha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 42.—Lep.
- adelphella** Phycis, K. v. Tischer in J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (6) 1836, 50.
- Adelphus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 208.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Adelphus** E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 201.—Col.
- Adelus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 328.—Col.
- Ademon** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 266.—Hym.

- ademon** Ommatius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 478. [1781.]
- Ademonia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Adimonia, Laich.,
- Adena** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Hadenia, Schrank.
- adenensis** Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 73.
- Adenonotus** J. Brookes, Mus. of J. B. (Brookean Mus.) 4to. 1827, 9.—M.
- Adenota** J. E. Gray, List Osteol. spec. B. M. 1847, xv and 146.—M.
- adenota** Antilope, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 223 (1827); Syn. 1827, 335.
- Adeona** J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 186.—
- Adeona** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 129.—Lep. [*n. n.*]. [Cor.]
- adeonae** Alecto (Lam.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 182.—Comatula.
- adeonae** Comatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 535. [76.—Polyz. [*n. n.*].]
- Adeone** ?*id. ac* Adeona, Lamouroux; J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840,
- Adeorbis** S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX., Sept. 1842, 530.—G.
- Adeps** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Cr. [[*n. et f.*].]
- adepta** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 168 (Fernaldo judice 1826–33)
- Aderus** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Westwood MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20.—Col.
- Aderus** J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 57.—Col.
- Adesma** P. in Gory & Percheron, Gen. Ins. (3) 1835, no. 6.—Col. = Adesmia, Fisch.
- Adesmia** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 153.—Col.
- Adesmus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].—Col.
- Adesmus** (*ex* Dej., Cat.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 37.—Col.
- Adetus** G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 57.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
- Adexius** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 14; & II (2) 1834, 366.—Col.
- adhaerens** Actinia (Entacmaea), Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak.
- adhaerens** Cassida, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 51. [Wiss. 1832 (1834), 258.]
- adhaerens** Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 575.
- adhaerens** Jania, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 270. [Piescephalus.]
- adhaerens** Lepadogaster (Rafin.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 65.—
- adherens** Piescephalus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 63.
- Adia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 558.—Dipt.
- Adiaerotoma** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852,
- adiana** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 199. [99.—Hem.]
- adiana** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 60.—Aranea, 1802.
- adiante** Neonympha, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 33.
- adiaphora** Phyllopertha (Poda), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842,
- Adiapneustes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—P. [500.—Scarabaeus, 1761.]
- Adicranus** Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841–2 (1843), 126.—Thys.
- Adimus** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1829, 57.—Col. [*n. d.*, 22 nom. triv. append. sunt].
- Adioristus** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 124.—Col.
- adiostina** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11.—[*n. et f.*]
- adiposa** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewurm. 1803, 110.
- adippalis** Argyroteuchia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 364.
- adippe** Acidalia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.—Papilio, 1767.
- adippe** Argynnis (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 15.—Papilio, 1767.
- adippe** Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 92.—Papilio,
- adippe** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 123. [1767.]
- adippellus** Chilo, Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 47.
- adippine** [Papilio], G. L. Scharfenberg in Scriba, J. Liebh. Ent. (3) 1791, 207.
- adippoides** [Papilio], G. L. Scharfenberg in Scriba, J. Liebh. Ent. (3) 1791, 208.
- aditha** Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 854.
- adivus** Canis, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (2) 1812, 284.
- adjacens** Dolichopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 661.
- adjaciensis** Clausilia, R. J. Shuttleworth, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1843, 18.
- adjaciensis** Paludina, [E. Requier] Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 51.
- adiecta** Anisoplia, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 647.
- adjecta** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App., p. xlv.

- adjecta** Theba, C. & J., H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 14.
- adjunctaria** Acidalia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 225.
- adiunctaria** Tortrix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 54.
- adjuncta** Egleis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 156.
- adjuncta** Fruticicola, F. Held, Isis (Oken) 1837, 914.
- adjuncta** Helix, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1836, 61.
- adjuncta** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 430.
- adjuncta** Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 40.
- adjunctus** Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 176.
- adjuncta** Pangonia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 135.
- adjuncta** Pupa, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6)
- adjuncta** Volucella, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 636. [July 1837, 11.]
- adjutrix** Athyrma (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 267.—Phalaena, 1780.
- adligatus** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 35.
- Admete** Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 88; in Möller, Ind. Moll. Groenl.
- admète** Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (3) 1803, 40. [1842, 15.—G.]
- admète** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 743.
- admète** Thalamita (Herbst), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 127.—Cancer.
- admeto** Cidarid, Braun in G. v. Münster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 40.
- admeto** Hemicidarid (Bronn), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- Admetus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 81.—Ar. [339.—Cidarid.]
- admetus** Agriades (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1783.
- admetus** Argus (Esp.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (7 & 8) 1832, 66.—Papilio, 1783.
- admetus** Lycaena (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio.
- admetus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 63 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [n. et f.].
- admetus** Polyommatus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 697.—
- admirabilis** Callionymus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 264. [Papilio.]
- admirabilis** Empusa (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.—Phalaena, 1777. [III. 1840, 280.—Smaragdites.]
- admirabilis** Entedon (Westw.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)
- admirabilis** Smaragdites, J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Sept. 1833, 419.
- admirabilis** Tormus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 32.
- admirationis** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 654.
- admixa** Diplognatha, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 494.
- admodesta** Pupa, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 19.
- admota** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 131.
- Adna** W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 210.—Cirr.
- adolescens** Syrphus, F. Walker (ex Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 584.
- Adolias** J. A. Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. pl. iii, f. 11, p. 2 of Explic. des Planches (ante 1842); in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (Disciples ed.), expl. to pl. 139 bis (ante Dec. 1846).—Lep.
- adolphei** Bombyx, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 96.
- adolphei** Calyptraea (Crepipatella), R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 391.
- adolphaei** Crypta (Less.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 83.—Calyptraea.
- adolphei** Macroxus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 112.
- adolphei** Satyrus, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 76.
- adolphia** Mitra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 246.
- adolphina** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 51.
- Adolus** Eschscholtz in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. post Nov. 1828, 242.—Col.
- Adolus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Adonia** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 39.—Col.
- adonia** Adolais (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—Papilio, 1779.
- adonia** Euthalia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 41.—Papilio, 1779.
- adonia** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 400.—Papilio, 1779.

- adonides** Entomoscelis, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel. Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 559.
- adonidis** Moera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51. [Chrysomela.]
- adonidis** Phaeton (L.), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 214.—
- adonidum** Cocconidia (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 494.
- adonidum** Decatoma (Rossi), M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151.—Chalcis.
- adonidum** Heliothrips, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 443.
- adonidum** Trechocorys (L.), 'Ruricola' [= J. Curtis], Gardener's Chron. 1 July 1843, 444.—Coccus, 1767.
- adonis** Agriades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 125.
- adonis** Chrysobothris, Laporte and Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835-36, 35.
- adonis** Cicindela, Audouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] post Mar. 1839, 120.
- adonis** Clerus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 152.
- adonis** Cupido (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 213.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Lycaena, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—Hesperia,
- adonis** Megacephala, Laporte, Revue Entom. II (2) 1834, 83. [1793.]
- adonis** Morpho (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 439.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Odontocheila, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 140.
- adonis** Physodeutera (Aud. & Br.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843 [Separata 1842], 111 & 112.—Cicindela. [Hesperia, 1793.]
- adonis** Polyommatus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 118.—
- adonis** Sagra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 61.
- adonis** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 69.
- adonis** Zephyrus (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 97.—Papilio.
- Adonta** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 101.—Hym. [n. d.].
- Adophoneus** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 28.—A. [append. sunt].
- Adopoea** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.]
- adoptivaria** Hypogyrtis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 293.
- adoptus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 608, Dec. 1849.
- adorabilis** Tettigonia, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- Adoretta** Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 90.—Col. [n. n.]. [190.]
- Adoretosoma** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [ineunte 1851], 234.—Col.
- Adoretus** Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 142.—Col.
- Adoretus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 467.—Col.
- Adorium** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 409.—Col.
- adornatella** Phycis, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 172.
- Adornis** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 29.—A.
- adottus** Sparus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 50. [molpus vitis, Fab. est].
- Adoxus** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 209.—Col. [typus Eu-
- adoxus** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 50 [n. n.].
- adoxus** Carabus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 74.
- adoxa** Feronia (Melsh.), T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 46.—Carabus.
- adoxa** Platysma, Melsh. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185.
- adoxus** Pterostichus (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 207.—Feronia.
- adoxa** Spermothila, P. H. Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, 1847, 253. [254.]
- adpressorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- adpressus** Agabus, Mannerheim in C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 169.
- adpressus** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 125.
- adpressus** Hamites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 140.
- adpressa** Loxonema, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 30.
- adpressum** Opatrum, Esch., J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179.
- adpressa** Ostrea, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 134 [n. n.]. [Loxonema.]
- adpressa** Phasianella (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 67.—
- adpressus** Ptychoceras (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Cret. I (Céph.) 1842, 555.—
- adpressus** Tritonium, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 544. [Hamites.]
- adpropinquator** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 324.

- Adranes** J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 83.—Col.
- Adrastea** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*] [Col.]
- Adrastus** J. F. Eschscholtz (*ex* Megerle) in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 35.—
- adrastus** Cobalus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 115.—Papilio, 1780.
- adrasta** Hipparchia (Hoffm.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 21.
- adrasta** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 132.—Hipparchia.
- adrastus** Satyrus, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes)
- adreus** Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 231. [1834, 284.]
- adriaticum** Amphicerus (Ph.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 75.—Ovula.
- adriatica** Asterias, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (28) 1832, 198.
- adriatica** Colurella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, pl. iii (Alex.) f. 3 (1828).
- adriaticus** Conus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- adriatica** Emarginula, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilia, 1829, pp. cxix & cxxii. [39.]
- adriatica** Haliotis, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 97.
- adriaticus** Heteraulacus (Schm.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 100.—Peri-
- adriaticus** Holocentrus, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 480 & 486. [dinium.]
- adriaticus** Lutjanus (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 184.—
- adriatica** Modiola, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 112. [Labrus, 1789.]
- adriatica** Monura, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1829 (1832) [1830],
- adriatica** Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 204. [8 [*n. n.*].]
- adriatica** Ovula (Sow.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. I. 1836, 233.—Ovulum.
- adriaticum** Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 150.
- adriaticus** Palemon, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Crost., Pandalus 7 (*die indet.*).
- adriaticum** Peridinium, L. K. Schmarda, Kleine Beitr. Nat. Infus. 1846, 19.
- adriaticus** Petromyzon, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 109.
- adriatica** Pherusa, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 23 [*n. n.*].
- adriaticum** Polystemma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. b.
- adriatica** Scalaria, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1807], Tav. viii [*n. n.*].
- adriaticus** Sparus (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 463.—Labrus, 1789.
- adriatica** Trigla, A. Risso, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, III. 1825, 26. [bratula.]
- adrieni** Retzia (Vern.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 137.—Tere-
- adrieni** Terebratula, Verneuil & Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) II. 1845, 471.
- Adrimus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 37.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Adrisa** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 89.—Hem.
- Adrius** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [p. viii.]
- Adromyza** *err. pro* Agromyza, Fall.; Meigen, Syst. Besch. europ. zweifl. Ins. VI. 1830,
- Adrosoma** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 106.—Col.
- adscendens** Chalcis (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 315.—Eucharis.
- adscendens** Ciccus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 221.—Fulgora, 1787.
- adscendens** Eucharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 157.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- adscendens** Flata, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 46. [62.—Pronites.]
- adscendens** Orthos (Pand.), L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838) [1837],
- adscendens** Pronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 72.
- adscendens** Raphirhinus (Fab.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 414.—Fulgora, 1787.
- adscendens** Tettigonia (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 58.—
- adscensionis** Amphacanthus (Osb.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 210.—
- adscita** Lispe, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 166. [Perca, 1765.]
- adscitus** Otiorhynchus (Schueppel), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 358.
- adscitus** Philonthus, Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (11) Nov. 1848, 322.
- adscita** Placusa, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 197.
- adseclella** Hypolepia (Evers.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
- adseclella** Rhinosia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 574. [337.—Rhinosia.]

- adsimilis Corvus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel. IV (1) 1811, 117.
- Adspersillum C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 122.—L. [Asperg., Lam.].
- adpersana Glyptiptera (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 134.—Tortrix.
- adpersana Tortrix, J. Huebner—[non comp. ? aspersana].
- adpersaria Aspilates (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 118.—Geometra, 1796. [1787.]
- adpersaria Eunomos (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 427.—Phalaena,
- adpersaria Hypoplectis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 297.—Phalaena, 1787. [Wien] II. 1832, 92.
- adpersella Haemilis, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns. (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.
- adpersor Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 258.
- adpersula Acmaeodera (Ill.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–36, 16.—Buprestis.
- adpersula Buprestis, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 237.
- adpersus Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [n. n.].
- adpersa Acmaeodera (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis, 1798.
- adpersa Actinia, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Tergestina, 1831, 127.
- adpersum Amblyomma, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 226.
- adpersus Anabates, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20
- adpersus Anthribus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94 [n. n.]. [[n. n.].
- adpersus Apocytus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 254.
- adpersa Apomecyna, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.].
- adpersa Ardea, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 51 [n. n.].
- adpersa Baccha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 200.
- adpersus Bagous, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 34.
- adpersus Balaninus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [n. n.].
- adpersus Balistes, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Ichth.) 1846, 31.
- adpersa Bulla, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 18.
- adpersa Cassida, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 400.
- adpersa Cetonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 154.
- adpersa Chlamys, V. Kollar, Mon. Chlamydom, 1824, 15.
- adpersa Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 61.
- adpersus Ciccus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 221.—
- adpersus Cimex, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 175. [Cicada.]
- adpersus Clytus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 181.
- adpersa Colobothea, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124 [n. n.].
- adpersus Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus.
- adpersa Crenicichla, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 421.
- adpersa Crepidula, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Feb. 1846, 25.
- adpersus Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [n. n.]. [Tinamus.]
- adpersa Cryptura (Temm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 103.—
- adpersa Ctenoblepharys, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 158.
- adpersus Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 12.
- adpersus Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 224.
- adpersus Eresus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (1) Jan. 1846, 8.
- adpersa Eurymela, V. Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 510.
- adpersus Exenterus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 108.
- adpersus Exocentrus, Rey in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846,
- adpersa Fissurella, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 144. [sign. 38³.]
- adpersus Francolinus, G. R. Waterhouse in Alexander, Exped. Africa, II. 1838, 267.
- adpersus Heilipus, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 6.
- adpersa Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 354.
- adpersa Helix, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Vögeln Conch. Ins. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1820, 25 [n. n.]. [(1827), 44.]
- adpersa Helix, H. G. Waardenburg (ex Chemn.), Ann. Acad. Lugd.-Bat. 1826–7
- adpersa Hoplia, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 170.
- adpersa Hydrodroma, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 14, 1837, tab. 7.
- adpersus Hylobius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 156 [n. n.].

- adpersus** Hylobius, J. Gistl, Isis (Oken) 1831, 303.
adpersus Laccophilus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 246.
adpersa Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*]. [538.
adpersus Larinus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847,
adpersus Leptocerus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 80 [*n. n.*].
adpersa Leucocelis (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 426.—Cetonia.
adpersus Leucos, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1038 [*n. n.*].
adpersa Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 550.
adpersus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 58.
adpersus Lobarhynchus, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
adpersa Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 434.
adpersa Mactra, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 186.
adpersa Mantis, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Pasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 30.
adpersa Megatoma, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1842, 61.
adpersa Melania, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 175.
adpersus Meleus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [*n. n.*].
adpersa Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 355.
adpersa Natica, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsberg, 1829, 13.
adpersus Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
adpersus Pachygaster, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*]. [329.
adpersus Palaemon, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4) Sept. 1837, 368.
adpersa Penelope, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 386.
adpersus Phytocoris, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1836 (1837), 83.
adpersus Pogonocherus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
adpersus Polyderces, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 16.
adpersa Pomatia (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 44.—Helix.
adpersus Ptochus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 486.
adpersus Pyxicephalus, J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 84.
adpersa Rhinoptera, A. Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841,
adpersa Saperda, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 234. [183.
adpersus Scirtes, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 559.
adpersus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 924. [(16 & 17) Sept. 1844, 270.
adpersus Tergipes, A. v. Nordmann, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III
adpersa Tettigonia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 119.—Cicada.
adpersum Thaumasia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 193.
adpersa Thyreocoris, H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834,
adpersus Tinamus, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 585. [289.
adpersus Trachysomus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 482.
adpersa Truxalis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 216.
adpersa Trypeta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 487.
adpersa Typhlocyba, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 164, 1838, tab. 12.
adpersa Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 595.
adstrictor Troscus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46.—Dermestes.
adstricta Feronia (Esch.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 319.—Pterostichus.
adstrictus Poecilus, Germar in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186.
adstrictus Pterostichus, F. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 103.
adstringatus Siderodactylus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 126.
adulatrix Eurhipia (Huebner), Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 73.—Noctua.
adulatrix Eusemia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 464.
adulatrix Eutelia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 259.—Noctua.
adulatrix Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 111 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].

- adulatrix** Phlogophora (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 370.—Noctua.
- adultella** Epischnia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken) 1848, 739.
- adultus** Astycus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken) 1823, 1141.—Curculio.
- adultus** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 310.
- adultus** Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8 [*n. n.*].
- adultus** Telephorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 271.
- adumbrata** Acidalia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 488.
- adumbrata** Agrotis, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (1) 1842, 23.
- adumbratum** Cercyon, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- adumbrata** Cicada, C. R. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, I (1) 1840, 91. [260.
- adumbratus** Cleonus, Gebler in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 220.
- adumbratus** Mestorus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 911.
- adumbrata** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 48.
- adumbratus** Pyrophorus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 27.
- adumbrata** Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo. [64.
- adumbrata** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. VIII (1) 1816,
- adumbrata** Thamnotettix (Sahl.), C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6)
- aduncana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuert. 1828, 102. [1845, 159.—Cicada.
- aduncatus** Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1826, 59.
- adunco-spinosus** Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 93, Aug. 1845.
- aduncus** Ancylos, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 210.
- adunca** Anthophora (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 380.—Apis, 1798.
- adunca** Ascaris, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 14.
- aduncus** Balanus, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 181.
- aduncum** Cerithium, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 119.
- adunca** Cicindela, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 98.
- adunca** Crepidula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. vii.
- aduncum** Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 31.
- aduncus** Delphinus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. k.
- adunca** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewurm. 1803, 104.
- aduncus** Fusus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 548.
- aduncus** Galeocerdo, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 231 (1843).
- aduncus** Galeus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 72 (1835); III. 231 (1843).
- adunca** Glandulina, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Foram. 15 (Aug. 1853).
- adunca** Hoplitis (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 59.—Anthophora.
- aduncus** Hybodus, Plieninger in H. v. Meyer & Plien., Beitr. Pal. Württ. 1844, 113.
- adunca** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 213.
- aduncus** Lynceus (Jur.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 405.—Monoculus.
- adunca** Megachile (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 138.—Aphis, 1798.
- aduncus** Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 152.
- aduncus** Murex, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (62) 1834, f. 35.
- adunca** Orbiculina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 468, Liste p. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- adunca** Osmia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 585.—Anthophora.
- adunca** Osmia (Panz.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 192.—Apis, 1798.
- aduncus** Passalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 112.
- adunca** Patella, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 43.
- aduncus** Pecten, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 213.
- adunca** Plax, W. E. Shuckard in W. Swainson & S., Hist. Insects, Dec. 1840, 269.
- aduncus** Sphenophorus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 137.
- aduncus** Spondylus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 280.
- adunca** Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Anthophora.
- aduncus** Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 190.
- adustana** Sparganothis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix.
- adustana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 34 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18) [*n. et f.*].
- adustaria** Ennomos, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (1) 1840, 88.

- adustaria** Zerene, H. Doubleday, Syn. List. Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
- adustata** Melanthia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 257.—Phal. (Geom.), 1775. [—Geometra, 1775.
- adustata** Mesoleuca (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 214.
- adustata** Zerene (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 444.—Geom. 1775.
- adusta** Achatina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 26.
- adusta** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 30, Ap. 1850.
- adustus** Acecephalus, J. Hardy, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (5) 1850, 429. [1795.
- adusta** Anoncodes (Panz.), W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 94.—Necydalis,
- adustus** Brachysphoenus (Dup.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 395.—Erotylus.
- adustus** Bulimus (Sow.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82.—Helix.
- adustus** Bythoscopus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 144, 1837, tab. 9.
- adustus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 588.
- adustus** Canis, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 121.
- adustus** Carabus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 91.
- adustus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 242.
- adustus** Ceratopogon, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1835 (1836), 81 [n. n.].
- adustum** Cerithium, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cerithium) 1841-42, 37.
- adustus** Chirotenon, Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (7) 1840.
- adusta** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 102.
- adusta** Corbula, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Corbula, no. 30, Ap. 1844.
- adusta** Corvina, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1831, 126.
- adustus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 513.
- adustus** Cychramus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 346.
- adusta** Cymindis, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 979.
- adusta** Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) post Oct. 1810, 92.
- adusta** Cypris, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 11, 1837, tab. 3.
- adusta** Darnis, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (4) 1836, 170.
- adustus** Deleaster, Bielz in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, IV. 1846, 48.
- adusta** Diastata, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 96.
- adustus** Dolichopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 231.
- adustus** Elater, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 317.
- adustus** Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.
- adustus** Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June, 1825, 56.
- adusta** Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, 1836.
- adusta** Frondosaria (Lam.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 20.—Murex.
- adustus** Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 21.
- adusta** Galeruca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 662.—Crioceris.
- adusta** Hadenia (Esp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 339.—Noctua, 1797.
- adustus** Helix, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 55. [1841, 89.
- adusta** Helix (Helicostyla), G. B. Sowerby (1), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap.
- adusta** Lagria, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 187.
- adusta** Lamia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1810, 182.
- adusta** Locusta (Phaneroptera), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 192.
- adusta** Mesoleuca (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 326.—Geometra.
- adusta** Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 201.
- adusta** Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (6) 1829, pl. 30.
- adustus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 162.
- adustus** Murex, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 202.
- adusta** Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (3) July 1836, 37.
- adustus** Nirmus, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 87.
- adusta** Oedemera, Panz.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 175.
- adustum** Omalium, Gravenhorst in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 182.
- adusta** Orchesia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 47 [n. n.].
- adusta** Phyllodromia, Motschulsky in G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 355.
- adustus** Phyllonotus (Mart.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.

- adusta** Pinna (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 328. [107 [*n. n.*].
- adusta** Pithecia, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),
- adusta** Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 137.
- adustus** Pseudochromis, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 23.
- adusta** Sciaena, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1831, 126.—*See* Corvina.
- adusta** Sitaris, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
- adustus** Strongilus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 12 [*n. n.*].
- adustus** Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 34.
- adustus** Trachelizus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 497.
- advena** Agrilus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227 [*n. n.*].
- advena** Alcedo, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1272 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- advena** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xlviii. [150.
- advena** Aplecta (Fab.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 219.
- advena** Carabus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 186.
- advena** Ceutocerus, Schueppel in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 85.
- advena** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2) June 1838, 23. [171.
- advena** Clubiona (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
- advena** Corvus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1273 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- advena** Cryptophagus, Kze.; J. Walzl, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 169. [440.—Philoica.
- advena** Dryomyza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 449.
- advena** Elidiptera, Géné in Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 307.
- advena** Eurois (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Noctua, 1775.
- advena** Haltica (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 117.—Galleruca,
- advena** Helix, Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 324. [1792.
- advena** Helix, E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5) June 1842, 2.
- advena** Macronata, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [*n. n.*].
- advena** Mecocorynus, A. White in Methuen, Life in the Wilderness, 1846, 315.
- advena** Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 183, & App. 1817, 100.
- advena** Oxypoda, F. G. Maeklin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (1) 1846, 169.
- advena** Philoica, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (3) *ante* May 1841, 57.
- advena** Polia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 74.—Noctua, 1775.
- advena** Pomatia (Terver), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 44.
- advena** Pristodactyla, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846, 217. [phagus.
- advena** Silvanus (Walzl), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 339.—Crypto-
- advena** Sitta, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- advena** Tabanus, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. lxix. [207.
- advena** Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 87. [metra, 1790.
- advenaria** Bradyepetes (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geo-
- advenaria** Cepphis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 294.—Geometra, 1790.
- advenaria** Ennomos (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 428.—1790.
- advenaria** Epione (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 219, 1829.—Geometra, 1790.
- advenella** Phycis, Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 141.
- advenella** Phycita (Zinck.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena.
- advenella** Rhodophaea (Zinck.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 312.—Phycis.
- adversarius** Conus, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIX (2) Oct. 1840, 388.
- adversum** Bittium (Walk.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—Murex.
- adversa** Caprina, C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 106.
- adversum** Cerithium (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, xlviii, 64.—Murex.
- adversa** Clymenia, R. Richter, Beitr. Pal. Thueringer Wald, 1848, 29.
- adversus** Murex, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 271.
- adversus** Murex, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 97.
- adversus** Vespertilio, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java, (8) 1824.

- advolataria** *Chlorochroma* (Eversm.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 1845, 224.—*Ellopia*.
- advolata** *Ellopia*, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 51.
- adyte** *Epigea*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 62.
- adyte** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Papilio*, 151 (Fernaldo judice 1818-22)
- aea** *Callimome*, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Aug. 1843, 104. [[*n. et f.*].
- aea** *Cordylura*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 978.
- Aeacidus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aeacis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—Lep.
- aeacus** *Anthrax*, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 208.
- aeacus** *Dasypogon*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 390.
- aeacus** *Peleus*, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (16) 1831, pl. 75.
- aeacus** *Pteromalus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 211. [1775.
- aeacus** *Thermophila* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—Sphinx.
- aeacus** *Zygaena* (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (3) 1829, 97.—
- aeatus** *Laphria*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 381. [Sphinx.
- aebutius** *Eristalis*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 630.
- Aecanthus** *err. pro* *Oecanthus*, Serv.; E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 31.
- Aechmia** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 69.—Lep. [Nov. 1840], 533.
- aechmiella** *Elachista*, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [ant.
- Aechmioides** T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III (Tom. 3) (5 & 6) 1850, 48.—
- aecidii** *Curculio*, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 307. [Lep.
- aecius** *Papilio*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 160. [(1850), 312.—*Papilio*.
- aeclus** *Megistanis* (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
- aeclus** *Papilio*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 78.
- aeconomus** *v. economus*. [—Dipt.
- Aecothea** *err. pro* *Oecothea*, Curt.; A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 187.
- Aëcothea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Oecothea*, Ag.
- Aedalea** *id. ac* *Oedalea*, Meig.; Macquart, 1834 [teste Scudder; *non comp.*].
- aedea** *Acraea* (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 236.—*Papilio*, 1763.
- aedea** *Heterusia* (L.), E. Doubleday, The Zoologist, II (3) 1844, 469.—*Papilio*, 1763.
- Ædemonus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 243.—Col.
- Aedes** Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 13.—Dipt.
- Aëdes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Aedes*, Meig.
- aedesia** *Thyridia*, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 118
- Aedia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 261.—Lep. [[*n. et f.*].
- Aedia** Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ. (3) 1846, 327.—Lep.
- Aëdia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Aedia*, Hübn.
- Ædicnemus** *err. pro* *Ædicnemus*, L.; F. L'Herminier in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837,
- Aediculus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—L. [text to pl. 84.
- aedificator** *Cerambyx*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1801, 305.
- aedificator** *Coptops* (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 467.—*Lamia*, 1792.
- aedificator** *Formica*, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1838 (1839), 56. [480.
- aedificatorius** *Actinopus*, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI, no. 39, Feb. 1841,
- aedificatorius** *Sphodros* (Westw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 438.—*Actinopus*.
- Ædilis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 32.—Col.
- Aedilis** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Orth.
- aedilis** *Acanthocinus* (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106.—*Lamia*.
- aedilis** *Astynomus* (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 463.—*Cerambyx*, 1758.
- aedilis** *Helix* (*Cochlogena*), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
- aedilis** *Lamia* (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 315.—*Cerambyx*, 1758. [57.—[*n. n.*]
- aedilis** *Turbo*, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 99.
- aedilis** *Vespertilio*, L. Jenyns, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 73.
- Aedionychis** L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 83.—Col.

- Aedipoda** Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 295.—Or.
aedipus *v.* **oedipus**.
aedithus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 429.
aedium Capromys (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 325.—
aedium Cecropis, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 132.
aedium Plagiodontia, F. Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 347.
aedium Syrnum, H. D. F. Zander, Nat. Vögel Mecklenb. (2) 1838, 149.
Aedon T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 53.—A.
Aëdon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aedon, Boie.
aedon Agrias, W. C. Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (182) Nov. 14, 1848, 46.
aedon Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 343.
aedon Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 486.
aedon Troglodytes, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 52.
aedon Turdus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 459.—Muscicapa, 1776.
aedonia Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 162.
Aëdonis F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 126.—A.
Ædopeza *id. ac* Oedopeza, Serv.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 338.
Ædophronus C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 66.—Col.
Aedos L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aidos, Hübn.
aeduensis Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 213.
Æga W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 369.—Cr.
Aega L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ega, Lap.
Aega L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Oega, Wiegman.
aega Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 181.
aega Leonte, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [76] [*n. et f.*].
aega Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
aegaea Spirobotrys, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 248.
Aegaeon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Egeon, Montf., 1808;
aegagrophila Dromia, L. Bosc, Suites à Buffon (Crust. I.) 1802, 229. [Risso, 1816.
aegagrophila Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 119.
aegagrus Aegionomus (L.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 650.—Capra, 1788.
aegagrus Aegoceros, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 226.
aegagrus Aries (Gm.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 385.—Capra, 1788.
aegeensis Nucula, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork 1843) 1844, 192. [1844.
aegeensis Pleurotoma, E. Forbes in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 164, Jan.
Ægelocerus F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.—Col. [*non* Aegelo-
rerus teste Agassiz]. [baeus, 1773.
aegeon Dynastes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 58.—Scara-
aegeon Geotrupes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 5.—Scarab. 1775.
aegeon Golofa (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 43.—Scara-
Aeger G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 64.—Cr. [baeus.
aeger Eros, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 80.
aegra Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 595.
aegra Hydnocera, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. IV. July 1840, 364.
aegra Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 252, Mar. 1845.
aegra Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 821.
aeger Trox, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 85.
Aegeria J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 288.—Lep.
Ægeria P. A. Latreille, Cours d'Entom., Ann. I. 1831, 362.—Cr.
Aegeria Rob.-Desv., *teste* Agassiz *err.*, *vide* Egeria, 1830.
aegeria Hipparchia (L.), G. Samouelle, Entom. Comp., Ju. 1819, 473.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Lasiommata (L.), Westwood in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl. 1841, 65.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Maniola (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 171.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 102.—
 Papilio, 1758. [[*n. et f.*].
aegeria Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 40 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
aegeria Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 504.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 122.

- aegeiiformis** Lepidophora, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag. 3. s. VI (36) June 1835, 447.—? = Ploas, G. R. Gray.
- aegeiformis** Ploas, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 779.
- aegeiiformis** Toxophora (Westw.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 299.—
- aegea** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306. [Lepidophora.]
- aegeus** Nestorides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [108] [*n. et f.*].
- aegeus** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- aegeus** Papilio, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 38.
- aegeus** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 261.
- aegea** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 306.
- aegiale** Cyllenina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 296.
- Ægialia** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 96.—Col. [1848, 107.]
- aegialioides** Psammodius, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.
- Aegialites** Eschscholtz in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 117.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Aegialites** *id. ac* Aegialitis, Boie; C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 45.
- Ægialitis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 558.—A.
- Aegiatis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 93.—A.
- aegidion** Lycaena, F. Meissner, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I (11) 1818, 88.
- Ægidium** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 150.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ægidium** E. Blanchard (*ex* Dej.), Hist. Insect. I. 1845, 221; Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV (100) June 1845, 440.—Col.
- Aegilips** Walker (*ex* Haliday), Ent. Mag. III. 1835, 160.—Hym.
- Aegilips** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Oegilips, Ag.
- Ægilops** J. Hall, 3 Ann. Rep. State Cab. N. H. (N. York), 1850, 171.—L.
- Aegimalus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.—Col.
- aegimia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
- Aegina** J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 113.—Coel. [[*n. n.*].]
- Ægina** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 496.—Cr.
- aegina** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 563.
- aegina** Mimallo (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1822), 190.—Phalaena, 1782.
- aegina** Octopus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 7.
- aeginetus** Eucharis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 86.
- Aeginia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eginia, Rob.
- Aeginopsis** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 22.—Med.
- aegion** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 234.
- aegion** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.
- aegion** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 227.
- Ægionomus** "Pallas," C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 647.—M.
- Ægipan** C. F. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 53.—M. = Cebus, Erxl.
- Aegires** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. I (3) 1844, 49.—Nud.
- Ægiretes** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 133.—Hem.
- Aegirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegires, Loven.
- aegis** Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 72, June 1850.
- Aegista** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 91.—G.
- aegistus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 81. [Papilio, 1793.]
- aegistus** Sematura (Fab.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 407.—
- aegistus** Zetides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 86.—Papilio.
- Aegithaliscus** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 90.—A.
- Aegithaloides** Synnalaxis, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (2) June 1830, 187.
- Aegithalos** Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 214.—A. [*teste* Waterhouse].
- Ægithalus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 556.—A. ["Les Moustaches," Cuv.]
- Ægithalus** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* founded on
- Aegithalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegythalus, Boie.
- Ægithina** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 44.—A.
- Ægithomorphus** T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 374.—Col.
- Aegithus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 9.—Col.
- aegithus** Circus, T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Birds, 1817, 45.

- Ægla W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1820, p. 49.—Cr.—[non Aeglea apud Agassiz.]
- Aegle L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 326.—Pter.
- Aegle J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 257.—Lep.
- Aegle W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 17.—Cr.
- Aegle J. Gistl, Nat. Thier. 1848, 178.—Med.
- Aegle L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Egle, Rob.
- aegle Aeria (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 9.—Papilio, 1777.
- aegle Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 181.
- aegle Heliconia (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 213.—Papilio, 1777.
- aegle Limnobia, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 184.
- aegle Nereis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Nereis [n. et f.].
- aegle Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 363.
- aegle Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
- "Aeglea Leach." *Errore* Agassizi.
- Aeglea Nicolet *id. ac* Aegla, Leach; Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 200. [1776.]
- aeglefini Distoma (Müll.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 211.—Fasciola,
- aeglefinus Merlangus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 45.—Gadus, 1758.
- aeglefinus Morhua (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 191.—Gadus, 1758.
- Æglia W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 265 & 378.—L. [typo].
- Aeglina J. Barrande, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) [v] 1850 (2) Oct. (Nov.) 313.—Cr. [sine
- aegocephala Limosa (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 66.—Scolopax, 1758.
- aegocephalus Totanus (L.), J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (2) 1803, 288.—Scolopax,
- Aegocera P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins. IV. 1809, 211.—Lep. [1758.]
- Aegoceros P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 224.—M.
- "Aegocerus Ham. Sm. Griff. An. Kingd. 1827" *teste* Ag.; *non comp.*
- Aegocerus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegoceros, Pall.
- Aegocerus v. Aigocerus.
- Aegoides L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegoidus, Buq.
- aegoides Cymothoa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 110 [n. n.].
- Ægoidus L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Oct. 1838, 253.—Col.
- Aegolia G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 83.—Lep.; [n. d., 1 nom. triv.
- aegolios Strix, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 122. [append. est].
- Aegolius J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 34.—A.
- Ægomorphus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 337.—Col. [sine typo].
- Ægomorphus S. S. Haldeman (*ex* Dej.), Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. X (1) 1847, 45.—Col.
- aegon Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 329.
- aegon Lycæides (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.—Papilio, 1775.
- aegon Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio, 1775.
- aegon Melitæa (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I. (1848),
181.—Papilio, 1781. [[n. et f.].
- aegon Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio 64 (Fernaldo iudice 1799)
- aegon Polyommatus (Schn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 685.—Papilio.
- Aegopis L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III.
1833, 99.—G.
- aegopodiella Agonopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.
- Ægoprosopus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 318.—Col.
- Aegopsis H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V 1847, 281.—Col.
- Aegorhinus W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 261.—Col.
- Ægosoma J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 162.—Col.
- Aegostetha L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegostheta, Dej.
- Ægostheta Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) July 1833, 159.—Col. [sine typo].
- Aegotheles Vigers & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 194.—A.
- aegotis Bulimus, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 15.
- aegra v. aeger.
- aegrotus Adoretus, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 470. [335.]
- aegrotus Anchylorhynchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- aegrota Celaeno, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. heft 32, 1841, tab. 5. [483.]
- aegrotus Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,

- aegrotus** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 250 (Suppl. pl. v) June 1849.
aegrotus Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 243.
aegrotus Erotylus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 420.
aegrotus Eustales, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 371.
aegrota Gastropacha, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830) sign. f.
aegrota Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
aegrotum Macrotoma, E. Newman, Entomologist, (15) Jan. 1842, 247.
aegrota Paropsis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 563.
aegrota Phryganea, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 935.
aegrota Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 276, Dec. 1845.
aegrota Poecilaspis, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 399.
aegrota Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 42, Sept. 1846.
aegrotus Syrphus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 118.—Eristalis.
aegrotus Tanymecus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201 [*n. n.*].
aegrotus Triton, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (137) Dec. 1844, 114.
aegrotus Trox, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 265 [*n. n.*].
Ægus W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 112.—Col.
Aegyptius J. C. Savigny, Egypte I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 18 & 73; J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ.
Aegyptius J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 131.—Col. [Thierw. 1829, 29.—A.
aegyptius Vultur, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (72) Ap. 1827.
Aegypt [G. J. Billberg] Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Temia, Vaillant.]
aegyptiaca Aelia (Lef.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 358.—Pentatoma.
aegyptiaca Amyda, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 348.
egyptiaca Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 349.
aegyptiaca Arca, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 246 [*n. n.*].
aegyptiacus [Aspidonectes] (Geoff.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 134.—Trionyx.
aegyptiaca Bacteria, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 18.
aegyptiacum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 90.
aegyptiaca Blaps, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 330. [71.
aegyptiaca Blatta (Polyphaga), L.; J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837,
aegyptiacus Brachinus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 38.
aegyptiacus Brachycerus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V, 1807, 51.
aegyptiaca Calyptra, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 244 [*n. n.*].
aegyptica Canolira, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Crust. 26.
aegyptiacum Cardium, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846) 247 [*n. n.*]. [June 1829, 269.—Pteropus.
aegyptiacus Cercopteropus (Geoff.), G. T. Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.),
aegyptiacum Cerithium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 85.
aegyptiaca Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines, (1) 1833, 59; (8) 1835, 214.
aegyptiaca Chenalopex (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2)
aegyptiaca Chrysomela, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 528. [1824, 43.—Anas, 1788.
aegyptiaca Cicindela, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 96.
aegyptiaca Cicindela, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. a.
aegyptiacus Cidaris, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 249.
aegyptiacus Clypeaster, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 248.
aegyptiacus Conopaejus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 167.
aegyptiacus Dipsas, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 161; II. 274.
aegyptiaca Eremioplanis (Cuv.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 82.—Trapelus aegyptius.
aegyptiacus Gallichtys, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier and Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833,
aegyptiacus Gecko, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 107. [176.
aegyptiacus Gymnocidaris, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 249.

- aegyptiacus** *Gymnopus* (Geoff.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. II. May 1835, 484.—Trionyx.
- aegyptiaca** *Heterogamia*, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 489. [503.]
- aegyptiacus** *Heteronutarsus*, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835,
- egyptiaca** *Hippobosca*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 431.
- aegyptiaca** *Hirudo*, A. Aulagnier, Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Milit. XLVI. 1839, 283.
- aegyptiacus** *Kakerlac* (Fab.), A. Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 82. —Blatta.
- aegyptiaca** *Lepisma*, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annél. etc.) 1840, 559.
- aegyptiacus** *Licinus*, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 398.
- aegyptiaca** *Loricaria*, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps.) 1826,
- aegyptiaca** *Mactra*, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 145. [243.]
- aegyptiacus** *Molossus* (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 92.—*Nyctinomus*.
- aegyptiaca** *Monodonta* (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 33.—*Turbo aegyptius*.
- aegyptiacus** *Myrmeleon*, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 393.
- aegyptiacus** *Mytilus*, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 246 [*n. n.*].
- aegyptiaca** *Nemestrina*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 249.
- aegyptiaca** *Nemoptera*, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 334.
- aegyptiacus** *Nyctinomus*, E. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, II (Mamm.) 1818, 128.
- aegyptiaca** *Odontis* (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 53.—
- aegyptiacum** *Opatrum*, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179 [*n. n.*]. [Monodonta.]
- aegyptiaca** *Pentatoma*, A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 20.
- aegyptiaca** *Perca*, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 88.
- aegyptiacus** *Percnopterus*, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 7.
- aegyptiaca** *Perla*, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Kollar MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt., Perlides, 1842, 251.
- aegyptiacum** *Phalangium*, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Anim. s. Vert. I. 1816, 113.
- aegyptiaca antiqua** *Phoca*, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Phoca, 1841, pl. x.
- aegyptiaca** [*Phyllocephala*] (Lef.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 296.—*Pentatoma*.
- aegyptiaca** *Phyllopertha*, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 179. [1830, Syn. 48.—Gecko.]
- aegyptiacus** *Platydictylus* (Cuv.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.
- egyptiaca** *Pleurotoma*, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 243.
- aegyptiacum** *Polyarthron*, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 214. [1789.]
- aegyptiaca** *Polycesta* (L.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 4.—*Buprestis*,
- aegyptiaca** *Polyphaga* (L.), A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IX (Orth.) 1835, 57.—Blatta, 1758.
- aegyptiaca** *Prionastrea*, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 137.
- aegyptiacus** *Procerus*, V. de Motschulsky, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 151.
- aegyptiaca** *Psammobia*, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 247 [*n. n.*].
- egyptiacus** *Pteropus*, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (86) *inter* Ap.—Sept.
- aegyptiacus** *Rembus*, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 680. [1810, 96.]
- egyptiaca** *Sanguisuga*, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin. July 1827, 120.
- aegyptiacus** *Scaurus*, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 170.
- aegyptiaca** [*Schyzops*] (Lef.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 296.—*Pentatoma*.
- aegyptiaca** *Selenops*, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 162.
- aegyptiacus** *Solen*, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845
- aegyptiaca** *Spisula*, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. I. July 1837, 373. [(1846) 247.]
- aegyptiaca** *Succinea*, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. c.
- aegyptiaca** *Tarentola* (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 165.—*Platydictylus*.
- aegyptiaca** *Tentyria*, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 334.
- aegyptiaca** *Tridacna*, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II., *Tridacna*, 1844-45, 2.
- egyptiacus** *Trionyx*, E. Geoffroy St H., N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, I (22) July 1809, 366.
- aegyptiacus** *Trionix*, J. de Christol, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IV. Oct. 1835, 227 [*n. n.*].
- aegyptiaca** *Trochus*, *id. ac aegyptius*, Gm., W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 43.

- aegyptiaca** Turritella, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 243. [Coluber, 1789.]
- aegyptiaca** Vipera (Echnida) (Lacep.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 152.—
- aegyptiaca** Vipera, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 212.
- aegyptiaca** Xantharpyia (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 37.—
- aegyptiae** Ichneumon, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 364. [Pteropus.]
- egyptianus** Percnopterus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ucc. I. 7 (July 1839).
- egyptica** Gomophia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 286.
- aegypticus** Masoreus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 538.
- aegyptica** Myzine, Guérin in Dict. pittoresque H. N., V. June 1837, 576; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1846, 54. [aegyptius.]
- aegypticus** Platynotus (L.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (1) Nov. 1833, 10.—Cimex,
- aegyptica** Sphenoptera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 306.
- aegyptiorum** Ateuchus, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 279.
- aegyptia** Amathitis (Klug), C. Zimmermann, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 39.
- aegyptia** Amphictene, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 90.
- aegyptius** Arenocoris, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 25.
- aegyptius** Asilus, Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 253.
- aegyptium** Astemma (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 178.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- aegyptius** Canis, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 78 [n. n.].
- aegyptius** Caprimulgus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 59.
- aegyptius** Centropus (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 205.—Cuculus, 1788.
- aegyptius** Citharinus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 169.—Salmo, 1789.
- aegyptius** Corydonix (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 296.—Cuculus.
- aegyptius** Cynorhaestes (L.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 66.—Acarus, 1758.
- aegyptius** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 149.
- aegyptius** Diplonychus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (1) Sept. 1845, 26.
- aegyptius** Erinaceus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
- aegyptius** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 621. [78 & 84.]
- aegyptius** Gerbillus, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 22.
- aegyptius** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 247.
- aegyptius** Harpactor (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (6) June 1842, 107.—
- aegyptius** Herpestes, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (2) 1820, 288. [Reduvius, 1775.]
- aegyptium** Hyalomma (L.), C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 222.—Aranea.
- aegyptius** Ichneumon, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 188. [1758.]
- aegyptius** Ixodes (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 52.—Acarus,
- aegyptius** Lepus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 77
- aegyptia** Lycoris, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 312. [[n. n.].]
- aegyptia** Megachile, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 331.
- aegyptius** Meloe, Brandt & Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (1) 1832, 119.
- aegyptius** Milvus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M., I., ed. 2, 1848, 44.—Falco, 1788.
- aegyptia** Nereis (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 296.—Lycoris.
- aegyptius** Paragus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 464.
- aegyptia** Pectinaria (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 330.—Am-
- aegyptius** Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 673. [phictene.]
- aegyptius** Platymecus (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 117.
- aegyptius** Polophilus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (1) 1815, 54.—Cuculus, 1788.
- aegyptius** Pyrrhocoris (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 69.—Cimex, 1758.
- aegyptius** Rembus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. e.
- aegyptia** Sphex, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 356.
- egyptius** Stenorynchus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 280.
- aegyptius** Stizus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 300.
- aegyptius** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 133.
- oegyptius** Trapelus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 37.

- aegyptius** Typanus (L.), C. L. Nitzsch, Obs. Avium, art. carot. 1829, 18.—Charadrius, 1758.
- aegyptia** Vipera, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 320.
- aegyptius** Vultur, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, VI. 1829, 32.
- aegyptius** Zelus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 102.—Reduvius, 1775.
- Aegythalus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 975.—A.—Aegithalus, 1822.
- Aegythus** *id. ac* Aegithus, Fab.; F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, aelandicus *v. oelandicus*. [120.]
- Aelia** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 188.—Hem.
- Ælia** H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 19.—Hem.
- Aelia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailia, Gray.
- Aeliana** *emend. pro* Aelia, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119.—Hem. [*n. n.*].
- aeliani** Phacochoerus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1843, 305.—Sus, 1834.
- aeliani** Phascochaeres, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Säug. (11) 1828, 61.
- aeliani** Sus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VI. 483 (1835), pl. cccxxvi. A (1834).
- aeliani** Thymalus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 447.
- aelianus** Anomiopsis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 155.
- aelianus** Lycaena (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 73.—[Hesperia.
- aelianus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 133. [Hesperia.
- aelianus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 654.—Hes-
- Aëlo** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 69 & 70.—M. [peria, 1793.
- aello** Chionobas (Esp.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 183.—
- aello** Eumenis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58. [Papilio.
- aello** Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio.
- aëlo** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 119.—
- aello** Papilio, Esper, Schmett. I (2) tab. 115 (? 1800).—[*teste* Kirby.] [Papilio.
- aello** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 102 (Fernaldo judice 1804) [*n. et f.*].
- aello** Satyrus (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 518.—Papilio.
- Aëllodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aelodon, M.
- Aellopos** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 131.—Lep.
- Aellopos** Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 581; & in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 98 (1836); III. 376 (1843).—P.
- Aellopus** Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (2) 1843, 275.—Ar.
- Aëllopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aellopus, Koch.
- Aëllopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aellopos, Hübn. 1816; Münst. 1843.
- Aelodon** *err. pro* Aeolodon, Meyer; Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Rept. 1844), 2.
- aelops** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 796.
- Aelosoma** Ehr. 1831.—*err. Agass. pro* Aeolosoma.
- Aeluronyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailuronyx, Fitz.
- Aeluropis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailuropis, Bonap.
- Aelurops** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailurops, Wagl. 1830;
- Aelurus** F. Klug, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 39.—Hym. [Michaëll, 1830.
- Aelurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailurus, Cuv.
- Æmalodera** (*ex* Jacq. & Hombr.), A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 150.—Col.
- Aemathion** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Emathion, Lap.
- aemene** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 937.
- Æmidius** P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 157.—Col.
- aemia** Euclea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 149.—Phalaena, 1782.
- aemnestus** Ericydus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 133.
- aemodius** Conostoma, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (? Jan. 1842), 856.
- aemodius** Parus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83.—[*n. n.*]
- Aemophila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aimophila, Swains.
- aemulalis** Epizeuxis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 346.
- aemulana** Celypha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.

- aemulana** Grapholitha, F. Schlaeger, Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena] for 1849, 38.
aemulans Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.
aemulata Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 87 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
aemulata Horisme, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 331.—Geometra.
aemulella Adela (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 301.—Tinea,
aemulella Alabonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 418.—Tinea. [1796].
aemulius Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 151.
aemulus Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 102.
aemulus Anthophagus, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 12.
aemula Arca, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 128 [*n. et f.*].
aemulus Asilus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820,
aemula Cantharis, J. B. Fischer, Tent. Consp. Canth. 1827, 20.
aemulus Carabus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 94. [329].
aemulum Cerithium, G. B. Sowerby, I. in Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844, 153.
 [Noctua, 1775].
aemula Chrysaspidia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 252.—
aemulus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Conus, no. 256, Feb. 1844; Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XI. (130) June 1844, 179.
aemulus Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 97.
aemulus Cynocephalus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
aemulus Dyschirius, Schüpp.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 134. [76 [*n. n.*]].
aemula Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 118.
aemula Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina,
aemula Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 130. [1824].
aemulus Helops, Germar in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 61.
aemulus Hister, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 42.
aemula Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 102.
aemula Idia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Idia [*n. et f.*].
aemula Melipona, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 158 [*n. n.*].
aemula Myrmica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., XI. 1850 [1849], 161.
aemulus Opius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 212.
aemulus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 178.
aemula Plusia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 89.—Noctua,
aemula Popillia, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 222. [1775].
aemulus Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 203.
aemulus Saprinus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 190.—Hister.
aemulus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 541.
aemulus Stilpnogaster (Meig.), H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 82.—Asilus.
aemula Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 332.
aemula Tipula, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 193.
aemylius Calospila (Cr.), Doubleday, List Lep. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15.—Papilio aemilia,
Aenanthe v. Oenanthe, Vieill.; Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. X. 1845, 483. [1782].
aenanthe v. oenanthe.
Aenas =? Oenas, Latr.; Brullé in Bory, Exped. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 229.
Aenasius F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII (111) Mar. 1846, 181.—Hym. [*typus* Encyrtus hyettus, *est*].
Aenauta Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch, 1842, 19.—Lep. [*teste* Waterhouse, Ind. Zool. I.;
aeneae Cassis, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 66. [*sed* v. Aërnauta].
aeneae Morio (Brong.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 537.—Cassis.
aenealis Homochroa (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 358.—Pyrallis,
aenealis Hypochalcia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368.—Tinea. [1775].
aenealis Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 279.
aenalis Pyralis, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Pyralis, 3 (1832-40).
aenealis Scopula (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 313.—Pyrallis, 1775.
aeneana Argyrolepis (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix.
aeneana Commophila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 392.—Tortrix.
aeneana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 30 [1799] [*n. et f.*].

- aeneas** Androctonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (1) *ante* Ap. 1839, 3.
- aeneas** Odontaeus, Panzer in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56 [*n. n.*].
- aeneas** Parides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.—Papilio, 1758.
- aeneas** Prionopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 124.
- aeneas** Scarabaeus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 399.
- aeneella** Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1007 (sign. 64). [396.]
- aeneella** Adela, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839],
- aeneo-brunneus** Epitragus, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 201.
- aeneocauda** Mellisuga (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Trochilus.
- aeneocauda** Metallura, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847, 94.—Trochilus, 1846.
- aeneocauda** Trochilus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (164) Nov. 1846, 87.
- aeneo-cephalum** Apion, W. Kirkby in L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 49.
- aeneocephalus** Chlaenius, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt.
- aeneociliella** Chilo, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 546. [II. 1826, 363.]
- aeneicollis** Agrilus (Dej.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 302.—
- aeneicollis** Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*]. [Buprestis.]
- aeneicolle** Anobium, Megerle in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.
- aeneicolle** Callidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicollis** Ceutorhynchus (Meg.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 234.—Anobium.
- aeneicollis** Clerus, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clériles, I. 1844, 254. [1789.]
- aeneicollis** Coraebus (Vill.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 15.—Buprestis,
- aeneicollis** Cosmisoma, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- aeneicollis** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*]. [1848, 572.]
- aeneicollis** Elophorus, Esch. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 138.
- aeneicollis** Eriphus, L. Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 226.
- aeneicolle** Ethon, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 65.
- aeneicollis** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicollis** Lophobasis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 23.
- aeneicollis** Ochthedromus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July 1847, 459.
- aeneicollis** Oxythyrea, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 409.
- aeneicollis** Poecillus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 32.
- aeneicollis** Staphylinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 57 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicollis** Staphylinus, Dahl in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicollis** Staphylinus, L. Gyllenhal (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ins. Suecica, I. (4) 1827, 475.
- aeneicollis** Tachydromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3008.
- aeneicollis** Teinodactyla, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 346.
- aeneicollis** Temnolaimus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 177.
- aeneicornis** Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicornis** Timarcha, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [*n. n.*].
- aeneicoxa** Porphyrops, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 57. [Harpalus.]
- aeneocupreus** Selenophorus (Schoenh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 99.—
- aeneofasciata** Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 406.
- aeneiformis** Scutellera, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 299 & ed. Lond. 1825, 40 (App.).
- aeneofusca** Haltica, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18 [*n. n.*]; & J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 220.
- aeneogaster** Anthaxia, Laporte & Cory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 32.
- aeneoides** Juida (*ex* Temm. MS), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 415.
- aeneo-maculata** Buprestis, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833],
- aeneo-maculata** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*]. [149.]
- aeneo-maculata** Polybothris (Klug), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 118.—Buprestis. [1850, 66.]
- aeneomicans** Apristus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1)
- aeneomicans** Bradytus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 36.
- aeneo-niger** Cascellius, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 256.

- aeneo-nigra** Dibolia, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 135.
aeneo-niger Helops, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 35.
aeneipennis Altica, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1813),
aeneipennis Anchomenus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. 1831, 732. [38.
aeneipennis Anomala, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 186.
aeneipennis Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 155.
aeneipennis Calleida, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 613.
aeneipennis Calleida, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1837, 14.
aeneipennis Camptocerus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [*n. n.*].—Hylesinus.
aeneipennis Carabus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) III. 1815, 83.
aeneipennis Chrysomela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 123 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Chrysomela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 [*n. n.*].
aeneipenne Cnodalum, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Cryptocephalus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe,"
 Ent. (2) 1835, 588.
aeneipennis Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Dyscolus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 441.
aeneipennis Erpeinus (Fald.), V. v. Mochulski, Käfer Russl. *post* May 1850, 26.
aeneipennis Eumorphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Harpalus (Fald.), M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 172.—Omaseus.
aeneipennis Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 392.
aeneipennis Ibis, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VI. 1839, 8.
aeneipennis Lionychus, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman, (1) [1846], 37.
aeneipennis Omaseus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 54.
aeneipennis Osphya, Kriechbaumer, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin IX (6) June 1848, 163.
aeneipennis Phyllocharis, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
aeneipennis Plochonius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 362. [(2) 1835, 574.
aeneipennis Simodontus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3)
 1843, 414.
aeneipennis Xylcopa (De G.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
aeneipennis Zonitis, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 57. [II. 1841, 186.—Apis.
aeneopiceus Harpalus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828,
 156. [1829, 163.
aeneopiceus Phalacrus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar.
aeneopiceus Phloeophagus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
 1845, 278.
aeneo-punctatus Curculio, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 314.
aeneopunctatus Loborhynchus, Gyl. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
aeneo-punctatus Pachygaster, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
aeneopurpuratus Malachius, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 24 [*n. n.*].
aeneo-ventris Agromyza, C. F. Fallen, Agromyzides Sveciae, 1823, 4.
aeneiventris Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1441.
aeneiventris Dasytes, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 6.
aeneiventris Dexia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 376.
aenei-ventris Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 447.
aeneiventris Ephydra, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 538.
aeneiventris Euryporus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 115.
aeneiventris Lauxania, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 111.
aeneo-virens Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 239.
aeneovirens Dolichopus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
aeneovirens Rhynchites (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831,
 202.—Curculio.
aeneo → *v. aenei* →.
aeneolus Athous, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 156.
aeneolus Blapstinus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846,
aeneolus Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*]. [66.
aeneolus Diacanthus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228 [*n. n.*].

- aeneolus** Dyschirius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 204.
- aeneola** Melanophila, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, [146].
- aeneolus** Nelites, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 232.
- aenescens** Adoretus, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [ineunte 1851], 230.
- aenescens** Aleochara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 77.
- aenescens** Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 435.
- aenescens** Apogonia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
- aenescens** Blemus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July 1847, 473.
- aenescens** Buprestis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 100.
- aenescens** Copris, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 13.
- aenescens** Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Exam. Crabron. Scand. 1838 (A. G. Dahlbom, Syn. Hymenopt. Scand. 1840), 23.
- aenescens** Cypturus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 126.
- aenescens** Drapetis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 649.
- aenescens** Encyrtus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 432.
- aenescens** Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 119.
- aenescens** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) post Feb. 1850, 409.
- aenescens** Feronia (Omaseus), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850, 142.
- aenescens** Formica, W. Nylander, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, III (1) 1849, 37.
- aenescens** Gymnopleurus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 128.
- aenescens** Leucostoma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1234.
- aenescens** Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 485.
- aenescens** Morellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 406.
- aenescens** Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 210.
- aenescens** Sepedon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 579.
- aenea** Abaris, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 781.
- aeneus** Ablaberoides, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 102.
- aeneus** Acanthocerus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 137.
- aeneus** Acanthochites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 269.
- aeneus** Acanthocottus (Mitch.), C. F. Girard, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 186.—Cottus.
- aeneum** Acropteron, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 65.
- aenea** Adesmia, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 48.
- aenea** Aeschna (L.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 38.—Libellula, 1758.
- aeneus** Agelaius (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1844, 347.
- aenea** Agra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 224.
- aeneus** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 63. [App. 58.
- oeneus** Agrio, E. De Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. Géogr. Liège, 1831,
- aenea** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 169.
- aenea** Alcedo, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 135.
- aenea** Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 690.
- aenea** Altica, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [n. n.].
- aeneus** Alydus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64 [n. n.].
- aeneus** Ammonites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 101.
- aeneus** Anchomenus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 75.
- aeneum** Anobium, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.
- aeneus** Anolis, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 114.
- aenea** Antarctica, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 804.
- aenea** Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 7.
- aenea** Anthophila (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 93.—Noctua,
- aenea** Anthophora (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 381.—Apis, 1761. [1775.
- aeneus** Anthribus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 91.
- aeneus** Apocytus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 827.—Curculio,
- aenea** Aranea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 238. [1775.

- aenea Asaphes, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 104.
 aenea Asaphis (Nees), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 23.—Eurytoma.
 aenea Ascia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 191.
 aeneus Athyreus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 31.
 aeneus Attelabus, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) III. 1804, 292.
 aeneus Attelabus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 89.
 aenea Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
 aeneum Bembidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Borborus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 500.
 aeneus Bradyporus, Audouin & Blanchard in A. Boué, Turquie d'Europe, I. 1840, 484.
 aenea Buprestis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 45 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Byrrhus, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 412.
 aenea Callicera (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 104, 1806-9, tab. 17.—Bibio,
 aeneus Calopus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 513.—Dryops. [1777.
 aeneus Canthon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 24.
 aenea Carphophaga (L.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 11.—Columba,
 aenea Casnonia, Buquet in F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 41. [1766.
 aenea Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 529.
 aeneus Centrarchus (Les.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 84.—Cichla.
 aenea Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 163.
 aenea Ceratina, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 341.
 aeneus Ceratocanthus (Macl.), A. White, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 93.
 —Acanthocerus.
 aenea Ceria (Meig.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 380.—Callicera.
 aenea Cetonia, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 235.
 aenea Cetonia, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Chalcodermus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 388.
 aenea Chaptia (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Ap. 1845, 288.—Dicrurus.
 aeneus Chlaenius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*].
 aenea Chlamys, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 [*n. n.*].
 aenea Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 185.
 aeneus Chrysogaster (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 160.—
 aeneus Chrysolampus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 185. [Erastalis.
 aenea Cichla, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. June 1822, 214.
 aenea Cimbex, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (2) 1820, 91.
 aeneus Cinnyris, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1819, 495.
 aenea Clivina, Ziegler in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 423.
 aenea Clytra, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 547.
 aeneum Cnodalon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 154.
 aenea Colaspis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 413.
 "aeneus Coluber, Spix" [*non comp.*—? Dryinus].
 aeneus Colymbetes, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Colymbetes (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124.—Dytiscus. [1758.
 aenea Cordulia (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 136.—Libellula,
 aeneus Corynetes, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 460.
 aeneus Cottus, S. L. Mitchell, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 8.
 aeneus Cryptocephalus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 182.
 aeneus Cuculus, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 36.
 aeneus Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 508.
 aeneus Cybister, Ormancey, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 332.
 aeneus Cychrus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 42.
 aeneus Cydnuus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 81.
 aeneum Cylindronotum, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 374.
 aenea Cymindis, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 223 [*n. n.*].
 aenea Cymindis, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 319.
 aenea Cynips (Ross.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 312.—Chrysis.
 aeneus Cyphodeirus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 66.
 aeneus Cyprinus, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 280.

- aeneus Cystignathus, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Rept.) 1848, 102.
 aeneus Dacus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 29.
 aenea Darnis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 179.
 aenea Dasytes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 73.—Lagria, 1798.
 aeneus Dasytes, Ol. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dasytes, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
 aeneus Dermestes (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 79.—Sphaeridium,
 aeneus Diacanthus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) post Mar. 1834,
 aenea Diaperis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 586. [151.—Elater.
 aenea Dibolia, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 134.
 aenea Dicerca, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) post Mar. 1837, 106.
 aenea Dicerea (—), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis.
 aeneus Dicrurus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 586.
 aenea Dictya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 328.
 aeneus Dicyclus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 456.
 aenea Diplotaxys, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
 aeneus Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 241. [(ineunte 1851), 172.
 aeneus Dolichopus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 268.
 aenea Dolichotoma (Germ.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 180.—Cassida.
 aenea Donacia, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
 aenea Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dromius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 223 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dryinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 200.
 aeneus Dryinus, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 12.
 aeneus Dryiophis (Wagl.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber.
 aeneus Dryophis (Wagl.), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Dryinus.
 aenea Dryops, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 71; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml.
 1826, 134.
 aeneus Dyschirius (Ziegl.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.), Aug. 1827, 42.—
 aenea Echinomyia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3217. [Clivina.
 aeneus Elaphrus, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 235.
 aeneus Elmis (Müll.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 49.—Limnius.
 aeneus Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 159.
 aenea Ephydra (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 124.—
 aeneus Epitragus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*]. [Notiphila.
 aenea Epophthalmia (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 846.—Libellula,
 aenea Epuraea (—), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 218.—Nitidula. [1758.
 aenea Erebia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 241.—Tachina.
 aeneus Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 244.—Syrphus, 1794.
 aenea Euchlora (Deg.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 476.—
 Scarabaeus, 1774. [malus.
 aeneus Eulophus (Boyer), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 430.—Ptero-
 aeneus Eumerus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 269.
 aeneus Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 421.
 aeneus Eumolpus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 23.—[*n. n.*] & var.
 castaneae pumilae, F. V. M. [*n. n.*].
 aenea Euphone, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 309.
 aenea Euphonia (Sund.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.—Euphone.
 aenea Eurytoma, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 42. [cinella.
 aenea Exoplectra (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 921.—Coc-
 aenea Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 247.
 aenea Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 646.
 aeneus Gallus, Cuv.; C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (63) Nov. 1825.
 aenea Gastrophysa (F. v. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III
 (7) Feb. 1847, 175.—Eumolpus.
 aenea Gymnopa, C. F. Fallen, Oscinides Sveciae, 1820, 10.
 aeneus Gyretes, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 241.
 aeneus Gyrinus, Leach; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145.

- aenea** Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17 [*n. n.*]; & J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 216 [*n. n.*]. [1775.]
- aeneus** Harpalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 355.—Carabus,
- aenea** Harrisia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 260.—Tachina, 1824.
- aeneum** Hedychrum (Panz.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 170.—Omalus.
- aenea** Helix, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 75.
- aenea** Helodimorpha, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 67.
- aeneus** Helops, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs, (3) 1795, 130.
- aeneus** Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 157.—Tenebrio, 1798.
- aeneum** Himatidium, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.
- aenea** Hispa, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Homalopsis (Spix), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber.
- aeneus** Hydrobius (Stev.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 135.—
- aeneus** Hydrophilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [*n. n.*]. [Hydrophilus.
- aeneus** Icterus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 13 [*n. n.*].
- aenea** Idia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 349.—
- aeneus** Idiocerus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (183) Mar. 1839, no. 733. [Dictya.
- aeneus** Juida (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 414.—Turdus, 1788.
- aenea** Lagochile, Hoffmannsegg, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 14.
- aenea** Lagria [*non* Fab.], T. Say in Keating, Exped. Peter River, II. 1824, 287.
- aenea** Lagria, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 533.
- aenea** Lamia, J. F. S. Parry, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849, 185. [Laphria.
- aenea** Lampria (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 177.—
- aeneus** Lamprima (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 150.—Lethrus.
- aeneus** Lamprocolius (L.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 104.—
- aeneum** Lamprosoma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*]. [Turdus, 1788.
- aeneus** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 31.—Miscogaster, 1833. [1788.
- aenea** Lamprotornis (Gm.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 18.—Turdus,
- aenea** Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 161.
- oenea** Latipalpis (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288.—
- aenea** Lauxania, C. F. Fallen, Orthalides Sveciae (3) 1820, 28. [Buprestis, 1781.
- aenea** Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) post Mar. 1835, 673.
- aenea** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 354.
- aeneus** Lepidocyrtus (Nic.), E. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 411.—Cyphodeirus.
- aenea** Leptosia (D. & S.), Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850–51,
- aeneus** Lethrus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 2. [432.—Noctua, 1788.
- aeneus** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 361.
- aenea** Libellula (Chlorosoma), L., T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 176.
- aeneus** Limnius, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 202.
- aeneus** Listronychus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- aeneus** Lixus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 92 [*n. n.*]. [244.
- aenea** Lonchaea, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 306.
- aenea** Loricera, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 274.
- aeneus** Lucanus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 159.—Lethrus,
- aeneus** Lucanus, C. Schreibers, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VI. 1802, 185. [1792.
- aeneus** Ludius (L.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Elater, 1758.
- aeneus** Lyctus, C. F. W. Richter, Suppl. Faun. Ins. Europ. (1) 1820, tab. 9.
- aenea** Lytta, Macleay in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*].
- aenea** Lytta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 301.
- aenea** Mabouya, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 94.—Tiliqua, 1830.
- aenea** Macraspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Malachius, Fab., A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 434.—*v. limbatus.*

- aenea** Mantura (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 324.—
aeneus Marsyas, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 405. [Chrysomela.
aeneus Medeterus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 159.
aenea Megachile, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 137.
aenea Megascelis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 80 & 168.
aenea Megilla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 333.—Apis, 1798.
aenea Melasoma (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 351.—
 Chrysomela, 1758.
aenea Meloe, A. M. Tauscher, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1812, 151.
aenea Meloe, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 278.
aenea Melolontha, G. J. Billberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 385.
aeneus Merodon, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 367.
aenea Mesomphalia (Ol.), F. W. Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 95.—Cassida,
aenea Metopidius (Cuv.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 279.—Parra. [1790.
aenea Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 461. [Byrrhus, 1775.
aeneus Morychus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 492.—
aeneus Mycetophagus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 73.
aenea Nebria, F. Gebler in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 44.
aenea Nectarinia (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.
aenea Notiphila, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 253.
aeneus Ochthebius, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Waterh. MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833,
 20 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Mar. 1835, 397.
aenea Oedemera, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 125.
aeneus Olibrus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 115.—Phal-
aeneum Omalium, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 216. [acrus.
aeneus Omalus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. heft 85, 1801, tab. 13.
aeneus Onitis, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 75 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Onthophagus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 183.
aeneus Ophis (Boie), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 172.—Xenodon.
aenea Ortalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 462.
aenea Osmia (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 233.—Andrena, 1775.
aeneus Oxybelis, J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 183.—Dryinus, 1824.
aeneum Paidium, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fűrrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 357.
aeneus Paragus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 183.
aeneus Paragus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 545.
aenea Parra, Cuvier in R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 539.
aenea Pelina (Fall.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 407.—Notiphila.
aeneus Phalacrus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 183.—Sphaeridium, 1792.
aeneus Philochthus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 7. [1774.
aeneus Philonthus (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staphylinus,
aenea Phytometra (Hübner), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 266.—Noctua, 1788.
aeneus Pimelodus, C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V [1-3] Mar. 1819, 150.
aenea Pithitis (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 55.—Megilla.
aenea Plagiodera, E. Desmarest in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 325.
aeneus Platypalpus, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France, (3) 1827, 95.
aenea Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
aeneus Poecilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*]. [[*ineunte* 1851, 129].
aenea Polidea (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 93.—
aenea Polyzosteria, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 483. [Tachina.
aeneas Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June 1838, 336. [229.
aeneus Potamanthus, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1845],
aenea Praocis, Gay & Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Apr. 1841, 227.
aeneus Prepopterus (Chaptia), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84
aeneus Procerus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 86. [[*n. n.*].
aeneus Promachus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
aeneus Pronoeus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 56.—Dryinus. [576.
aenea Prothymia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 282.—Noctua,
aeneus Psarocolius, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 758. [1775.

- aeneus** Pseudoeryx (Hempr.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber.
- aeneus** Psilopus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 214.
—Dolichopus.
- aeneus** Pteromalus, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 302.
- aenea** Pyrellia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1324.—Musca, 1838.
- aenea** Pyrrhuphonia (Sundev.), C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 423.
- aeneus** Ramphus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 310.
- aeneus** Repismus (Fab.), W. S. Macleay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [i.e. Ap. 1826], 440.—Melolontha, 1775.
- aeneus** Rhamphus, Dej. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 190.
- aeneus** Rhinosimus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 455.
- aeneus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 440.
- aeneus** Rhynchitis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [n. n.].
- aenea** Rutela (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 152.—Melolontha, 1775.
- aenea** Sagra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 500.
- aeneus** Salpingus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 196.
- aeneus** Salticus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 65.
- aeneus** Saprinus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 182.—Hister.
- aeneus** Scarites, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 262.
- aeneus** Scoloporus, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Isis (Oken), 1828, 370.
- aeneus** Scincus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 254. [Elatér, 1758.
- aeneus** Selatosomus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 268.—
- oenea** Senopterina (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 221.—
- aeneum** Sepidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64 [n. n.]. [Dacus.
- aeneus** Serranus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge), 1827,
- oenea** Siphonella, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 585. [317.
- aeneus** Sphaeriestes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 64; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 421. [1781.
- aenea** Sphenoptera (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 27.—Buprestis,
- aeneus** Sponsor, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Dec. 1840, 357.
- aeneus** Staphylinus, Grav. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [n. n.].
- aenea** Statyra (Say), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845, 311.—Lagria.
- aeneus** Stenus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 123.
- aeneus** Steroderus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 55.
- aenea** Strigoderma [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [ineunte 1851], 202.
- aeneum** Syntomium (Müll.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 199.—Omalium.
- aenea** Syzygonia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 130.
- aenea** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 273.
- aenea** Tachydromyia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 153.
- aenea** Taenodema (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 681.—Staphy-
- aeneus** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306. [linus, 1795.
- aenea** Temnochila (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 93.—Trogosita,
- aenea** Temnoscheila, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (18) June, 1830, 236. [1790.
- aenea** Tephritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 109.
- aenea** Tetragnatha, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 492.
- aenea** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 70.
- aeneus** Tillus (Rossi), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 230.—Lagria.
- aeneus** Torymus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 64. [323.
- aeneus** Trachynotus, A. J. Sollier (ex Dej. Cat.), Mém. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, [2] VI. 1844,
- aenea** Trachys, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [n. n.]. [122.
- aenea** Trachys, Mannerheim (ex Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837,
- aenea** Tragopa (Perty), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 486.
- aeneus** Trichius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 204 [n. n.]. [—Darnis.
- aenea** Trictenotoma, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII (120) Nov. 1846,
- aenea** Triplax, Fab. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [n. n.]. [353.

- aeneus** Trogon, H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Neuholländ. 1837, 22 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Tropicodolepis (Wiegman), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 44.—Sclerophorus. [—Musca, 1794.]
- aenea** Ulidia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insect. II. 1830, 566.
- aenea** Urophora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1836, 458.
- aenea** Usia, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 300.
- aenea** Venus, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 248.
- aeneus** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 12.
- aeneus** Volvulus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 283. [541.]
- aeneus** Xenodon, H. Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238 [*n. n.*]; Isis (Oken) 1827,
- aenea** Zophomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 161. [—Cancer, 1758.]
- aeneus** Zozyzus (L.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 385.
- Aenictomorpha** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850,
- Aenictus** W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. May 1840, 195.—Hym. [11.—Col.]
- Ænigma** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 499.—Col.
- "Aenigma** Koch, 1845, in Mart. et Chemn., b, Lief. 56, Band VII., gen. Anominae affine: Tellina aenigmatica, Chemn." Herrmannsen, Suppl. 1852, 4; Gray, P. Z. Soc. 1849, 114, says "Mus. Cuming." [*non comp.*].
- aenigma** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIV. 1842, 565 [*n. n.*].
- aenigmatica** Anomia, H. E. Anton, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 285.
- aenigmaticus** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 131.
- aenigmaticum** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 625.
- aenipes** Drypta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 60.
- Aenippe** R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 61.—Cr.
- aenippe** Ixias (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820] 95.—Papilio.
- aenippe** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 120.—Papilio, 1777.
- aenippe** Pontia (Cr.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 143.—Papilio, 1777. [Papilio, 1777.]
- aenippe** Thestias (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 591.—
- "Aenobarbus** Temm." Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Aves, 1842), 2.—A. [*non comp.*].
- aenobarbus** Allotrius, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (99) 1835.
- aenobarbus** Pteruthius (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1845, 270.—Allotrius.
- aenobarbus** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 247. [& 422.]
- Aenocephalus** *emend. pro* Enoc, Muenst.; Herrmannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. I. 1846, 21
- aenoe** Ageronia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 83
- aenoe** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 187. [[*n. n.*].
- Ænone** Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
- Aenone** *err. pro* Oenone, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 321.
- aenone** *v. oenone*.
- Aenopogon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aenobarbus, Temm.
- aenos** Stomoxys, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1160.
- aenotherae** *v. oenotherae*. [append. sunt].
- Aeola** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 78.—Lep. [n. d., 5 nom. triv.]
- aeolicum** Laevicardium (Wood), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 373.
- aeolica** Nucula, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- Aeolida** ? = Eolida, Goldf.; Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., Moll. 1831, sign. h.
- Aeolida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eolida, Goldf.
- Æolides** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 142.—Rh.
- aeolides** Amphinome (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 288.—Pleione.
- aeolides** Pleione, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 62.
- Aeolidina** *emend. pro* Eolidina, Quatr.; Frieriep, N. Notiz. XXXIII. 1845, no. 725, 328.
- Aeolis** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 278.—Nud.
- Aeolis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eolis, Cuv.
- Aeolodon** H. v. Meyer, Isis (Oken), 1830, 518.—R.
- Æolonais** P. Gervais, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1838, 14.—Verm. [[append. sunt].
- Aeolops** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 95.—Neur. [n. d., 4 nom. triv.]

- Aeolosoma** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *b.*—Verm.
- Æolothrips** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 451.—Thys.
- Aeolus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Col.
- aeolus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 125.
- aeolus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1803.—Hesperia, 1795.
- aeolus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 628.—Papilio,
- Aeonia** H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 116.—Cr. [1775.]
- aepalius** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 557.
- aepar** Chela, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 96).
- Æphnidiu** W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 23.—Col.
- aepitus** Thracides, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 18.
- aepulo** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 141.
- Aepus** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 149.—Col.
- Aepyceros** Sundevall, K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1845 (1847), 271.—M. [Mar. 1841, 27.]
- Aepycnemis** *emend. pro* Aipunemia, Sw.; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII (41)
- Æpyornis** I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1850, 209.—A.
- Aepys** *id. ac* Aepus, Sam.; Curtis, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.—[*non comp.*].
- aepyus** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 159.
- Aepyurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aipysurus, Lacep.
- aequabilis** Aganides (Beyr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 59.—
- aequabilis** Ammonites, H. E. Beyrich, De Goniatis, 1837, 10. [Goniatis.
- aequabilis** Calepteryx, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 33.
- aequabile** Colacium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 227 & 289. [I. Aug. 1845, 613.]
- aequabilis** Cyathophyllum (Tryplasma), W. Lonsdale in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia,
- aequabilis** Goniatis (Beyr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 540.—Ammonites.
- aequabilis** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 704.
- aequabilis** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 135.
- aequali-arata** Trigonotreta, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 388. [132.]
- aequali costatus** Toxoceras, Baugier & Sauzé, Mém. Soc. Stat. Deux-Sèvres, VII. 1843,
- aequalis** Ægus, J. O. Westwood (*ex* Hope MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI (105) Oct. 1845, 276.
- aequalis** Amphidesma, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Sept. 1822, 307.
- aequalis** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 99.
- aequalis** Aradus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- aequalis** Archegonus (Meyer), H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 121.—Calymene.
- aequalis** Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 37.
- aequalis** Athous, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 153.
- aequalis** Avicula (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 136.—
- aequalis** Blaps, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 185. [Monotis.]
- aequalis** Bourgueticrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides, (3) May 1841, 96.
- aequalis** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 129.
- aequalis** Calymene, H. v. Meyer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 100.
- aequalis** Cardiaster (Portl.), E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 443.—Holaster.
- aequalis** Cassidula (Lowe), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 118.—Melampus.
- aequalis** Crassidorsa (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (21) 1843, 98.—Planorbis.
- aequalis** Cyclas, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 319.
- aequalis** Cyprina (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 444.—Venus.
- aequalis** Cyrena, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 225.
- aequale** Diadema, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 18.
- aequale** Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 410.
- aequalis** Donacia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 428.
- aequalis** Dysaster, L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 33.
- aequalis** Echinorhynchus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 154.
- aequalis** Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 39. [Planorbis.]
- aequalis** Euomphalus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 8.—
- aequalis** Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 127.

- aequalis Globulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 227.
- equalis Gryllus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 307.
- aequalis Helix, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. XI. 1827, 404 [*n. n.*].
- aequalis Hemipronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 75.
- aequalis Hister, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 6.
- aequalis Holaster, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 355.
- aequalis Hololepta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. July 1825, 47.
- aequalis Hylomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.—Antho-
- aequalis Leptis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 216. [myia, 1826.]
- aequalis Lingula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 95.
- aequalis Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 295.
- aequalis Lituola (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 95.—Spirolina.
- aequalis Locusta (Say), T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 144.—Gryllus.
- aequalis Lucanus (Dorcus), J. O. Westwood (*ex* Hope MS), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (5) June 1847, 276.
- aequalis Lymnaeus, Marcel de S., Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Sept. 1818, 161.
- aequalis Mactromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 196.
- aequalis Melampus, R. T. Lowe, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 288.
- aequalis Melania, S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (4) Jan. 1842 [3].
- aequalis Melanophila, Kollar, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 71.
- equalis Metapodius, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 14.
- aequalis Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (5) May 1841, 101.
- aequalis Modiola, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 18.
- aequalis Monotis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 101.
- aequalis Mytilus (Modiolus) (Sow.), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 248.—
Modiola.
- aequalis Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 253 [*n. n.*].
- aequalis Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830],
- aequalis Nucleolites, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 416. [46 [*n. n.*].
- equalis Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 46.
- aequalis Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
- aequale Opatrum, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 247.
- aequalis Orthambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 82.
- aequalis Orthoceratites, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 404.
- aequale Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (8) 1832, f. 61; Catal. (131) 1837, 20.
- aequalis Paromalus (Say), J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H., V (1) 1845, 66.—Hister.
- equalis Patella, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 87 (pl. 139).
- aequalis Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 89.
- aequalis Pedinus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 57.
- aequalis Pentamerus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 94.
- aequalis Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- aequalis Peromeles (Gray), A. F. A. Wiegmann, Herpet. Mex. 1834, 11.—Siaphos.
- aequalis Pholadomya, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 88.
- equalis Phymenoda [= Phymesoda], C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V.
- equalis Planorbis, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 89. [Sept. 1820, 319.]
- aequalis Planorbis, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 167.—[*n. n.*]
- aequalis Planorbis, M. de Serres, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 56 [*n. n.*].
- equalis Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [*n. n.*].
- aequalis Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 97.
- aequalis Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 86.
- aequalis Pythia (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 105.—Melampus.
- aequalis Rotella, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 51.—Trochus, 1828.
- equalis Saiphos, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 72.—
[Seps, 1825.]
- equalis Scaphites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 53.
- equalis Seps, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 202.
- aequalis Siaphos (Wieg.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 334.—Peromeles.
- aequalis Skenea (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 314.—Planorbis.
- aequalis Solecortus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 158.—Solen, 1844.

- aequalis Solen, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 321.
- aequalis Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 941.
- aequalis Spirolina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 98.
- aequalis Tentyria, A. M. Tauscher, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1812, 313.
- aequalis Terebratula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (2, 3) 1845, 223.
- aequalis Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 17 [*n. et f.*].
- aequalis Trox, T. Say, N. sp. N. Amer. Ins. Louisiana, Jan. 1832, 5.
- aequalis Turritella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 208.
- equalis Venus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 59.
- aequator Eubadizon, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 20^b.
- aequator Helcon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 219.
- aequatorialis Ammonites, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 64.
- aequatorialis Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 636.
- aequatorialis Cacatua, C. J. Temminck, Coup-d'œil poss. néerland. Inde Arch. III. 1849,
- aequatorialis Iynx, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 121. [405.]
- aequatorialis Manatus, Lacepède in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 193.
- aequatorialis Manatus, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 501.
- aequatorialis Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 672.
- aequatoria Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 2, Feb. 1849.
- aequatoria Ega, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850,
- aequatorius Morio, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Dec. 1842, 377. [405.]
- aequatum Achenium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 583.
- aequata Amphidesma, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 307.
- aequatus Banchus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 247.
- aequatus Catascopus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 452.
- aequata Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 675.
- aequatus Haliphus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 19.—Dej. Cat.
- aequata Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 323. [1836.]
- aequatus Licinus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 8; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 399.
- aequata Mya, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 155 [*n. et f.*].
- aequata Panopaea (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 273.—Mya.
- aequatus Rynchites (L.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 117.—
- aequatus Rhynchites, J. Walton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 86. [Curculio.]
- aequestris *v. equestris.*
- aequiangularata Lamellina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 481.
- aequibarbis Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 68.
- aequicauda Caprimulgus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 168.
- aequicaudalis Mus, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 203.
- aequicollis Buprestis, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 78. [461.]
- aequicollis Galerita, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844,
- aequicollis Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
- aequicollis Nyctoporis, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 12. [Nov. 1844, 199.]
- aequicosta Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 157.—[*n. n.*]
- aequicostata Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 60.
- aequicostatus Heterocyathus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June 1848, 324. [Pecten.]
- aequicostata Janira (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 637.—
- aequicostata Lima, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 82.
- aequicostatus Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 181.
- aequicostatus Pleurorhynchus, J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, II (1) 1848, 359.
- aequicrassus Orthoceratites, R. I. Murchison, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) III. 1846, 131
- aequidens Otolithus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 66. [[*n. n.*].]
- aequidilatatus Conoclypus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5.
- aequifissus Hemiaster, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 18.—Schi-
- aequifissus Schizaster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 3. [zaster, 1840.]
- aequilabiatus Gymnonotus (Humb.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XX. 1821, 135.—
- Gymnotus.

- aequilabiatus** Gymnotus, A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1806, 79.
- aequilabiatus** Sternopygus (Humb.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 15.—Gymnotus.
- aequilamellosus** Paracyathus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June
- aequilateralis** Carcharodon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 249 (1843). [1848, 321.
- aequilateralis** Dolabra, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 65.
- aequilateralis** Leda (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 362.—Nucula.
- aequilateralis** Nucula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 101.
- aequilateralis** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (1) 1846, 214.
- aequilateratus** Straparollus (His.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 29.—Euomphalus aequilaterus.
- aequilatera** Avicula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 181.
- aequilatera** Cytherea, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 358.
- aequilatera** Donax, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 12.
- aequilaterus** Euomphalus (Wahl.), W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 36.—Helicites.
- aequilaterus** Helicites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 73.
- aequilatera** Lamia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [n. n.].
- aequilatera** Lucina (Koch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 279.—Tellina. [Phil. Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 243.
- aequilatera** Nucula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [n. n.]; Tr. Amer.
- aequilatera** Pleurotomaria (Wahl.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1012.—Helicites.
- aequilatera** Tellina, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 30.
- aequilatus** Harpalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 258.
- aequilatus** Mytilus, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 171.
- aequilibra** [Caprella], T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 391.
- aequilineatus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 57.
- aequilobatus** Aganides (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—Goniatites.
- aequilobatus** Goniatites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (1) 1843, 139.
- aequinoctialis** Acanthinus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 5 & 36 ['Mon. Anth.' poster. edit.].
- aequinoctialis** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 36 ['Mon. Anth.' poster. edit.].
- aequinoctialis** Brachinus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 202.
- aequinoxialis** Brachinus (L.), A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 19.—Cicindela, 1763.
- aequinoctialis** Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 331.
- aequinoctialis** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 24.
- aequinoctialis** Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 330.
- aequinoctialis** Cassida, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 966.
- aequinoctialis** Chalcolepidius, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 13.
- aequinoctialis** Clythra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 196.
- aequinoxialis** Ctenistes, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (1) June 1844, 98.
- aequinoctiale** Deltochilum (Buq.), H. Burmeister, Zeitung f. Zool. I (17) Ap. 1848, 135.—Hyboma.
- aequinoxialis** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 824.
- aequinoctialis** Gametis (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 366.—Cetonia, 1789.
- aequinoctialis** Geothlypis (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 16.—Motacilla, 1788. [1792.
- aequinoctialis** Haltica (F.), F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 15.—Galeruca,
- aequinoxiale** Hexaphyllum, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 173.
- aequinoctialis** Hyboma, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 21.
- aequinoctialis** Julodis (Ol.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-36, 20.—Buprestis,
- aequinoctialis** Limax, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 222. [1790.
- aequinoctialis** Lobularia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 21.
- aequinoctialis** Lyeidius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 64 [n. n.].
- aequinoctialis** Megacephala (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 1.—Cicindela, 1763.

- aequinoxialis Neritina, A. Morelet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Dec. 1848, 355.
 aequinoctialis Ophyodactylus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
 aequinoctiale Oxelytrum, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190. [1850 (2) 1850, 382.
 aequinoctialis Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 657.
 aequinoxialis Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 33.
 aequinoctialis Plectoncha, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège III (1) May 1845,
 301. [1844, 355.
 aequinoctialis Priofinus (Edw.), Hombron & Jacquinoi, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XVIII.
 aequinoctialis Puffinus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826,
 229.—Procellaria. [(1) 1848, 58.
 aequinoctialis Rhagocrepis, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848
 aequinoxialis Rhisotrogus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV.
 1829, 561.—Melolontha.
 aequinoctialis Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 47.
 aequinoctialis Scarabaeus (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 69.—Cetonia,
 aequinoctialis Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 85. [1789.
 aequinoctialis Succinea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 231.
 aequinoctialis Thryothorus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 13.
 aequinoctialis Trichas (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 197.
 aequinodosus Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (1) 1843, 121.
 aequipinnatus Chela (M'Clell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1034.—
 aequipinnatus Perilampus, M'Clelland, Asiat. Res. XIX (2) 1838, 393. [Perilampus.
 aequipinnis Scorpis, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 121.
 aequipoda Loligo, E. Rueppell, Giorn. Gabin. Messina (26) 1844 [non vid.]. [Loligo.
 aequipoda Ommastrephes (Rüpp.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 59.—
 aequiradiata Atrypa, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Ap. 1842, 266.
 aequirostris Porambonites (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 19.
 —Terebratulites. [1845, 132.—Terebratulites.
 aequirostris Spirifer (Schl.), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
 aequirostris Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 282.
 equirostrum Scomberesox, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Nov. 1821, 132.
 aequiserialis Coenopsammia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848,
 aequistriatus Pecten, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (9) 1833, 70. [110.
 aequistriata Pleuromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 237.
 aequistriatum Spongarium, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 281.
 aequistriata Tellina, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 145.
 aequisulcata Petraia, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 279.
 aequituberculata Acropeltis, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 12.
 aequituberculata Echinocidaris (Bl.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX.
 (49) 1837, 152.—Echinus.
 aequituberculatus Echinus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 76.
 aequivalvis Avicula, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 78.
 aequivalvis Corbula, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 227.
 aequivalvis Orthis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 120.
 aequivalvis Orthis, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) V. 1848, 321.
 aequivalvis Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 153.
 aequivalvis Pandora, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 18.
 equivalvis Pecten, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 83. [Corbula.
 aequivalvis Pholadomya (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 234.—
 Æquorea Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 334.—Med.
 aequoreus Cassidulus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 76.
 aequorea Cytherea, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 36.
 aequorea Erycina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 42.
 equorea Geryonia (Müll.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 500.—Medusa.
 aequorea Haliomma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 83.
 aequorea Triquetra, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 218.—Erycina, 1833.
 aequorea Venus (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 380.—Cytherea.
 aequa Agrotis (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 150.—Noctua.

- aequus** Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 472.
- aequus** Eutelus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 364.
- aequa** Gonambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 80.
- aequa** Myobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 237.
- aequa** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 122 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
- aequa** (*sic*) Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 171 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
- aequa** Peridroma, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 227. [1834] [*n. et f.*].
- aequus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 12.
- aer** Homalopsis (Opp.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.
- aer** Hypsirhina (Boie), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 170.—Homalopsis.
- aeraria** Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- aerarius** Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 7.
- aerarius** Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
- aeraria** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 354.
- aeratella** Chauiodius, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 212.
- aerata** Amara, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 127.
- aeratus** Anoplocnemus (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 361.—Lucanus.
- aeratum** Apion, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 185.
- aerata** Aspidoglossa, Klug in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 635.
- aeratus** Carabus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 177.
- aerata** Cetonia, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 240.
- aeratus** Chlaenius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*].
- aeratus** Chlaenius (Schoenh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 335.—Carabus.
- aerata** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 204.
- aerata** Coptodera, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 277.
- aeratus** Cuculus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 210.
- aeratus** Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*] & *var.* cupreus, F. V. M. [*n. n.*]. [(Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 319.]
- aeratus** Dasytes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; Ill. Brit. Ent.
- aeratus** Dicrurus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 138.
- aeratus** Dolichopus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
- aeratus** Dyschirius, J. F. Stephens, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 502.
- aeratus** Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
- aeratus** Eurys, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 90.
- aeratus** Gyrinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 19 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 395.
- aeratus** Halictus (Kirby), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 35.—Melitta.
- aerata** Haltica (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 315.—Chrysomela.
- aerata** Haltica, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 81.
- aeratus** Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
- aeratus** Hylaeus (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 54.—Melitta.
- aerata** Lebia, Knoch, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 277.
- aeratus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 1833, 63.
- aerata** Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 58.
- aeratus** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 202.
- aeratus** Ochthebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Jan. 1829, 116.
- aeratus** Omaseus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 21.
- aeratus** Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 228.
- aeratus** Polydrusus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*]; Cat. Ins. Samml.
- aeratus** Rhynchites, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 5. [1826, 186.]
- aeratus** Rhynchites, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 216.
- aeratus** Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 183.
- aeratus** Selenophorus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 142.
- aeratus** Tenebrio, Norw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201.
- aerealis** Asopia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 316.—Phalaena,
- aerealis** Hypochalcia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368. [1793.]

- aerealis** Panstegia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 353.—Pyralis.
- aerealis** Scopula (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 13.—Pyralis, 1793.
- aereella** Elachista, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 192.
- aereella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 475.
- aereipennis** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 388.
- Aerenaea** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 344.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ærenica** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 352.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Agrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 250.—Noctua.
- aerea** Altica, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 21 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Analcis (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 23.—Bagous.
- aerea** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 157.—Musca. [[ineunte 1851], 228.
- aerea** Apogonia, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- aerea** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1602.—Musca.
- aerea** Aricia (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1605.—Anthomyia.
- aereus** Ateuchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Athous (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 156.—Elater.
- aereus** Bagous, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 29.
- aereus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 141.
- aereum** Bembidium, Panz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Broscus (Promecoderes), A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 5.
- aerea** Buprestis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
- aereum** Callidium, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (*i.e.* July) 1838, 393.
- aerea** Capnodis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 9.
- aereus** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Cheilosia, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1848, 209.
- aereus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 36, Feb. 1847.
- aerea** Chrysobothris, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 33.
- aerea** Chrysomela, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Chrysomela, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 187.
- aerea** Chrysomela, Eydoux & Souleyet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 267.
- aerea** Chrysomela, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 547.
- aerea** Cicindela, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 58.
- aereus** Cimex, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (4) June 1841, 69.
- aerea** Clivina, A. Ahrens in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 60.
- aerea** Colaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 124 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Coptosus, J. Gistel in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 80.
- aereus** Cryptocephalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 78 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Cryptocephalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 578.
- aereus** Cuculus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 229.
- aerea** Desmonota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 143.
- aerea** Dibolia (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 167.—Altica.
- aereus** Dineutes (Klug), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 769.—Gyrinus.
- aerea** Donacia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 113 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Donacia, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845,
- aereus** Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 45 [*n. n.*]. [148.
- aereus** Elater (Limonius), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 139.
- aerea** Euchlora, M. Perty, Obs. Coléopt. Ind. 1831, xxxiv.
- aerea** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 279.
- aerea** Feronomorpha (Dej.), A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 224.—Feronia.
- aereus** Gyrinus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. *d.*
- aereus** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 384.

- aereus** Helops, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Helops, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 160.
- aereum** Himatidium, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.
- aereus** Hister, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152.
- aereus** Iphthinus (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 65.—Tenebrio.
- aereus** Lachnopus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 390.—Ptilopus.
- aerea** Lagria, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 372.
- aerea** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 292.
- aereus** Monodontomerus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 158.
- aerea** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (8) 1825, 76.
- aerea** Muscicapa, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1110) 1818, 272.
- aerea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 56 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- aereus** Pachygaster, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*]. [*n. et f.*].
- aereus** Pachymorphus (Dej.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 12.—Feronia (Omaseus). [1850, 33.—Callidium.
- aereus** Phymatodes (Newm.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (1) Nov.
- aerea** Plagioderia (E. & S.), Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 267.—Chrysomela. [4, pt. 2) 17, 1829.—Noctua.
- aerea** Plusia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct.
- aereus** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 40.
- aereus** Selenophorus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 393. [[ineunte 1851], 192.
- aerea** Spilota, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- aereus** Staphylinus, Knoch in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Tachys, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Tenebrio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Timarcha, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- Aeria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 9.—Lep.
- Aëria** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aeria*, Hübn.
- Aëria** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Lep.
- aerias** Dryinus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 92.
- aericeps** Berosus, J. Curtis (*ex* Spence MS), Brit. Entom. V (60) Dec. 1828, no. 240.
- aericeps** Staphylinus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 206.
- aerifera** Cetonia, W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 47.
- aerifer** Otiorhynchus (Schueppel), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 356.
- aerifera** Phalaena (N.), Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (7) Aug. 1805, 59.
- aeriferana** Coccyx, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (48) 1851, 223.
- aerifrons** Sesia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 415.
- aerinaria** Nephodia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 16. [150.
- aeripennis** Elater (Aphotistus), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837,
- aeripennis** Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 232 [lucidus].
- Aërnauta** Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch, 1842, 19.—Lep. [*teste* C. O. Waterhouse, Ind. Zool.
- Aërnauta** E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 131.—Lep. [II.].
- Aërocharis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—A. [1 nom. triv. append. est].
- Aerodes** Dalman in G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 79.—Lep. [n. d.,
- Aerolia** Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II. 1834, 89.—A. [Erolia, 1816].
- Aëronaea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aerenaea*, Dej.
- aeronauta** Lycosa, N. Contarini, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, VI. 1847, 442.
- aeronautica** Aranea, J. Murray, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. V (2) 1826, 387.
- aeronautica** Thaumantias, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 44.
- Aërope** (*ex* Leach MS), A. White, List Crust. B. M. 1847, 37.—Cr. [*non* Leach, 1813, *apud*
- aerope** Callimome, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Sept. 1844, 181. [Ag.].
- aerope** Symphaedra (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40.—Papilio, 1758.
- Aeropetes** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 79.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv. append. sunt].

- aerophilum** Eucoleus (Crep.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845
[Nov. 1844], 24.—Trichosoma.
- aerophilum** Trichosomum, Creplin, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XXXII. 1839, 278.
- aerophoba** Aplysia, G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 521 [*n. n.*].
- Aeropus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 137.—Orth.
- aeropus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 330.
- aeropus** Lexias (L.), J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 125.
—Papilio, 1758.
- aeropus** Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 399.—Papilio,
- Aeroscopia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Cr. [1758.]
- aerostaticus** Tetrodon, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 152.
- aerosum** Bembidium, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 124.
- aerosa** Buprestis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
- aerosus** Dolichopus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (2) 1823, 15.
- aerosa** Haltica (Plectroscelis), Letzner, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 84.
- aerosus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 2.
- aerosus** Nemotelus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847,
- aerosus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 17. [167.]
- aerosus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 727.
- aerugana** Oxigrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386 [*n. n.*].
- erugatus** Ammonites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I, 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*]. [1796.]
- aeruginalis** Botys (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 315.—Pyrallis,
- aeruginalis** Loxostege, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 352.—Pyrallis, 1796.
- aeruginaria** Chlorochroma (D. & S.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2)
1845, 224.—Geom. 1775.
- aeruginaria** Hemitea (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII
(2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 244, 1829.—Geometra, 1775. [1775.]
- aeruginaria** Jodis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 286.—Geometra,
- aeruginea** Colaspis (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 893.—Chrysomela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 453.—Cistela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Dichonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 217.
- aerugineus** Dolomedes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (4) Ap. 1847, 122.
- aerugineus** Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 422.—Chrysomela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Evagora, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 300. [1796.]
- aeruginea** Hadenia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 72.—Geom.
- aeruginea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 80 (Fernaldo judice
1802-8) [*n. et f.*].
- aerugineus** Tenebrio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 40.
- aeruginosus** Accipiter (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 119.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosum** Acridium, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 630. [1840, 142.]
- aeruginosus** Adoretus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II
- oeruginosus** Agabus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 298.—Colymbetes, Dej. Cat.,
- aeruginosum** Agonum, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 168. [ed. 3.]
- aeruginosa** Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosa** Amara, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 53.
- aeruginosus** Anchomenus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 91 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Aratinga (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
139.—Psittacus, 1758.
- aeruginosa** Auchenia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.
- aeruginosus** Brachyrhinus (Bonsd.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804),
185.—Curculio, 1785.
- aeruginosa** Brachys, Gory (*ex* Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 335.
- aeruginosus** Buteo (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 459.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosa** Calleida, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 222.
- aeruginosus** Carabus, Boeber in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.)
- aeruginosa** Chama, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 95. [post May 1822, 101.]
- aeruginosus** Chironomus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 420.
- aeruginosus** Chloronerpes (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 22.

- aeruginosa** Chrysomela, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 440. [1799 [1802], 221.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosus** Circus (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV.
- aeruginosus** Colaspis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 570.
- aeruginosus** Collurio (Kl.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 35.
- aeruginosus** Conurus (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 413. [Elater.
- aeruginosus** Corymbites (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 58.—
- aeruginosa** Cytherina, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 40 [n. n.].
- aeruginosus** Dermatodes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
- aeruginosus** Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 40. [897.
- aeruginosus** Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 170.
- aeruginosus** Epicaerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 276.
- aeruginosa** Glycyphana, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (2) Sept. 1847, 33.
- aeruginosus** Gryllus (Locusta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 13.
- aeruginosus** Holonychus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 835.
- aeruginosa** Hymenarcys, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
- aeruginosus** Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 441. [125.
- aeruginosus** Labrus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 264. [71.—Lystra.
- aeruginosa** Loxocephala (Hope), H. R. Schaum, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. LI. 1850,
- aeruginosa** Lystra, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (3) 1840, 443.
- aeruginosa** Melolontha, Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 7.
- aeruginosus** Onitis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 39.
- aeruginosus** Onitis, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 306.
- aeruginosa** Osteodesma, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 187.
- aeruginosa** Patella (Acmaea), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (20) Nov. 1847, 318.
- aeruginosa** Pelidnota, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 337.
- aeruginosus** Perdix, T. C. Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 106.
- aeruginosus** Philonthus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 95.
- aeruginosus** Phyllobius, Kirby in J. Walton, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 20 [n. n.].
- aeruginosus** Platyomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 177.
- aeruginosa** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 261, Dec. 1845.
- aeruginosus** Pogonus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Ap. 1828, 107.
- aeruginosus** Polydrusus, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [n. n.].
- aeruginosus** Prosternon (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) post Mar. 1834, 152.—Elater, 1790.
- aeruginosa** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 97.
- aeruginosa** Rutela (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 157.—Scarab.
- aeruginosus** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 257.
- aeruginosus** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 125.
- eruginosa** Stenosoma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Reg. Napoli, Crost., Stenosoma 3 [184-].
- aeruginosa** Tauroma, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 123.
- aeruginosus** Tenebrio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 147.
- aeruginosus** Tenebrio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [n. n.].
- aeruginosa** Tenthredo (Dolerus), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 14 [n. n.].
- aeruginosus** Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1849 [Mar. 1850], 146.
- aeruginosus** Unio, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 29.
- aerumnosus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
- aerumnosa** Oreodera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 142. [250.
- Aesacus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Esacus, Less.
- aesacus** Helophilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 609.
- aesaloides** Anthribus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 51 [n. n.].
- Aesalon** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 40.—A.
- Aesalon** Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- aesalon** Aesalon (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 40.—Falco, 1758.
- aesalon** Falco, [M. Tunstall], Orn. Britt. 1771, 1.
- aesalon** Hypotriorchis (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 314.—Falco, 1758.

- aesalon** Rhynchodon (L.), C. L. Nitzsch, Obs. Avium art. carot. 1829, 20.—Falco, 1758.
- aesalonis** Dermanyssus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
- Aesalus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 254.—Col. [III. 1844, 223.]
- Aeschna** *emend. pro* Aeshna, Ill.; T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 24. [Hem.]
- Æschrotes** (*ex* Macleay), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 357.—Col.
- Aeschrus** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 77.—
- aesculapii** Coluber (Natrix) Lacep.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 117.
- aesculapii** Lytta, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 155.
- aesculapii** Natrix (L.), Koch in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (III. Amph.) (5) 1828, 13.—Coluber, 1758.
- aesculapii** Zamenis (Lac. *non* L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 188.—Coluber.
- aesculapius** Ateuchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 60.—Scarab. 1789.
- aesculapius** Canthon, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
- aesculapius** Pachysoma, F. E. Guérin in Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (1) May
- aesculapius** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 164. [1842, 90.]
- aesclaria** Alsophila (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 321.—Geometra, 1775. [Geometra, 1775.]
- aesclaria** Anisopteryx (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—
- aesclaria** Fidonia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 437.—Geom. 1775. [(Noct. 4, pt. 2) 318, 1829.—Geometra, 1775.]
- aesclaria** Hibernia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2)
- aescluli** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 47 (Fernaldo judice 1802–8) [*n. et f.*].
- aescluli** Cryptocephalus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 24.
- aescluli** Hepialus (Esp.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 300.—Bombyx, 1786.
- aescluli** Latagia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 196.—Phalaena, 1767.
- aescluli** Lycaena, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.
- aescluli** Polyommatus (Hubn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 649.—Papilio.
- aescluli** Toxotus, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. X (1) 1847, 59.
- aescluli** Zeuzera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 186.—
- aesepus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 625. [Cossus, 1794.]
- aesia** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1006.
- Aesmia** G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 68.—Col.
- aeson** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 40.
- aeson** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 174.
- aesopus** Avicula, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 238.
- aesopus** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 727.
- aesopus** Curetis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 102.—Papilio, 1781.
- aesopus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 74.
- aesopus** Prionomerus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 248.—
- aesopus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 481. [Rhynchaenus.]
- aesopus** Unio, J. Green, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum, I (2) July 1827, 46.
- Aessa** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv.—Cor.
- aestimaria** Ennomos (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (1) 1827, 18.—Geom.
- aestimaria** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 64 (Fernaldo judice 1800–8) [*n. et f.*].
- aestimaria** Godonella (Huebner), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 186.—Geom.
- aestimaria** Pharmacis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 298.—Geometra.
- aestimaria** Philobia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 209, 1829.—Geometra.
- aestivalis** Alosa (Mitch.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 320.—Clupea.
- aestivalis** Ammodromus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 374.—Fringilla. [Naucoris, 1794.]
- aestivalis** Aphelocheirus (Fab.), J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. May 1833, 229.—
- aestivalis** Aphodius, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 160.
- aestivalis** Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 81, 1801, tab. 21.
- aestivalis** Bombus (Panz.), G. Dahlbom, Bomb. Scand. 1832, 51.—Bremus.
- aestivalis** Bremus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 89, 1803, tab. 16.

- aestivalis* Calosoter, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (4) Ap. 1837, 359.
- aestivalis* Clupea, S. L. Mitchill, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 21.
- aestivalis* Dixa, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 218.
- aestivalis* Fringilla, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 25.
- aestivalis* Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 805.
- aestivalis* Lasius (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 238.—Apis.
- aestivalis* Linnophora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 313.—Anthomyia aestiva. [1830, 54.]
- aestivalis* Linnaemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aestivalis* Lydella (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 136.—Platymya.
- aestivalis* Megilla (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 140.—Apis.
- aestivalis* Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aestivalis* Nepa, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 608. [1830, 344.]
- aestivalis* Phebellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (1) July 1846, 38.
- aestivalis* Platymya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 117. [1833, 378.—Bombus.]
- aestivalis* Psithyrus (Dahlb.), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan.
- aestivaria* Chlorochroma (Esp.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845,
- aestivaria* Geometra, A. & O. Speyer, Isis (Oken), 1843, 249. [224.]
- aestivaria* Hemitheia (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 239, 1829.—Geometra, 1796.
- aestivaria* Thaleria (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 225.—
- aestiva* Andrena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. lx. [Geometra, 1796.]
- aestiva* Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 169.
- aestivum* Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 169.
- aestiva* Cantharis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 110.
- aestivus* Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 105.
- aestivus* Chironomus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II (22) Oct. 1825, no. 90.
- aestivus* Chlaenius, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II 1825, 62.
- aestivus* Chrysotis, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- aestivus* Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 121.
- aestiva* Crecca, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 209.
- aestivus* Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (2) 1821, 365.
- aestiva* Epuraea (Ill.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 271.—Nitidula, 1798. [Coluber, 1766.]
- aestivus* Herpetodryas (L.), H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 151; II. 186.—
- aestivus* Leptophis (L.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 329.—Coluber, 1766.
- aestiva* Mniotilta (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.
- aestiva* Muscivora, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 230. [163.]
- aestiva* Mustela, Lacepède in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- aestiva* Nitidula, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 17 [n. n.].
- aestivus* Opheodrys (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Herpetodryas.
- aestiva* Phoenixoma (Wils.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 284.
- aestiva* Pyrranga (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 291.—Tanagra.
- aestiva* Regulus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 369.—Motacilla, 1788. [1788.]
- aestiva* Rhinamphus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 311.—Motacilla,
- aestivus* Rhisotrogus (Ol.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 175.—Melolontha, 1789. [[1802], 267.]
- aestiva* Sylvia, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
- aestiva* Sylvicola (Sab.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 211.—Sylvia?
- aestiva* Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 278.
- aestiva* Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 318.
- aestivus* Tropidonotus (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 529.—Natrix.
- aestiva* Trypeta, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 351.

- aestuans** Apis, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 20.
- aestuans** Bombus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 351.—Apis, 1758.
- aestuans** Ceroplesia (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 472.—Cerambyx, 1795.
- aestuans** Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 446.—Galleruca, 1793.
- aestuans** Cicada (Fab.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 75 (=43).—Tettigonia, 1794.
- aestuans** Culex, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 11.
- aestuans** Dasypogon (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 164.—Asilus, 1763.
- aestuans** Doryphora (L.), F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 15.—Chrysomela,
- aestuans** Ephydra, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 176. [1758.]
- aestuans** Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 231.
- aestuans** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 661.
- aestuans** Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 301.—Chrysomela.
- aestuans** Lamia (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 389.—Cerambyx, 1795.
- aestuans** [Macroschus] (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 89.—Sciurus, 1766.
- aestuans** Macroxus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 238.—Sciurus.
- aestuans** Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 170.
- aestuans** Mylabris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. a.
- aestuans** Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 655.
- aestuans** Phorocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 261.
- aestuans** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 492.—Curculio, 1793.
- aestuans** Scatella, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 409.—Ephydra.
- aestuans** Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 281.
- aestuans** Tephritis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 318.—Musca, 1758.
- aestuans** Xylocopa (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 151.—Bombus.
- aestuarii** Pilumnus, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 15.
- aestuum** Actora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 403.
- Aesurus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 59.—M. = Kinkajou, Geoff.
- aesyctes** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 591.
- aesymnus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 630.
- aeta** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 362.
- Aetalia** *id. ac* Aetalion, Latr.; Hoffmannsegg, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 92.
- Ætalion** P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809, 378; Consid. gén. Crust. etc. 1810, 263.—Hem. [Coel.]
- Aetea** J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 184.—
- Aetenista** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 101.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- aeteon** Parallelomorphus, Kindermann in V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 19 [*n. n.*].
- Aethales** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 180.—Col.
- Aethalia** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 94.—Hem.
- Aethalion** Le Peletier & S., Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 765.—Hem.
- Aethalion** G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 42.—P. [22.]
- Æthalion** *emend. pro* Ethalion, Risso; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846,
- Aethalion** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetalion, Latr.
- Aethalium** H. F. Link, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin Mag. III. 1809, 24.—Rh. [? Plantae].
- Aethecerus** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 166 & 203.—Hym.
- Aetheius** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 109.—Lep.
- Ætheocerus** Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841-2 (1843), 106; Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, p. xl.—Thys. [*sine typo*].
- Ætheocerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætheocerus, Bourl.
- Aetheodactyla** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 188.—Col.
- Aetheomorpha** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 311.—Col.
- Ætheorhinus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætherhinus,
- Ætherhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 204.—Col. [Schönh.]
- Aetheria** *emend. pro* Etheria, Lam.; L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1818, 1117.
- Aetheria** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Etherea, Schw.

- aetherie** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 177 (Fernaldo judice 1823—
aethereus Caprimulgus, Max. Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 1820, 236. [33] [*n. et f.*].
aetherea Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 112.
aetheria Maniola (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 147.—
 Papilio. [(Diurnes) 1834, 278.—Papilio.
aetheria Melitaea (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I
aethereus Nyctibius (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 46.—Caprimulgus.
aethereus Nyctornis (Wied), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 125.—Caprimulgus.
aetherius Papilio (Dan.), T. v. Charpentier in E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl. 1-4,
 1830, 26.
Aethes G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 90.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 5 nom. triv.,
 append. sunt].
Aethia Merrem, Vers. Grundr. Gesch. Vögel, I., Tent. Nat. Syst. Av. 1788, 7, 13 & 20.
 —A.—[*typus* Alca cristatella, Pall.; *vide* E. Hartert.]
Aethia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 340.—Lep.
Aëthia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aethia, Hübn.
Aethiessa H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 405.—Col.
Aethina W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 306.—Col. [1793.
aethiopa Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 385.—Papilio,
aethiopella Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1009 (sign. 64).
aethiopella Chionea, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 311.
aethiopellus Papilio, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 180. [283.
aethiopella Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1837,
aethiopiana Ditula (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
aethiopiana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 462.
aethiopica Aethiessa, Chevrolat in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 411.
aethiopica Campethera (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1846, 439.
aethiopicus Canis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 44.
aethiopicus Centropus (Cuv.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lxxiv.
aethiopica Chrysomela, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 177.
aethiopicus Clerus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 372.—
 Anobium. [aethiopica,
aethiopica Cymbium (L.), Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 555.—Voluta corona-
aethiopicus Dendrobates (Rüpp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 123.—
 Dendromus. [Sus, 1768,
aethiopicus Dinochoerus (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 131.—
aethiopicus Dryoscopus (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—
aethiopicus Erinaceus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. k. [Lanius.
aethiopicus Eureodon (L.), G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.]
 1817, 417.—Sus, 1768.
aethiopicus Geronticus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.
aethiopicus Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 314.
aethiopicus Ibis (Lath.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 260.—Tantalus, 1790.
aethiopica Julodis, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 162.
aethiopicus Lanius (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 137.—
aethiopicus Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833). [Turdus.
aethiopicus Malaconotus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 69.—Turdus,
aethiopicus Melo (L.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (28) 1826.—Voluta, 1758. [1788.
aethiopicus Orycteropus, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1842 (1843) 236. [1768.
aethiopicus Phacochoerus (L.), F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table, 1824), 257.—Sus,
aethiopicus Picus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), sign. r.
aethiopica Tanyglossa, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 67.
aethiopica Threskiornis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 1842, 13.
 —Ibis.
aethiopica Trichoda, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. e.
aethiopsis Blatta, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 14.
Aethiops L. Martin, Gen. Introd. N. H. Mamm. 1841, 506; Geoffroy, Dict. Univ. H. N.
 III. 1843, 297.—*teste* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm., 82.—M.

- Æthiops** H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 30.—A.
- aethiops** Agathis, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 105 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Agrotis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 67 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 77.
- aethiops** Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 56.—Tenthredo, [1793].
- aethiops** Andrena, L. Imhoff, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1202.
- aethiops** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 683.
- aethiops** Apion, Germar in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Apion, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685.
- aethiops** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 108, Feb. 1847. [134.
- aethiops** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849].
- aethiops** Calodera (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 306.—
- aethiops** Cantharis, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 286. [Aleochara.
- aethiops** Carabus, Cristofori & Jan in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 181.
- aethiops** Centropus, A. d'Orbigny in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Disciples ed., Aves, 217 (1842).
- aethiops** Cercocebus (L.), E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 97.—Simia, 1758. [Simia, 1758.
- aethiops** Cercopithecus (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 8.—
- aethiops** Ceropalesis (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 472.—Cerambyx.
- aethiops** Cetonia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Charaeas (Ochs.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 68.—
- aethiops** Chrysomela, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 122 [*n. n.*]. [Noctua.
- aethiops** Clubiona, C. W. Hahn, Mon. Spinnen, (5) 1832.
- aethiops** Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 671.
- aethiops** Cuculus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 426.
- aethiops** Cydnus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 186.—Cimex, 1794.
- aethiops** Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 70.
- aethiops** Elater, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Elater, Froeh. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Entedon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 428.
- aethiops** Erirhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 582.—Rhynchaenus.
- aethiops** Eurytoma, Dalman in Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836) 240.
- aethiops** Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 398.
- aethiops** Exochus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 693.
- aethiops** Feronia (Ill.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 298.—Carabus.
- aethiops** Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 101. [16.—An.
- aethiops** Gelechia (Westw.), J. W. Douglas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s. I (1) Feb. 1850,
- aethiops** Harpalus (Ill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 269.—Carabus.
- aethiops** Harpalus (Panz.), Audinet-S., Faune Française, (1 & 2) Coléopt. 1821, 41.—Carabus.
- aethiops** Harpalus (Schoenh.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (17) 1827, 254 & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 254.—Carabus.
- aethiops** Helobia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 179.
- aethiops** Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 162.
- aethiops** Helops, Sch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- aethiops** Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 556.
- aethiops** Hister, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 453.
- aethiops** Holothuria (Microthele), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 55.
- aethiops** Hylotoma (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVIII (3) 1807, 209.—Tenthredo, 1793.
- aethiops** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 130. [1795.
- aethiops** Lixus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 55.—Curculio,
- aethiops** Melagraphia (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 145.—Trochus.
- aethiops** Miana (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 41.—Noctua.

- oethiops Microctonus (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 57.—
- aethiops Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 324, Mar. 1845. [Perilitus,
- aethiops Mordella, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 49 [n. n.].
- aethiops Myrmecocichla, C. L. Bonaparte (ex Licht. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 302.
- aethiops Nematus (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 155.—Tenthredo, 1793.
- aethiops Nemotelus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IX. 1801, 153.
- aethiops Neptunea, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 118.
- aethiops Nitidula, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 14.
- aethiops Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 215. [1834-41] [n. et f.].
- aethiops Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 181 (Fernaldo judice
- aethiops Noctua (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, V (Noct. 2) 273, 1825.—
- Agrotis. [Rhynchaenus.
- aethiops Notaris (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 420.—
- aethiops Nymphalis (Esp.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 102.—
- aethiops Obrium, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 247. [Papilio, 1779.
- aethiops Oedipoda, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 282.
- aethiops Opius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 212.
- aethiops Orthorhinus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 410.
- aethiops Pachygaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [n. n.].
- aethiops Papilio, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 22.
- aethiops Passalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182 [n. n.].
- aethiops Paussus, Blanchard in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (Disciples ed.), Ins., pl. 61, f. 8 ;
- J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (24) June 1845, 186.
- aethiops Perilitus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 32.
- aethiops Phyllotoma (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Tenthred. Sveciae (3) 1829, 33.—Ten-
- aethiops Phytocoris, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 274. [thredo, 1793.
- aethiops Pimpla, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (53) May 1828, no. 214.
- aethiops Pithecius, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Pithecius, pl. x [1839].
- aethiops Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839],
- aethiops Platysma, Kugel in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185. [132.
- aethiops Polydrusus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [n. n.].
- aethiops Pristilophus (Herbst), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 86.—Elater.
- aethiops Pterostichus (Ill.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 31.—Carabus.
- aethiops Rallus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 400.
- aethiops Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 568.
- aethiops Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 446.—Curculio, 1793.
- aethiops Salmacis (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 36.—Simia.
- aethiops Satyrus (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 531.—Papilio, 1779.
- aethiops Scorpio, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 295.
- aethiops Selandria (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo,
- aethiops Solarium, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 142. [1793.
- aethiops Sphaeromias, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 233 [n. n.].
- aethiops Staphylinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 198 [n. n.].
- aethiops Staphylinus, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol, &c. (2) 1835, 56.
- oethiops Steroderus (Ill.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 55.
- aethiops Steropus, Duftsch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13 [n. n.].
- aethiops Steropus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 117.—
- aethiops Tabanus, S. I. Ljungh, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1823 (2) 1824, 265. [Carabus.
- aethiops Telephorus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (2) 1829-30, 42 [n. n.].
- aethiops Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 66.
- aethiops Tetyra, Kunze in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 48.
- aethiops Thynnus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 38.
- aethiops Tityus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (1) 1844, 11.
- aethiops Turdus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20 [n. n.].
- aethiops Uloma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [n. n.].
- Aethius L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—emend. pro Aetheius, Hübn.
- aethlius Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 210.
- Aethon H. Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskr. I. 1837, 257.—Cr.

- Aethon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethon, Lap. & Gory.
- Aethopyga** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 103.—A.
- Æthra** *emend. pro* Oethra, Lam.; F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, V. 1825, 63.—Cr.
- Aethra** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethra, Lap.
- aethra** Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 354.
- aethra** Venus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 27.
- Aethria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 120.—Lep. [Sphingidae].
- Aethria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Lep. [Noctuidae].
- Aethusa** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethusa, Roux.
- aethusa** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 559.
- Aethyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aithyia, Bonap.
- Aethyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aythya, Boie.
- Æthyopus** E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 177.—R.
- Ætia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetia, Lamx.
- aetites** Natica, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 46.
- aetius** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 78.
- aetius** Omphale, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 78 [*v. nota* p. 76].
- aetna** Hesperia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (70) 1844, 57.
- aetnaealis** Asopia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2), 1832, 199.
- aetnensis** Purpuricenus, C. Bassi, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 471.
- aetneus** Capsus, A. Costa, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, 285.
- aetnea** Eriopus, O. G. Costa, Corresp. Zool. I. 1839, 40; Atti Acc. Gioenia, XV. 1839,
- Aetobates** *id. ac* Aetobatus, Bl.; F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 200. [291.]
- Ætobatis** Joh. Mueller & Henle, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 118; Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 179.—P.
- Aetobatus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July) 120.—P.
- aetodactylus** Pterophorus, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [Nov. 1840], 659.
- Ætoglaux** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].—A.
- Ætoglaux** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætoglaux, Hodgs.
- Ætoglaux** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Etoglaux, Hodgs.
- aetolius** Milans (*ex* Savig.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 549.
- aetolius** Milvus, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 89.
- Aetolus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- aetolus** Cynus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 81.—Papilio.
- aetolus** Rusticus, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Rusticus [*n. et f.*].
- aetolus** Thecla (Hübner), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 39.—Rusticus.
- Aetophorus** H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 34.—Col.
- Aetoplatea** Valenc. 1832 [*teste* Ag., *non comp.*].
- Ætoplatea** A. Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 175.—P.
- Ætoplatia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetoplatea, Valenc.
- Aetopsis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 70.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Ætos** Nitzsch, Pterylogr. I. 1833, 21.—A. [Buteonidae].
- Aetotriorchis** J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 124.—A. [Kaup.]
- Ætotriorchis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetotriorchis,
- Ætra** *id. ac* Æthra, Lam.; F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, V. 1825, 62.—Cr.
- Aetus** F. O. Morris, The Natur list, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- Ætus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætos, Nitzsch.
- aex** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1037.
- Afedula** C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 180.—A.
- Afedula** S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 31.—A.
- [*afer-ra-rum.*]
- afrum** Acridium, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 199. [1775.]
- afer** Aenas (Fabr.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 229.—Lytta,
- afer** Agonum (Duftsch.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), V. 1824, 188.—Carabus.
- afra** Alcedo, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 55. [1793.]
- afer** Alphestes (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 236.—Epinephelus,

- afrum Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 387.
- afer Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 291.
- afer Aterica (Dru.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 27.—Papilio,
- afer Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685. [1782.]
- afer Buthus (L.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (2) Feb. 1836, 17.—Scorpio, 1758.
- afer Carabus, Ziegler in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 138.
- afer Celonites, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 585.
- afer Cercopithecus, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II, An IX (1801); Sonnini's Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 290.
- afra Ceria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 81.
- afra Chrysomela, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 190.
- afra Cinnyris (Edw.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 412.—Certhia.
- afra Cleptes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 315.
- afra Clivina, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 29.—Carabus, 1784.
- afra Coelioxys, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 525.
- afra Colaris (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 401.—Coracias, 1790.
- afrum Condylostoma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, sign. c, pl. ii (Lyb.), f. 9
- afer Corvus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. V. 1802, 241. [(1828).]
- afer Cuculus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. V (285) 1803, 440.
- afer Cuculus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 72.
- afra Cyllenia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1829, 358.
- afer Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 374.
- afrum Echinostoma (Palis.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
- afer Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [n. n.]. [1838], 34.—Forficula.
- afra Emarginula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 336.
- afra Erebia (God.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 170.—Satyrus.
- afer Erodus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 173.
- afra Estrela (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 369.
- afra Eupodotis (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis.
- afra Eurystomus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 97.—Coracias.
- afra Eurytoma, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 242.
- afer Falco, G. Paykull, Catal. Avium, 1817, 1 [n. n.].
- afer Fasciolaria (Lam.), Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (32) 1833, 35.—Fusus.
- afra Forficula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 35.
- afer Francolinus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 34.—Perdix,
- afer Fusus, Lamarek, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 426, Liste p. 6 [n. et f.]. [1790.]
- afra Gadinia (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag. LXIII (312) Ap. 1824, 275.—Patella, 1790.
- afra [Genetta], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (51) Sept. 1825, Genette de Barbarie, 2.
- afra Gerbillus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1830, 10.
- afer Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [n. n.].
- afer Helops, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 184. [227.]
- afra Hermya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- afer Hipparchia (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio, 1784.
- afer Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 12.
- afra Jaera (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 38.—Papilio.
- afer Lamia (Callichroma), L.; J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 84.
- afer Lanius, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xix.
- afer Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 110.
- afer Leptosoma (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 96.—Cuculus.
- afer Leptosomus (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 53.—Cuculus, 1788.
- afer Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 135.—
- afer Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 67. [Papilio.]
- afra Melania, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 258.
- afrum Microstylus (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 143.—Dasypogon.

- afra Muræna (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 322.—Gymnothorax, 1795.
- afra Muraenophis (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 628.—Gymno-
- afra Mustela, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 58. [thorax, 1795.]
- afra Nectarinia (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 70.—Certhia, 1766.
- afra Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (90) 1836, f. 13 [*n. et f.*].
- afra Nitidula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 161.
- afer Nymphalis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 48.—Papilio, 1782.
- afer Oxylophus (Steph.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1847, 464.
- afra Pedipes (Gm.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules [1821], 113.—Helix, 1790.
- afra Peristera (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 17.—Columba, 1766.
- afer Pimelia (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 136.—Erodium.
- afra Pinna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (30) Sept. 1835, 85.
- afer Ploceus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 352.
- afer Poecilomorpha (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
- afer Polydesmus, G. Newport, List Myriap. Coll. B. M. 1844, 11. [726.—Megalopus.
- afra Psacasta, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. V (3) Sept. 1839, 47.
- afra Pytelia (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 462.—Fringilla, 1788.
- afra Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 530.—Papilio.
- afra Setellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 733.
- afra Spheg, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 350.
- afra Sphyræna, Peters, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 32.
- afer Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 389.
- afra Turtur, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 10.
- afra Vermicularia, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 156.
- affaber Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 167.
- affaber Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 641.
- affaber Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 209.
- affaber Copturus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 634.
- affaber Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 274.
- affaber Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 316.
- affaber Laemosaccus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 68.
- affaber Otorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 315.
- affaber Pachyonyx, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 248.
- affaber Rhina, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 794.
- affaber Stenotarsus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 796.
- affaber Stenus, E. Truqui, Baudi and Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 140.
- affaber Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 520.
- affaber Tropirhinus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 361.
- affasciata Eolidia, Lamarck in G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 105.
- affectator Faenus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 341.—Ichneumon, [1758.]
- affectator Ichneumon, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. X. 1758, 566.
- affectata Acidalia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 557.
- afficta Carocollina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 28.
- afficta Helix, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 372.
- affinator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 260.
- affiniaria Acidalia (Wood), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (85) 1848, 47.—
- affiniella Lita, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1004. [Geometra.]
- affini-globosus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 38.
- affini-obliquatus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 38.
- affini-perobliquatus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 39.
- affini-subobliquatus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 39.
- affinis Abrornis (Tick.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 290.—Ph.
- affinis Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].

- affinis** Acanthosoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 30.
- affinis** Accipiter, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 175 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Achorutes, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. July 1846, 256.
- affinis** Acmaeodera, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 139.
- affine** Acridium (Oxya), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 158.
- affinis** Acrodus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 218.
- affine** Acrosoma, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (5) *ante* July 1839, 131. [41.]
- affine** Acrydium, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822,
- affinis** Acteon (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 117.—Tornatella.
- affinis** Adesmia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 535.
- affinis** Æga, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 241.
- affinis** Aeschna, T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 108.
- affinis** Æshna, P. L. v. d. Linden, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) IV (3) 1820, 162.
- affinis** Agabus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 161.—Dytiscus,
- affine** Agathidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 88 [*n. n.*]. [1798.]
- affine** Agathidium (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 182.—Dermestes.
- affine** Agonum, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Mar. 1828, 94.
- affine** Agonum, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 27.
- affinis** Agria (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 183.—Sarcophaga.
- affinis** Agria (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 229.—Musca.
- affinis** Agriomyia, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 100.
- affinis** Agromyza (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 176.—Chlorops.
- affinis** Alcippe, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844, 384.—Trichastoma, 1842.
- affinis** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (25) 1831, 383; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 383.—Gyrophæna.
- affinis** Allorrhina, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 9 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Altica, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Alydus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 19.
- affinis** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 261.—Bassus, 1814.
- affinis** Amara, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 9; Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 488.
- affinis** Ammonites, W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 120.
- affinis** Amphistoros, W. Bainbridge, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. no. 39, Feb. 1841, 482.
- affinis** Anacamptis (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.
- affinis** Anculosa (Mudalia), S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (3) July 1841 [3].
- affinis** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 63.—Melitta.
- affinis** Anisomera, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 421 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anisosceles, J. Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat. Libr. XXIX.) Sept. 1840, 275.
- affine** Anomalon, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 327.
- affinis** Antechinus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 99.—Phascogale, 1841.
- affinis** Anthicus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 72 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anthicus, de la Ferté-S. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 248.
- affinis** Anthophora, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 330.
- affinis** Anthrax, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 423 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anthribus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 78 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Aphodius, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 110, 1823, tab. 1.
- affinis** Aphodius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 261.
- affine** Apion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 68.
- affine** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 294.
- affinis** Aplocheilus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 331.
- affinis** Apus, S. S. Haldeman, Descr. new & interest. Anim. 1847, 6.
- affinis** Arachnothera, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 43.
- affinis** Aradus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 279.
- affinis** Arca, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 224.
- affinis** Ardea, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 189.

- affinis** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 354.—Theridion.
- affine** Armadillidium, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 186.
- affinis** Arremon, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 282.
- affinis** Asida, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 323.
- affinis** Aspongopus, A. Costa, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (1) May 1847, xxvii.
- affinis** Astacus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 8, Dec. 1817, 168.
- affinis** Astacus (Cambarus), Say; W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 96.
- affinis** Astarte, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 399.
- affinis** Astata, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 30.
- affinis** Astenas, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 71.
- affinis** Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 64.
- affinis** Ateuchus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 165.
- affinis** Atherina, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832, 166.
- affinis** Atomosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 379.
- affinis** Atrypa (Sow.), K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 176.—Terebratula.
- affinis** Atypus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 72.
- affinis** Auricula (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Pedipes.
- affinis** Bagrus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 338.
- affinis** Bairdia, J. Morris in P. E. de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N. S. W. 1845, 291 [error 921].
- affinis** Balaena, R. Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 285.
- affinis** Barbus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. II (1) 1836, 8.
- affinis** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 209.
- affinis** Batrachostomus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1180.
- affinis** Battus, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 17.
- affinis** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 304.
- affinis** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 340.
- affinis** Bembex, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 182.
- affinis** Bembidium, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 86.
- affine** Bembidium, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 110.
- affinis** Bilocolina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 265.
- affinis** Bittacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 300.
- affinis** Bombyx, J. F. P. de Feisthamel, Voy. "Favorite," V (Zool. Suppl.) 1839, 24.
- affinis** Bothriocephalus, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. I. 1819, 41.
- affinis** Bothriocerca, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 351.
- affinis** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 301. [204.]
- affinis** Brachinus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846,
- affinis** Bracon (Fab.), J. J. Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1829, 962.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- affinis** Bradypus (Hodgs.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.—Salicaria.
- affinis** Bradypus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (194) Jan.-June 1850, 68.
- affinis** Bruchus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
- affinis** Bryocoris, v. **affinis** S. [(Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 214.]
- affinis** Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 163.
- affinis** Buccinum, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Aug. 1842, 237.
- affinis** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 105.
- affinis** Buliminus (Brod.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 69.—Bulinus.
- affinis** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 106.
- affinis** Calamodyta (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.
- affinis** Calanus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] II (5) 1848, 544.
- affinis** Calicurgus (van der Lind.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 413.—Pompilus.
- affinis** Calleida, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (3) 1837, 4.
- affine** Callidium, Savenius in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 63.
- affinis** Callimome (Fons.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 133.—Cynips.
- affinis** Calliphora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 263.
- affinis** Calornis, A. Hay, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 36.
- affine** Calosoma, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 746.
- affinis** Calymene, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 86.

- affinis* Calymnia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 235.—Phalaena.
- affinis* Cambirhynchus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 312.
- affinis* Camelopardalis, Falconer & Cautley, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 246.
- affinis* Cancer (Xantho), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 48.
- affinis* Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Caprimulgus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 142.
- affinis* Caprina, C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 108.
- affinis* Carabus, J. Sturm in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 105, 1806-9, tab. 3.
- affinis* Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 32.
- affinis* Caranx, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (6) 1836, 49.
- affinis* Cardita, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar. 1833,
- affinis* Cardita, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 264. [195.
- affinis* Cardita, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Cardita, no. 6, June 1843.
- affine* Cardium, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 438.
- affinis* Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*];
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 326.
- affinis* Caryophyllea, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 509.
- affinis* Caryophyllia (Mart.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 311.—Madre-
- affinis* Cassicus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 2. [porites.
- affinis* Cassis, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. F. Min. 1845, 450.—[*n. n.*]
- affinis* Cassis, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 76.
- affinis* Catascopus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 78.
- affinis* Cateretes, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 411.
- affinis* Catocala, J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 44.
- affinis* Catops, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
(Mand. III.) May 1830, 10.
- affinis* Catopygus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 4.
- affinis* Cavolina (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 7.—Hyalaea.
- affinis* Ceblypyris (Graucalus), E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (1) 1839, 38.
- affinis* Centropus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 180.
- affinis* Centropus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 136.
- affinis* Centropus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 133.
- affinis* Ceratopogon, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 595.
- affinis* Cerbus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (2) Nov. 1840, 29.
- affinis* Cercaria, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 247. [Crabro, 1792.
- affinis* Cerceris (Rossi), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 121.—
- affinis* Cercolabes (Sphiggurus), J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III
(2=Sci. Nat. I.) (4) Jan. 1835, 412.
- affinis* Cercopis, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 88 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Cercus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 78 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Ceriopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 216.
- affine* Cerithium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 231.—Nassa.
- affinis* Ceroplatus, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 114.
- affinis* Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 208.
- affinis* Cervus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 24 Sept.), 721.
- affine* Cerylon, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 223 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Cetonia, Duftsch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*]. [1798.
- affinis* Ceutorhynchus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio,
- affinis* Chaenon, A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (72) Dec. 1829, no. 289.
- affinis* Charadrius, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 329.
- affinis* Chelonedema, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 50.
- affinis* Chelonus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 355 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Chermes, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 554.
- affinis* Chironomus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 66.
- affinis* Chirurus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 136.
- affinis* Chiton, A. Costa, Esercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 71.
- affinis* Chlamys, V. Kollar, Mon. Chlamydom, 1824, 32.
- affinis* Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 115.

- affinis* Chlorops, C. F. Fallen, *Agromyzides Sveciae*, 1823, 9.
- affinis* Chorebus (Nees), A. H. Haliday, *Entom. Mag.* I (3) Ap. 1833, 264.—*Alysia*.
- affinis* Chrysis, G. Samouelle, *Entom. Comp.*, June 1819, 462 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Chrysis, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.)* 1849, 305.
- affinis* Chrysobotris (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, *Zool. Atlas*, I. 1829, 9.—*Buprestis*, 1794.
- affinis* Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth. I.* 1801, 426.
- affinis* Chrysomela, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Syn. Insect. I* (2) 1808, 257.
- affinis* Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Soc. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 445. [(Mand. VI.) June 1836, 104.]
- affinis* Chrysopa, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & *Ill. Brit. Ent.*
- affinis* Cicada, C. F. Fallen, *K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII* (1) 1806, 13.
- affinis* Cicindela, Boeber in G. Fischer v. W., *Entom. Imp. Russ. III. post Nov.* 1828, 18.
- affinis* Cidarid, R. A. Philippi, *Arch. f. Naturg. XI* (1) 1845, 351.
- affinis* Cilissa, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 35 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Cinnyris, T. Horsfield, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XIII (1) 1821, 166.
- affinis* Cinnyris, E. Rueppell, *Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (13)* 1840, 87.
- affinis* Cirrhinus, T. C. Jerdon, *Madras Journ. XV* (35) 1849, 303.
- affinis* Cis, Schoenh. in Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 102 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Cis, L. Gyllenhal, *Ins. Suecica*, I (4) 1827, 628.
- affinis* Clausilia, R. A. Philippi, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, I. 1836, 139.
- affinis* Clepsine, C. M. Diesing, *Syst. Helminth. I.* 1850, 450.
- affinis* Cloe, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Névropères*, 1842, 298.
- affinis* Clupea, J. E. Gray, *Ill. Indian Zool. I* (—) [1830-2] (pl. 96).
- affinis* Clypeaster, G. A. Goldfuss, *Petref. German. I* (2) 1829, 134.
- affinis* Clythra, C. A. Walckenaer, *Faune Paris*, I. 1802, 155.—Said to be Panzer; I find the *n. n.* in J. Sturm, *Nachr. Entom. Publikum*, 1799, 8.
- affinis* Clythra, Hellwig, G. W. F. Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, ed. 2, heft 35, 1800-10, tab. 21.
- affinis* Clytus, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Clytus, Cristofori & Jan, *Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.)* 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Coccinella, J. W. Randall, *Boston Journ. N. H.* II (1) 1838, 50.
- affinis* Coeliodes (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV* (1) 1837, 307.—*Ceuto-*
- affinis* Colaspis, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [rhynchus.]
- affinis* Colon, J. Sturm, *Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XIV.* 1839, 66.
- affinis* Coluber, L. J. Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.* 1826, 58 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Columbella, A. Risso, *H. N. Europe*, IV. 1826, 205.
- affinis* Colymbetes (Payk.), Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 19.—*Dytiscus*, 1798.
- affinis* Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV* (1) 1837, 429.
- affinis* Coracias, J. McClelland, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 164.
- affinis* Corax, Muenster, J. L. R. Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss. III.* 227 (1843).
- affinis* Coreus, Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins. IV* (6) May 1839, 97.
- affinis* Corixa, W. E. Leach, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XII (1) 1817, 18.
- affinis* Corticaria, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, *Lake Superior*, 1850, 223 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Corvus, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII* (2) 1809, 381.
- affinis* Corvus, E. Rueppell, *Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (5)* 1836, 20.
- affinis* Corvus, C. L. Brehm, *Isis (Oken)*, 1845, 357.
- affinis* Corymbites (Payk.), E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV.* 1843, 63.—*Elater*,
- affinis* Coryphocera, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, *Kaschmir*, IV (2) 1844, 530. [1800.]
- affinis* Cosmia, J. Huebner, *Tentamen (me judice 1806)*, 1.—[*n. n.*]
- affinis* Cosmia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Europa*, IV. 1816, 84.—*Phal.* 1767.
- affinis* Cossonus, Dejean, *Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI* (82) Oct. 1830, 167 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Crangon, W. de Haan in Siebold, *F. Japon. (Crust. 1849)*, 183.
- affinis* Crassatella, Nyst & Westendorp, *Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI* (2) 1839, 397.
- affinis* Crateropus, B. H. Hodgson, *Zool. Miscell. (Gray)* (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Criniger, Hombron & Jacquinot, *Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI.* Nov. 1841, 313.
- affinis* Crinocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, *Cat. Hemipt. (2)* 1842, 21.
- affinis* Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 781.
- affinis* Cryptophagus, R. F. Sahlberg, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, VII. 1834, 275.

- affinis** Cryptophagus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 79.
- affinis** Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 89.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- affinis** Ctenicera, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 239.
- affinis** Culex, J. F. Stephens, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 452.
- affinis** Cultellus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1844, 80.—Solen.
- affinis** Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 531.
- affinis** Curruca, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 564.
- affinis** Cyclas, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 18.
- affinis** Cyclostoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 104.
- affine** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, L., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 98.
- affinis** Cydnus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 114, 1830, tab. 8.
- affinis** Cymindis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 13.
- affinis** Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 283.
- affinis** Cynopterus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 39 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Cyphonotus, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844,
- affinis** Cypraea, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 304. [50.]
- affinis** Cyprina, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 539.
- affinis** Cyprina (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 365.—Venus.
- affinis** Cypselus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 35).
- affinis** Cytherea, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 45.
- affinis** Cytherea, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 260.
- affinis** Cytherea, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 397.—Cyprina, 1827.
- affinis** Dacnusa (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 16.
- affinis** Dalmannia, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, II (1) 1848, 337.
- affinis** Dalsira, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 176.
- affinis** Darnis, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 364.
- affinis** Dasytes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*]. [—Picus, 1821.]
- affinis** Dendrobates, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 149.
- affinis** Dendrocolaptes, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 100.
- affinis** Dendrocygna, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 219.
- affinis** Dentalina (Rss.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 411.—Nodosaria (D.).
- affinis** Dermestes, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 148.
- affine** Diadema, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 14.
- affinis** Didelphys, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 358.
- affinis** Digrapha, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 75.
- affinis** Dione, De H.; Adams & White, Zool. "Samarang" (Crust. 1848), 15.—Maja (D.), 1839.
- affinis** Diphucephala, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 219.
- affinis** Diplopterus, L. Agassiz, 12 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Manch. 1842) 1843, 87 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Diplorrhina, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 49.
- affine** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 110.
- affine** Distomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 359.
- affinis** Ditomus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Ditomus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 56.
- affinis** Ditremaria (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267.—Trochotoma.
- affinis** Dolichopus (*ex* Haliday MS), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 659.
- affinis** Dolichopus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (8) 1850, 220.
- affinis** Donacia, G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 37.
- affinis** Donacia, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 224.
- affinis** Dorcatoma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Faune (Insecten), XII. 1837, 15.
- affinis** Dorippe, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII, 1823, 251.
- affinis** Doris, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 85.
- affinis** Dorylus, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 316.
- affinis** Dorytomus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio, 1792.
- affinis** Drassus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 458.
- affinis** Drymoica, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves) pl. lxxvii, 1843.

- affinis* Dryoscopus (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—*Laniarius*.
- affinis* Dytiothorax, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VIII (1 & 2) post June 1839, 299.
- affinis* Echinolampas (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 187.—*Clypeaster*.
- affinis* Echinorhynchus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 55.
- affinis* Edolius, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, (post Feb.) 174.
- affinis* Eidopsarus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Ouv.) II. June 1839, 167.
- affinis* Elampus, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (1) 1839, 172.
- affinis* Elaps, Fitzinger, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 166.
- affinis* Elephas, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 179.
- affinis* Emarginula, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 348.
- affinis* Emphania, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- affinis* Empis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55 [*n. n.*]. [80.
- affine* Ennearthron (Gyll.), J. Mellie, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 364.—
- affinis* Eolidia (Cav.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 393.—*Doris*. [Cis.
- affinis* Eolis (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 303.—*Doris*, 1790.
- affinis* Epeira, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 77.
- affinis* Epeira, H. Nicolet, in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 498.
- affinis* Ephydra, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 192.
- affinis* Epipedonota, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 118.
- affinis* Erihrinus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 295.—
Rhynchaenus.
- affinis* Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) post Sept. 1834, 589.
- affinis* Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June 1825, 47.
- affinis* Erotylus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 96 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Eschara, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 332.
- affine* Ethon, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 4.
- affinis* Eucera, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) post Jan. 1839, 538.
- affinis* Eulima, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 135.
- affinis* Eulima, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 110.
- affinis* Eulimella (Phil.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 313.—*Eulima*.
- affinis* Euphonia, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.
- affinis* Eusomus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Eusomus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 417.
- affinis* Evania, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 322.
- affinis* Exorista (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 255.—
- affinis* Exothecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 77. [Tachina.
- affinis* Fabricia, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 193.
- affinis* Felis, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 3).
- affinis* Fibularia, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 90.
- affinis* Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 4. [1835, 125.
- affinis* Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I. (ex Gray), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar.
- affinis* Flabelligera, M. Sars, Bidr. soedyr. naturh. 1829, 31.
- affine* Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 274.
- affinis* Formica, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 290.
- affinis* Formica, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 323.
- affinis* Formicarius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.
- affinis* Fregilus (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 406.—*Corvus*.
- affinis* Frondicularia, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 121.
- affinis* Fulgora, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 144.
- affinis* Fuligula, T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 157.
- affinis* Fusus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 547.
- affinis* Fusus, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 114.
- affinis* Fusus, E. Bayle, in Fournel, Rich. min. Algérie, I. 1849, 362.
- affinis* Galathea, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 66 [*n. n.*].
- affinis* Galerita, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 296.
- affinis* Galleruca, Gröndal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 289.
- affinis* Gammarus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 47.

- affinis** Garrulax, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.) 950.
- affinis** Gebia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (9) May 1818, 241. [17.—Re.]
- affinis** Gelechia (Haw.), J. W. Douglas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s. I (1), Feb. 1850,
- affinis** Gellina (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 106.—Tergipes.
- affinis** Geococcyx, G. Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 215.
- affinis** Geomelania, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (6) Mar. 1850, 96.
- affinis** Globiocephalus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 32.
- affinis** Glypticus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 97.
- affinis** Gnoma, J. A. Boissduval, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 509.
- affinis** Gnoma, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) I. 1838, 136.
- affinis** Gobius, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 75.
- affinis** Goniatites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 26.
- affinis** Gonocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (1) Sept. 1840, 10.
- affinis** Gorytes, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 250. [Trigonosoma.]
- affinis** Graphosoma (Hope), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 54.—
- affinis** Grapsus (Pachysoma), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1837), 66.
- affinis** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 228.
- affinis** Gryphaea, P. Calcara [Mem. geogn. e min. 18—, 11]; Cenne Moll. Sicilia, Dec. 1845, 18. [123.]
- affinis** Gunellus, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 114 &
- affinis** Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 303.—Clytra, 1794.
- affinis** Gynautocera, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 86.
- affinis** Gyrinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [n. n.].
- affinis** Gyrinus (ex Dej.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 669.
- affinis** Gyrohypnus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
- affinis** Gyrophaena, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 488.
- affinis** Haliplus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 42. [1799.]
- affinis** Haltica (Payk.), J. J. Hoffmann, etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 35.—Galeruca,
- affinis** Hapalophus, G. R. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. I. Sept. 1837, 489.
- affinis** Harpactes (Spin.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea, (1) 1844, 150.—Gorytes.
- affinis** Harpactor, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 51.
- affinis** Harpalus (Dej.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (17) 1827, 260; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 260.—Stenolophus.
- affinis** Heilipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 147.
- affinis** Helicina, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1846), 102.
- affinis** Helicogena, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 3 [n. n.].
- affinis** Helix, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 8 [n. n.].
- affinis** Helix, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 138.
- affinis** Helomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 51.
- affinis** Helophilus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. I (4) 1844, 64.
- affinis** Helophorus, J. L. Leconte, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 218 [n. n.].
- affinis** Hemerobius, J. F. Stephens (ex Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 109.
- affinis** Hemerobius, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (1), 1841, 216.
- affinis** Hemerobius, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 426.
- affinis** Hemiaster, L. A. Sorignet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 54.
- affinis** Herodias, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 79 [n. n.].
- affinis** Hesperophanes, H. Lucas, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. Sept. 1842, 186.
- affinis** Heterogaster, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (4) Ap. 1838, 76.
- affinis** Heterogynis, Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4), post Jan. 1837, 586.
- affine** Hexathyridium, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 410.
- affinis** Hippolite, R. Owen, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 90.
- affinis** Hispa, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [n. n.].
- affinis** Hister, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [n. n.]. [1840, 253.]
- affinis** Holoptilus (Ptilocnemus), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (4), Nov.
- affinis** Holothuria (Microthele), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 56.

- affinis Homaligus, Payk. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153.
 affinis Hornera, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1838, 212.
 affinis Hyalaea, A. d'Orbigny in G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert. ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 418; Amér. mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 91.
 affinis Hydrellia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 374.
 affinis Hydrobius (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 131.— [1834, 41.
 Hydrophilus.
 affinis Hydrophilus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (4) 1819, 41; & Ins. Fenn. I.
 affinis Hydrophilus, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [n. n.].
 affinis Hydroporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 104.
 affinis Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 17.
 affinis Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836, 232.
 affinis Hygrotus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 48.
 affinis Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 9.
 affinis Hylophila, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [n. n.].
 affinis Hylotoma, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVIII (3) 1807, 207.
 affinis Hylurgus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [n. n.].
 affinis Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I. (4) c. Sept. 1833, 158.
 affinis Idotea, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 133.
 affinis Inachus, A. Rizza, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XV. 1839, 388.
 affinis Isotelus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 405.
 affinis Iulus, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Aug. 1846, 286. [286.
 affinis Lagria, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
 affinis Lairus, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 258.
 affinis Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [n. n.].
 affinis Lamprotornis (Hay), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 416.—Calornis.
 affinis Lampyris, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 22 [n. n.].
 affinis Laniarius, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 299.
 affinis Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 163.
 affinis Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 387.
 affinis Lebia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 3 [n. n.].
 affinis Leptis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [n. n.].
 affinis Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 198.
 affinis Leptura, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 353.
 affinis Lestomerus (Serv.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
 323.—Peirates.
 affinis Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 150. [(App.) 63.
 affinis Leucospis, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 327; & ed. Lond. 1825
 affinis Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 94.
 affinis Libinia, J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Jan. 1840, 107.
 affinis Licinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 9 [n. n.].
 affinis Lima, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 446.
 affinis Limax, Millet, Mém. Agric. Sci. Angers, V (3) 1844, 122.
 affinis Limnaea, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 113 [n. n.].
 affinis Limnebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.), Jan. 1829, 126.
 affinis Limnophilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. VI.) Jan. 1837, 215 [nebulosus].
 affinis Limnesia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 7, 1836, tab. 7.
 affinis Limnesius, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 93 [n. n.].
 affinis Limnobia, T. E. Schummel, Schles. Ges. nat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 127.
 affinis Limnobia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 421 [n. n.].
 affinis Limnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 836.
 affinis Liotia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12, 1850, 50.
 affine Lithodendron (Martin), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
 188.—Madreporites.
 affinis Littorina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 79.
 affinis Lixus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1849, 439.

- affinis Locusta, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 219.
 affinis Loligo, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 17 [*n. et f.*].
 affinis Lucina, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 206.
 affinis Luciobarbus (Rüpp.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1019.—Barbus.
 affinis Ludius (Payk.), J. F. Eschscholtz, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—
 Elater, 1800.
 affinis Lycosa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.), 1846, 106.
 affinis Lyeidius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (I) Jan. 1833, 64 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Lygaeus, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (3) 1802, 110.
 affinis Lymnaea, L. Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. II. 1852, 528.
 affinis Lytta, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*] [118.
 affinis Macraspis, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
 affinis Macrocephala, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 349.
 affinis Macroductylus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 270 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Macroductylus, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
 1840, 147.
 affinis Macropus, R. Owen, Catal. Foss. Mamm. R. Coll. Surg. England, 1845, 328.
 affinis Madreporites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 31.
 affinis Maina, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836 (1837) 771 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Maja (Dione), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1839), 94.
 affinis Malachius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Malachius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1846, 193.
 affinis Malaconotus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 Ju. 1844, 1164.
 affine Malacopteron (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 209.
 affinis Masoraeus, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XIII. 1848, 2.
 affinis Mastax, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (16) Nov. 1843, 54.
 affinis Mastigodes, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 70. [778.
 affinis Mazoreus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
 affinis Mecoglossa, A. J. J. Solier, in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 427. [1825, 12.
 affinis Megacephala, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 1 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I.
 affinis Megachile, A. Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 338.
 affinis Megaproctus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 178.
 affinis Megarthrus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 333.
 affinis Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 289.
 affine Megymenum, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 633.
 affinis Melania, v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (42) Oct. 1823, 246; Bull.
 des Sci. Nat. III. 1824, 85.
 affinis Melanocorypha, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 343.
 affinis Melanopsis, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 54.
 affinis Melithreptus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Nov. 1846, 128.
 affinis Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 92.
 affinis Meloe, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1849, 398.
 affinis Membranipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 412.
 affinis Menippe, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 21 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Microdus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. X. 1837, 11.
 affinis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 176.
 affinis Micrus (Erichs.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848
 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Ptilium.
 affinis Miliola, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 22.
 affinis Millepora, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 348.
 affinis Milvus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 140.
 affinis Mimeta (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 346.—Oriolus.
 affinis Mirafr, Jerdon, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 959.
 affinis Mitra, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 142.
 affinis Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 211, Dec. 1844.
 affinis Molorchus, J. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (6) Dec. 1824, 172.
 affinis Monachus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 171.

- affinis Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 194.
 affinis Murex, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 224.
 affinis Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 182, Ap. 1846.
 affinis Mus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 108 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 639.
 affinis Musca (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 363.—Thereva, 1798.
 affinis Musca, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (2) 1817, 237. [Calliphora.
 affinis Musca (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 304.—
 affinis Muscipeta (Hay), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 325.—Tchitrea.
 affinis Mutilla, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (14) July 1843, 18.
 affinis Mutilla, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 292.
 affinis Myacites, E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 177.
 affinis Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 10.
 affinis Mygale, H. Nicolet, in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 333.
 affinis Myina, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 44.
 affinis Myiobius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.
 affinis Myiothera, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 154.
 affinis Mylabris (Bilb.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74 [*n. n.*]. [1830, 356.
 affinis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 affinis Myra, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 49 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Mytilus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 59.
 affinis Nassa, J. De C. Sowerby, Trans. geol. Soc. Lond. [2] III (2) 1832, 419.
 affinis Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [*n. et f.*].
 affinis Natica, Cristofori & Jan, Abrégé, Foss. Mus. C. & J. [1832] [*n. n.*].
 affinis Natica, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (1) 1842, 13.
 affinis Nectarinia (Shaw), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 216.—
 affinis Nematus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 69. [Certhia.
 affinis Nemoraea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 72. [(Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 141.
 affinis Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
 affinis Nerocila, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 253.
 affinis Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 8, 1836, tab. 21.
 affinis Nirmus, J. G. Children in Back, Narr. Arctic Exped. 1836, 537.
 affinis Nitidula, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Marsh. MS) Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 40.
 affinis Noctilio, A. d'Orbigny & P. Gervais, Amér. Mérid. (Mamm.) 1847, 12.
 affinis Nodosaria, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide, I. 1845, 26.
 affinis Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 39.
 affinis Nomada, Herrich-S.; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 286.
 affinis Notiphila, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281.
 affinis Nycteris, A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 434.
 affinis Nycteris, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 215.
 affinis Nyctidromus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1848, 11 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Ochthedromus (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)
 July 1847, 462.
 affinis Odontocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 615.—Agromyza.
 affinis Odontomachus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 423. [Eulima.
 affinis Odostomia (Phil.), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 350.—
 affinis Odynerus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 173, 1839, tab. 24.
 affinis Oedemera, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Oedicnemus, E. Rueppell, Syst. Ueber. Vögel N.-O. Afr. 1845, 111.
 affine Oiceoptoma (Necrophila), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct.
 1837, 103.
 affinis Olibrus (Sturm), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 118.—
 Phalacrus.
 affinis Oliva, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 15 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Omaseus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 116.

